



# ANNUAL REPORT

2017-2018

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**  
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 (India)

# Genesis

---

*From ancient Bharat to modern India, higher education has always occupied a place of prominence in Indian history. In ancient times, Nalanda, Taxila and Vikramsila universities were renowned seats of higher learning, attracting students not only from all over the country but from far off countries like Korea, China, Burma (now Myanmar), Ceylon (now Sri Lanka), Tibet and Nepal. Today, India manages one of the largest higher education systems in the world.*

*The present system of higher education dates back to Mountstuart Elphinstone's minutes of 1823, which stressed on the need for establishing schools for teaching English and the European sciences. Later, Lord Macaulay, in his minutes of 1835, advocated "efforts to make natives of the country thoroughly good English scholars". Sir Charles Wood's Dispatch of 1854, famously known as the 'Magna Carta of English Education in India', recommended creating a properly articulated scheme of education from the primary school to the university. It sought to encourage indigenous education and planned the formulation of a coherent policy of education. Subsequently, the universities of Calcutta, Bombay (now Mumbai) and Madras were set up in 1857, followed by the university of Allahabad in 1887.*

*The Inter-University Board (later known as the Association of Indian Universities) was established in 1925 to promote university activities, by sharing information and cooperation in the field of education, culture, sports and allied areas.*

*The first attempt to formulate a national system of education in India came in 1944, with the Report of the Central Advisory Board of Education on Post War Educational Development in India, also known as the Sargeant Report. It recommended the formation of a University Grants Committee, which was formed in 1945 to oversee the work of the three Central Universities of Aligarh, Banaras and Delhi. In 1947, the Committee was entrusted with the responsibility of dealing with all the then existing Universities.*

*Soon after Independence, the University Education Commission was set up in 1948 under the Chairmanship of Dr. S Radhakrishnan "to report on Indian university education and suggest improvements and extensions that might be desirable to suit the present and future needs and aspirations of the country". It recommended that the University Grants Committee be reconstituted on the general model of the University Grants Commission of the United Kingdom with a full-time Chairman and other members to be appointed from amongst educationists of repute.*

*In 1952, the Union Government decided that all cases pertaining to the allocation of grants-in-aid from public funds to the Central Universities and other Universities and Institutions of higher learning might be referred to the University Grants Commission. Consequently, the University Grants Commission (UGC) was formally inaugurated by late Shri Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the then Minister of Education, Natural Resources and Scientific Research on 28 December 1953.*

*The UGC, however, was formally established only in November 1956 as a statutory body of the Government of India through an Act of Parliament for the coordination, determination and maintenance of standards of university education in India. In order to ensure effective region-wise coverage throughout the country, the UGC has decentralised its operations by setting up seven regional centres at Pune, Hyderabad, Kolkata, Bhopal, Guwahati, Bangalore and Delhi. The head office of the UGC is located at Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg in New Delhi, with two additional bureaus operating from 35, Feroze Shah Road and the South Campus of University of Delhi as well.*

# ANNUAL REPORT

## 2017-2018



ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

**University Grants Commission**

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 (India)

Website : [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in)



# University Grants Commission Composition

- The Commission shall consist of-
  - A Chairman
  - A Vice-Chairman, and
  - ten other members, to be appointed by the Central Government.
- The Chairman shall be chosen from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.
- Of the other members referred to in clauses (iii) of sub-section (1)-
  - two shall be chosen from among the officers of the Central Government, to represent that Government.;
  - not less than four shall be chosen from among persons who are at the time when they are so chosen, teachers of Universities; and
  - the remainder shall be chosen from among persons:-
    - who have knowledge of, or experience in, agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry;
    - who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or
    - who are Vice-Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.

Provided that not less than one-half of the number chosen under this clause shall be from among persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Government.
- The Vice-Chairman shall exercise such of the powers, and discharge such of the duties, of the Chairman as may be prescribed.
- Every appointment under this section shall take effect from the date on which it is notified by the Central Government in the Official Gazette.

## Composition of the Commission members during 2017-18

1.	<b>CHAIRMAN</b> Prof. Ved Prakash <sup>(%)</sup>	Chairman, UGC
2.	Dr. V.S. Chauhan (Acting) <sup>(*)</sup>	
3.	Prof. Dharendra Pal Singh <sup>(**)</sup>	
	<b>MEMBERS</b>	
4	Shri Kewal Kumar Sharma <sup>(@)</sup>	<i>Secretary, Deptt. of Secondary &amp; Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi</i>
5	Shri R. Subrahmanyam <sup>(&amp;)</sup>	<i>Special Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi</i>
6	Shri Pramod Kumar Das	<i>Additional Secretary, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, New Delhi-110001</i>
7	Dr. V. S. Chauhan <sup>(&amp;&amp;)</sup>	<i>Former Director, International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Bio-technology (ICGEB), New Delhi</i>
8	Prof. Inder Mohan Kapahy <sup>(+)</sup>	<i>Professor, School of Applied Sciences, Maharaja Agrasen University, Himachal Pradesh</i>
9	Prof. M. Jagadesh Kumar	<i>Vice-Chancellor, JNU, New Delhi</i>
10	Prof. Ramesh Chander Kuhad	<i>Vice-Chancellor, Central University of Haryana, Jant-Pali, Mahendergarh, Haryana</i>
11	Dr. G. Gopal Reddy	<i>Former Dean, faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences, Palampur University, Telangana and former Principal, Osmania University PG College, Hyderabad</i>
12	Dr. (Ms.) Sushma Yadav	<i>Professor of Public Policy &amp; Governance, Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi</i>
	<b>SECRETARY</b>	
13	Prof.(Dr.) Jaspal Singh Sandhu <sup>(++)</sup>	
14	Shri P.K. Thakur (Acting) <sup>(\$)</sup>	
15	Prof. Rajnish Jain <sup>(\$\$)</sup>	

(%) upto 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 2017

(++) upto 15<sup>th</sup> August, 2017

(\*) w.e.f 5<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 to 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2017 (\$ ) w.e.f. 17<sup>th</sup> August, 2017 to 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2018

(\*\*) w.e.f.1<sup>st</sup> January, 2018

(\$\$) w.e.f. 9<sup>th</sup> February, 2018

(@) upto 28<sup>th</sup> February, 2018

(&) w.e.f 7<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

(&&) upto 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2017

(+) upto 26<sup>th</sup> January, 2018

© University Grants Commission  
December, 2018

<b>Editorial Team</b>	
Dr. (Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal	Additional Secretary
Shri Subhash Chandra	Ex-Coordinator
Dr. Diksha Rajput	Publication Officer

Printed and Published by : Secretary, University Grants Commission , Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi- 110002

Designed and Printed by : Chandu Press  
D-97, Shakarpur, Delhi-110092  
Ph. : +91 9810519841, 011-22526936 | E-mail : chandupress@gmail.com

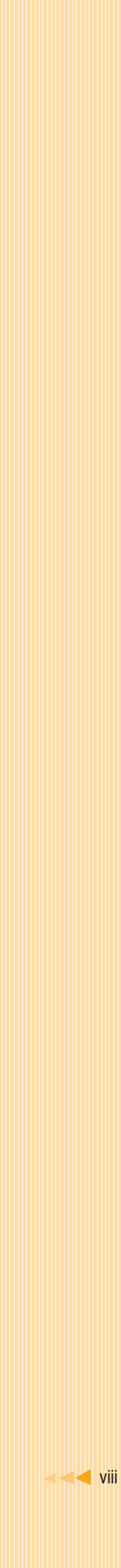
# CONTENTS

	Page Number(s)
<b>Foreword</b>	ix
<b>Executive Summary 2017-2018</b>	1
<b>1 Introduction</b>	17
1.1 Role and Organization of UGC	17
1.2 Special Cells / Sections Functioning in UGC	20
1.3 Publications	27
1.4 Budget and Finances of UGC	27
1.5 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and UGC Maintained Deemed to be Universities	66
1.6 Major Decisions of the Commission during the year	66
1.7 Special Activities /Initiatives	77
<b>2 Growth of Higher Education System : Statistics</b>	85
2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio	86
2.2 Universities / Institutions / Colleges	87
2.3 Students Enrolment	129
2.4 Out-Turn / Pass Outs	138
2.5 Faculty Strength	140
<b>3 Development Schemes and Assistance to Universities</b>	143
3.1 Assistance to Universities	143
3.2 Central Universities	143
3.3 State Public Universities	154
3.4 Institutions Deemed to be Universities	157
3.5 State Private Universities	161
<b>4 Development Schemes and Assistance to Colleges</b>	163
4.1 Development of Colleges	163
4.2 Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance	163
4.3 Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices	163
4.4 Scheme-wise release of Grants by the UGC Regional Offices	164
4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University	177

	<b>Page Number(s)</b>
<b>5 Quality and Excellence</b>	185
5.1 Potential for Excellence- Teaching and Research	185
5.2 Establishment of New Centers/Institutes	189
5.3 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)	190
5.4 Autonomous Colleges	191
5.5 Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) and Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)	191
5.6 Promotion of Rajbhasha (Hindi)	193
5.7 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes	193
5.8 National Education Testing for Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research	198
5.9 Travel Grant	203
5.10 Inter-University Centres (IUCs)	204
5.11 National Facilities Centre	219
5.12 Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities	222
<b>6 Promotion of Research</b>	223
6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers	223
6.2 Research Awards/Research Scientist	223
6.3 Post Doctoral Fellowships	224
6.4 Research Fellowships /Junior Research Fellowships /Research Associate ships (for M.Phil/Ph.D)	226
6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships	235
6.6 Under Graduate Scholarships	236
6.7 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events	240
6.8 Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline-based Association for Organization of various Academic & Research Activities	240
6.9 Basic Scientific Research Programmes in Universities	240
<b>7 Gender and Social Equity</b>	244
7.1 Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges	244
7.2 Programmes for Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, Minorities & Persons with disabilities	244
7.3 Students Admissions	249
7.4 Hostel Residents	250
7.5 Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC ( Non-Creamy Layer)/Minorities	252



	<b>Page Number(s)</b>
7.6 Category wise Distribution of Students Enrolment in Higher Education	252
7.7 Facilities for Persons with disabilities	253
7.8 Equal Opportunity cell in Universities / Colleges	254
7.9 Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy	254
<b>8 Relevant and Value Based Education</b>	<b>255</b>
8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities	255
8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India	256
<b>9 Integration of Information and Communication Technologies</b>	<b>258</b>
9.1 e-Governance	258
9.2 e-Learning through ICT	258
9.3 Public Finance Management System (PFMS)	260
9.4 Public Grievances	260
<b>10 Skill Development Initiatives</b>	<b>261</b>
10.1 UGC Skill Development Schemes under National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF)	261
10.2 Community Colleges / B.Voc. Degree Programme / DDU KAUSHAL Kendra	262
<b>11 Open &amp; Distance Education</b>	<b>276</b>
11.1 Open and Distance Learning / Students Enrolment	276



# Foreword

---

The publication of the Annual Report of the University Grants Commission (UGC) has been a regular feature since the inception of UGC in 1953.

The Annual Report for 2017-2018 provides not only the major initiatives taken by the UGC as the apex body for coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education in the country, but also highlights the new initiatives undertaken with a view to ensuring excellence and equity driven expansion of higher education.

I do hope that the data / information provided in this Annual Report will be useful for the teachers, students, researchers, administrators and stakeholders in higher education.

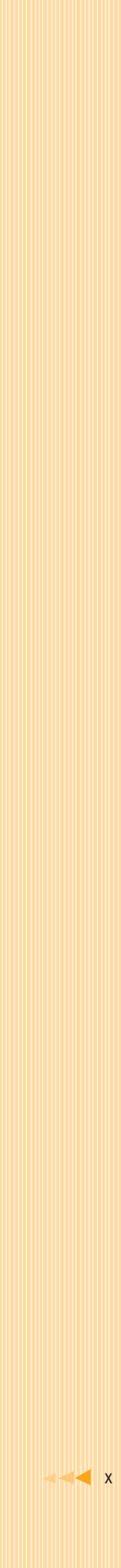
I would like to take this opportunity to express my sincere thanks and gratitude to all the members of the Commission for their unstinted support in carrying forward the agenda of the UGC.

I would also like to take this opportunity to acknowledge the valuable contributions made by my colleagues in bringing the Annual Report in the present form. My special thanks are due to Dr. (Mrs.) Pankaj Mittal, Additional Secretary, UGC; Shri Subhash Chandra, Ex-Coordinator, UGC; Dr. Diksha Rajput, Publication Officer, UGC for their valuable contributions and untiring efforts to give proper shape to the Annual Report.

Feedback for improving the contents of the Annual Report would be more than welcome.

**New Delhi**  
**December, 2018**

**Prof. Dharendra Pal Singh**  
**Chairman**



# Executive Summary: 2017-2018

The Executive Summary of the UGC Annual Report 2017-2018 encapsulates the activities of the UGC undertaken in 2017-18 to achieve its mandatory objectives of coordination, determination and maintenance of standards of University Education. The physical targets achieved under various schemes / programmes implemented by the Commission during 2017-18 and the expenditure entailed on the same has been depicted in details. The summary will give in a nutshell the composition and role of the UGC, statistical growth in the higher education sector, major decisions taken in the year, financial outlays to Universities and Colleges under various schemes and steps taken to promote Quality and Excellence, Research, Access and Equity including Skill Education.

## 1. Introduction –Role & Organization of UGC

- The Commission consists of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairperson and ten members (Secretary-Education, Secretary-Expenditure, 8 other members) appointed/ nominated by the Government of India. The Secretary headed the Commission's Secretariat with 426 working staff including 76 Group 'A' and 236 Group 'B' officers and 105 Group 'C' officials and 9 Canteen staff. Out of working staff strength, 32.16 % are women, 23.71% Scheduled Caste, 4.46% Scheduled Tribe employees.
- The UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening 7 Regional Offices in the country since 1994.
- As many as 16962 RTI applications received under right to information Act 2005 and 7982 were disposed off. 2471 appeals were received and 1158 disposed off by CPIOs and FAAs during 2017-18. ₹ 48,222 /- were collected as RTI fee and ₹ 41926 /- collected as additional fee.
- The Vigilance Cell of UGC received as many as 151 complaints from CVC (4), MHRD (14), CBI (15) and Others (118) (From various Universities & Colleges and other agencies) during the reporting year and the complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Enquiry Committee and action was initiated according to the recommendations of the Committee. On the basis of the findings of the Enquiry Committee and recommendations of the Standing Committee on Vigilance (SCV) the release of further grants to one college has been stopped till further orders and two faculty members black listed to receive any grants from UGC.
- The UGC had been impleaded in as many as 1250 cases filed in various courts of India during 2017-18 and an expenditure of ₹ 152.50 lakhs was incurred on the bills of advocates as compared to ₹ 178.00 lakhs in the previous year.
- The Desk-Parliament received as many as 685 Parliament Questions during 2017-18 as compared to 952 in the previous year. The number of starred questions were 54 out of which 14 questions had been under assurance and the rest had been disposed off.
- The Cell against Malpractices which deals with the menace of existence and mushrooming of Fake Universities and degrees has identified a total of 24 institutions and initiated action on them. In addition to 24 Fake Universities there are two more institutes, (1) Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow (2) Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM), which are not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. UGC filed an FIR against IIPM. The UGC issued public notices/ press releases for awareness of public/students in newspapers at the beginning of academic session cautioning the aspiring students not to seek admission in fake institutions.

- UGC has set up a special reservation cell for enforcement of orders of reservation in Posts and Services.
- Two matters were brought to the notice of the UGC Internal Complaint Committee on “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place”. Inquiry into both the matters has been completed and reports have been submitted.
- The Anti-Ragging Cell which was set up in 2008 is responsible for eradicating the menace of ragging from higher educational institutions. All higher educational institutions have been asked to follow the UGC regulations in regard to ragging. A nation-wide 24X7 toll-free anti-ragging help line 1800-180-5522 has been established with call centre facilities in 12 languages. An anti-ragging web portal has also been developed. During the reporting year (2017-2018), 997 complaints were received from various colleges/universities and the institutions concerned were asked to take action on the complaints and send the action taken report to the UGC. In 983 cases, action taken was reported by Institutions, however, in the remaining 14 cases action taken reports are awaited and in case no response is received, relevant punitive action shall be initiated as per the UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging, 2009.

The MHRD has allocated a sum of ₹ 4.79 crore for Media Campaign to UGC for undertaking a publicity campaign against ragging in Higher Educational Institutions in the country.

UGC has developed 2 TVCs of 30 Seconds each on Anti Ragging which will be advertised in digital Cinema on PAN INDIA Stations. UGC has also broadcast jingles on nationwide FM Radio in PAN INDIA and Community Radio Stations. UGC also designed and printed 4 Types of posters on Anti Ragging and distributed amongst Universities/Institutions and Regulatory bodies. UGC has launched a National University Film making competition and winners will be awarded to spread the awareness about the menace of ragging.

- The Internal Audit cell is functioning in UGC to see the UGC accounts for better maintenance & transparency.
- To obtain the policy of zero tolerance, UGC has taken various measures for ensuring the Safety of Women on Campuses and Programmes for Gender Sensitization.
- Publication Bureau incurred an expenditure of ₹ 25.53 lakhs on Publication/ Printing of UGC documents during the year 2017-18.

**Budget and Finances of UGC** - The Budget and receipt of Grant-in-Aid for the financial year 2017-18 was to the extent indicated below.

- Total Grants received (Revenue & Capital) under General Budget Head was ₹12041.83 crore as against allocation of ₹ 12467.01 crore (RE). An amount of ₹ 763.63 crore as unspent balance (2016-17) was also used during 2017-18.
- Grants Received from the Ministries under Revenue and Capital (General) Budget during 2017-18 are as follows:- (1) MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi (General) ₹ 12041.83 crore (2) Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, New Delhi: ₹ 245.40 crore; (3) Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi ₹ 0.12 crore; (4) Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi ₹ 124.85 crore
- Out of the Revenue and Capital Grants of ₹ 12805.46 crore received (*Fund Received = 12041.83 crore + Unspent Balance of 2016-17 = 763.63 crore*), Grants amounting to ₹ 12450.87 crore was

released to Institutions during 2017-18, ₹ 7315.93 crore (58.76%) had gone to Central Universities, ₹ 2247.16 crore (18.05%) to colleges of Central Universities, ₹ 610.28 crore (4.90%) to State Universities, ₹ 511.83 crore (4.11%) to Institutions Deemed to be Universities, ₹ 155.38 crore (1.25%) to Colleges of State Universities, ₹ 182.27 crore (1.46%) to Inter University Centres, ₹ 188.99 crore (1.52%) to Regional Offices, ₹ 1106.55 crore (8.89%) to online payment through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships, ₹ 23.49 crore (0.19%) to Misc./ Non-Univ Institutions, ₹ 5.19 crore (0.04%) for Anti Ragging Measures, ₹ 103.79 crore (0.83%) is Administrative Charges (HO) & (RO).

- The UGC set up a Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) with the objective to recommend complete framework of Uniform service conditions for the non-teaching staff (Group A,B &C) of Central Universities, the UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and the Delhi Colleges. The Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development vide O.M.No.19-62/2017.CU/cdn dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January, 2018 regarding implementation of 7<sup>th</sup> Central Pay Commission to the Quasi-Government Organizations, Autonomous Organization and Statutory Bodies set –up and funded controlled by Central Government has been communicated to all Central Universities , UGC maintained Deemed Universities and Delhi Colleges (54) and BHU Colleges vide UGC letter No.F.No.11-1/2017(CU) dated 18.1.2018.
- During 2017-18, University Grants Commission held 8 meetings and Major Decisions taken on Matters relating to maintenance of Standards; References from Government and other National Bodies; Special Programmes, Quality Programmes and Grants to Universities / Colleges are given in Chapter-I (Page 66 to Page 76).

## **2. Growth of Higher Education System : Some Statistics**

- The Commission is empowered under Section 12 (h) and under section 12(i) of the UGC Act, 1956 to collect information on all such matters relating to the University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit , and to require a university to furnish it with such information as may be needed related to the financial position of the University. In order to get timely and quality data in Higher Education Sector which have implications for human development, Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to build a database and to assess the overall picture of Higher Education in the country.
- A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. All the institutions need to register on the portal for accessing the portal and uploading the data. UGC, Information and Statistics Bureau from 2014-15 has stopped collecting data directly from Universities/Institutions/Colleges on all such matters relating to University education statistics in India. In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, compilation and estimation of Data at All India level is being made through portal <http://aishe.gov.in>.
- At the time of Independence of India, there were only 20 Universities and 500 Colleges in the country with 2.1 lakh students in higher education. The numbers now have increased 47.9 times in the case of the Degree awarding Universities, 82.02 times in the case of Colleges and the students enrolment has gone up to over 174.49 times in the system of higher education in comparison to the figures at the time of Independence.

- As on 31.03.2018, the number of Universities had gone up to 851 universities listed by UGC – (47 Central, 383 State Public, 295 State Private, 123 Deemed to be Universities, 3 Institutions established under State Legislation and 41012 colleges (AISHE Report 2017-18) in the Higher Education sector (excluding stand alone Institutions). So far as the number of universities in states is concerned, Rajasthan tops the list with 77 universities, followed by Uttar Pradesh (75), Gujarat (63) etc.
- During the reporting year 2017-2018, 23 State Public Universities and 34 State Private Universities and one Institution Deemed to be University were included in the UGC list of universities. 15 State Public Universities, 7 Deemed Universities and 2 State Private Universities were declared fit to receive Central Assistance under Section 12B of the UGC Act 1956.
- During 2017-18 there were 41012 Colleges (Affiliated -37977, Constituent-1550, PG/Off Campus Centres-187, Recognised Centres-1298.).
- At the end of the financial year 2017-2018, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 were 11515. The maximum number of colleges recognized so far under Section 2(f) are in the State of Uttar Pradesh (2626), followed by Maharashtra (1423), Karnataka (1009), Tamil Nadu (603), Madhya Pradesh (553) and Gujarat (548) etc.
- Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in Higher Education in India is 25.8% which is calculated for 18-23 years of age group. GER for male population is 26.3% and for female it is 25.4%.
- During the academic session 2017-2018, the total student enrolment in all courses and levels in regular and distance education programmes was 366.42 lakhs including 174.38 lakhs women students constituting 47.59%. The maximum number of students had been enrolled in the state of Uttar Pradesh (64.55 lakhs), followed by Maharashtra (41.31 lakhs), Tamil Nadu (34.41 lakhs) and West Bengal (20.35 lakhs) etc.
- The student enrolment in terms of percentages at various levels had been observed at UG (79.19%), PG (11.23%), Research (0.53%), Diploma/Certificate (8.51%) and Integrated Courses (0.54%) .
- During the year 2017-18, out of total number of 1284957 Teachers, about 58% are male teachers and 42% are female teachers.
- There were 161412 and 34109 Students enrolled in Ph.D & M.Phil courses respectively in Universities and Colleges during 2017-18.
- The number of research degrees, Ph.D. and M.Phil awarded during 2017-18 were 34400 and 28059 respectively. At Ph.D level, maximum number of students out turn was in Science stream (8880) followed by Engineering and Technology (4907).
- In terms of percentages, the women enrolment has been the highest in Lakshdweep (78.99%), followed by Goa (55.66%). In absolute numbers, UP had been on the top with 31.47 lakhs women enrolment, followed by Maharashtra (18.60 lakhs) and Tamil Nadu (17.02 lakhs), etc.
- In the All India Survey of Higher Education (AISHE 2017-18) first time detailed information about individual teachers was obtained. The total number of teachers giving the information through Teacher Information Format (TIF) for the year 2017-18 were 1284957.

### **3. Development and Maintenance Assistance to Universities**

- General Development Grants are being provided to the Central, State and Deemed Universities for their overall development covering aspects like enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality, making the administration effective, enhancing facilities for students



and augmenting research facilities. Maintenance Grants are also being provided to limited number of universities to meet their recurring expenditure on salaries of both teaching and non-teaching employees, maintenance of labs, libraries, buildings and also for obligatory payments such as taxes, telephone & electricity bills, postage, etc. The Central and a few Deemed Universities are being paid both Capital and Revenue (Salary and Recurring Expenditure) grants whereas the State Universities are being paid only Capital grant. Private Universities are given Grants for teachers & students schemes only.

- During 2017-18, the number of Central Universities including South Asian University was 47 (Listed by UGC) . Out of these, seven universities namely, (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by the UGC. During 2017-18, only 40 Central Universities were being provided Development Grant under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets.
- General Development Grant amounting to ₹ 455409.00 lakhs, ₹ 145786.25 lakhs and ₹ 76480.0 lakhs was provided to 40 Central Universities under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets respectively during 2017-18.
- Additional Grant of ₹ 365.0 lakh, 12198.75 lakhs and ₹33726.24 lakhs was also released to 40 Central universities under Salary, Recurring & Capital Assets respectively during 2017-18.
- During the year 2017-18, grant of ₹17.00 lakhs was released for establishment of Chairs of Baba Satguru Ram Singh and Guru Gobind Singh to Central University Punjab and Swami Dayanand Saraswati Chair to Central University of Haryana.
- To promote value of Yoga as a means of promoting health, social harmony and discipline, grant of ₹ 44.00 lakhs released to Central Universities during 2017-18.
- Total Grant of ₹ 58.84 crore upto 2017-18 was released to Aligarh Muslim University, Jamia Millia Islamia, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar University and Jamia Hamdard for setting up Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities, SC/ST/Women.
- UGC released Grant of ₹10.96 crore up to 31.03.2018 to three Central Universities-Aligarh Muslim, Maulana Azad National Urdu and Jamia Millia Islamia for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers.
- The UGC under the scheme of capacity expansion to provide Reservation for OBC in Admissions sanctioned grants of ₹ 422.95 lakhs to three constituent colleges of Allahabad University and ₹ 539.70 lakhs to Manipur University during the financial year 2017-18.
- The UGC has scheme for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities. At present 39 Central Universities have schools/departments of education offering various pre services and other teacher education programme.
- The UGC has approved 9 Central Universities for establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages. During the year 2017-18, Grant of ₹ 180.00 lakh under Salary and Recurring Head was released to each Central University of Jharkhand and Guru Ghansi Dass Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur.

- Out of 40 Central Universities, 35 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation. Of the remaining five, accreditation period of two Central Universities i.e. University of Allahabad and Pondicherry University is over and they have applied afresh. Delhi University and Central University of Jharkhand have applied first time for accreditation, and Mahatma Gandhi Central University, Motihari is newly established and not eligible for accreditation.
- During 2017-18 UGC approved establishment of National Security studies and up gradation of Defence Studies to the National Security Studies in 6 Universities namely University of Allahabad, Central university of Gujarat, Manipur University, Rajiv Gandhi University, University of Pune and Punjab University. UGC Released the Grant of ₹ 206.25 lakhs to 4 central universities.
- As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, there were 383 State Public and 295 State Private Universities set up under laws enacted by the legislatures of various states.
- During the financial year 2017-18 an amount of ₹ 16396.97 lakhs has been sanctioned to state Universities under General Development Assistance.
- During the year 2017-18 an amount of ₹ 314.18 lakhs has been sanctioned to NER State Universities under General Development Assistance.
- The UGC has introduced the new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities shall utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to State Universities.
- During the year 2017-18, an amount of ₹ 4000.00 lakhs was sanctioned to Punjab University, Chandigarh towards Capital grant (Salary Head) .
- As on 31.03.2018, there were 123 Deemed Universities , out of which there are 21 Identified Deemed Universities receiving Development and Fixed Maintenance / Special Grants from the UGC.
- The UGC has released an amount of ₹ 6000.00 lakhs to 16 Deemed Universities during the year 2017-18 under the Revenue / Capital Grant Development Scheme (Block Grant).
- An amount of ₹ 42118.15 lakhs has been released during the year 2017-18 under the Revenue / Capital Grant ( Maintenance Grant) to 10 Deemed Universities.

#### **4. Development and Maintenance Assistance to Colleges**

- The focus of Development Assistance to colleges has been on supporting the teaching – learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure. Emphasis has been on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of UG courses especially to relate them to career opportunities. Setting up new colleges in educationally backward areas where adequate facilities do not exist, is also one of the priorities of the Commission.
- As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, there were 41012 colleges in the country. Out of these, only 11515 colleges were recognized under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, constituting 28.08% of the total number of colleges. Out of 11515 colleges only 9362 colleges are eligible to receive grants from the UGC under Section 12B of the UGC Act. All the schemes/programmes relating to the college sector are being implemented through the UGC Regional Offices located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Delhi and Bengaluru.

- During the year 2017-18, Regional Offices released a total Grant of ₹ 32.49 crore to 401 beneficiaries (colleges) under the scheme of Development Assistance to Colleges.
- During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 as many as 5840 eligible colleges were assisted to the extent of ₹ 783.90 crores under the College Development schemes.
- During the year 2017-18, Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹ 30.66 crore to 195 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the scheme of Construction of Women's Hostel. Total Grant of ₹ 479.39 crore was released to 1971 Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018.
- During the year 2017-18, Regional Offices released a grant of ₹ 17.5 crore under the scheme of Autonomous Colleges to 182 beneficiaries (colleges). Total Grant of ₹ 192.82 crore was released to 413 Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018.
- During the year 2017-18, Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹ 6.18 crore in Sciences and ₹ 4.74 crore in Humanities under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers to 1052 Teacher in Sciences and 1039 Teachers in Humanities. During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018, total Grant of ₹ 242.24 crore was released to 17,161 Teachers in Humanities & Sciences.
- During the financial year 2017-18, the UGC Regional Offices approved as many as 407 proposals for organizing Seminars/Symposia/Workshops etc., and released ₹ 1.48 crores to the eligible colleges. During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 ₹ 79.10 crore was released to 6559 Colleges under the Scheme.
- During the year 2017-18, Regional Offices released a grant of ₹ 32.25 crore to 1245 Beneficiaries (Teachers) under the scheme of Faculty Development Programme. During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 ₹ 183.70 crores was released to 7377 Beneficiaries (Teachers) under the Scheme.
- The UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) for which it has decided to provide ₹ 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 Regional Offices released a grant of ₹ 139.16 crore to 4690 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the Scheme of IQAC for Colleges.
- During the year 2017-18, Regional Offices released a Grant of ₹ 36.65 crore to 168 Beneficiaries (Colleges) under the scheme of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in colleges. During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018, an amount of ₹ 313.01 crore was released to 1078 Colleges.
- The Institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education but also maintaining the cultural, social and moral fabric of the long history of our country, UGC recognise and reward such heritage institutions so as to enable them to continue to inspire our younger generation the true value of education. During 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 a grant of ₹ 10.19 crore was released to 17 Colleges under the Scheme "Granting Special Heritage to colleges".
- To help visually challenged permanent teachers pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids, UGC provides funds for Reader's Allowance and purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. During 2017-18 a grant of ₹ 0.3386 crore was released to 76 beneficiaries. Total Grant of 2.525 crore released to 267 beneficiaries during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018.

- The UGC Regional offices during 2017-18 released a grant of ₹ 21.54 crore to 430 beneficiary Colleges for the Schemes which were discontinued during XII Plan as one time catch up grant, additional assistance, merged schemes, Golden jubilee celebration under committed liabilities.
- A total Revenue grant of ₹ 204023.23 lakh as maintenance grant had been provided to the 53 colleges of Delhi University during 2017-2018 and an amount of ₹ 6138.64 lakh had also been paid to the 4 constituent colleges of Banaras Hindu University.
- During 2017-18, financial assistance of ₹ 1005.42 Lakh was provided to 64 colleges of Delhi University towards Women's Hostels, Sports Infrastructure, construction of Building and Seminar/Conference/Workshop & Visually Handicapped Teachers -Readers allowance.

## 5. Quality and Excellence

- In order to achieve excellence in teaching and research, the UGC has been assisting 16 identified universities for granting the status of 'University with Potential for Excellence' (UPE). During 2017-18, an amount of ₹ 55.64 crore was released to the universities.
- As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018, 29 Centres with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA) from different universities were supported under the scheme. An amount of ₹ 12.43 crore was released to the Centers during 2017-18
- To achieve excellence mainly in teaching and to initiate a research culture in colleges, the UGC has initiated a scheme "College with Potential for Excellence" (CPE). Presently 295 colleges are enjoying the CPE status and 19 colleges are enjoying the College of Excellence (CE) status. During 2017-18, 314 colleges are under CPE. An amount of ₹ 88.71 crore was released to colleges during 2017-18.
- The Commission during the year 2001 introduced a New Scheme "Establishment of New Centres/ Institute of Excellence" in studies and Research on various inter-disciplinary areas. At present only one centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar is running.
- The University Departments of Science including Bio-Science, Engineering and Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences are being supported financially under the scheme of Special Assistance Programme (SAP) for achieving excellence in research and for improving the quality of post-graduate teaching programme. As on 31.03.2018 the number of SAP supported departments stood at 808. During 2017-18, 151 departments are assisted under CAS level, 72 Departments under DSA level & 585 Departments under DRS level. An amount of ₹ 52.18 crore has been released to Departments during 2017-18.
- To provide academic freedom for potential colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act, the UGC has been conferring autonomous status on them. Up to 31.03.2018, autonomous status had been given to 635 colleges spread over 105 universities of 25 states. During 2017-18, the UGC Regional Offices released grants to the extent of ₹ 21.24 crores to 182 Autonomous Colleges.
- A comprehensive programme for professional development of teachers through Human Resource Development Centers (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB), (Academic Staff

Colleges ASC) had been carried out in different disciplines. Grant of ₹ 64.05 crore had been sanctioned to these Centers functioning in various universities. During 2017-18 approx. 25000 Teachers-participated in the the programmes / courses conducted by 66 UGC HRDCs.

- Towards the promotion of Hindi Language, the Rajbhasha Cell of the UGC organized Essay, Noting & Drafting and Hindi Typing competitions for its employees, conducted workshops/ Hindi Pakhwara and celebrated Hindi Divas during the reporting year
- UGC has been running joint Research Programme with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand and has also facilitated Indian Scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship and research programmes etc.
- The Association of Commonwealth Universities, United Kingdom offered 10 Common-Wealth Medical Fellowship awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities and medical colleges in India to do research work last year 2 Indian doctors selected by the Commonwealth Commission for these fellowships.
- UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue Graduate, Post-Graduate & Doctoral Studies in Hungary. In the year 2017, 175 Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board.
- Under Project based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP) worked out by the UGC and the German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), two Projects were selected in 2017.
- Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP) : On the basis of the MoU signed between the Ministries and Joint Declaration of Intent, an MoU has been signed on 5<sup>th</sup> October 2015 between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany on Indo-German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP) and MoU was Exchanged in the presence of Honorable Prime Minister of India and HE Chancellor of Germany. In the 1<sup>st</sup> cycle, 8 Institutional partnerships have been awarded in 2016 for a period of 4 years.
- UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between Institution – based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability. Under Thematic Partnership, 18 Joint research projects were awarded in the year 2017-18.
- Under Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects, so far 7 Projects have been awarded.
- Under Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme, UGC and Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint –Research Project and approved 11 proposals for funding in the year 2017.
- The Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway. An MoU on cooperation in higher education and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU), was signed on February 14, 2014. Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years and further extended to 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2018.
- Australia-India-Educational Council (AIEC) awarded one project on student mobility to Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi.



- Foreign Language Teachers : The UGC has collaborative programmes which, inter-alia, provide for the appointment of foreign language teachers in Indian universities to teach foreign languages. During 2017-18, 22 foreign language teachers had been appointed in various universities in India.
- The UGC conducts a National Level Test (NET) (Out sourced to Central Board of Secondary Education) twice in a year for eligibility for Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowships to ensure minimum standards for entrants in teaching and research. The NET examination is being conducted in 80 subjects through 90 cities spread across the country. In the UGC NET examination held on 05.11.2017, 9.29 lakhs candidates appeared for eligibility for Assistant Professor and 5.70 Lakh candidates appeared for Junior Research Fellowship. Out of these candidates 45737 (6.46%) qualified for Assistant Professor and 3822(0.85%) qualified for JRF & Assistant Professor.
- The CSIR, on behalf of the UGC, has been conducting NET in five Science subjects. In June 2017 and December 2017 Joint CSIR–UGC NET, 7221 and 9882 candidates qualified for the eligibility for Assistant Professor including 1500 UGC JRF in each test.
- The Commission has also granted accreditation to states/group of states for conducting State Eligibility Test (SET). The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET) for lectureship prior to 1<sup>st</sup> June, 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET Examination. For SET examinations scheduled in or after June, 2002, the qualified candidates are eligible to apply for the post of lecturer/Assistant Professor only in the Universities/Colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET Examination.
- In the year 2017-18, the States of Andhra Pradesh, Chhatisgarh, Gujarat ,Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Goa, North Eastern Estates, Tamil Nadu, Telanagana, Uttarakhand & West Bengal had conducted SET examinations successfully. The expenditure for conducting SET is borne by the respective states.
- Under Travel Grant Scheme, 383 college teachers/librarians and 2 Vice-Chancellors availed the facility for presenting their research papers in International Conferences during the reporting year. An amount of ₹6.30 crores had been paid to the beneficiaries during the reporting year.
- Eight Inter-University Centres (IUCs) set up as autonomous centres under clause 12 (ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956 are functioning in Indian Universities System to provide common facilities, services and programmes to universities and research institutions etc. by offering expertise in each field and providing access to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities. During the reporting year 2017-18, the UGC released an amount of ₹ 72.37 crores under Capital Head and ₹164.96 crores under Revenue Head to the Seven Inter-University Centers.
- The UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres in selected Universities and assisted them regularly. During the year 2017-18 the UGC released a capital grant of ₹ 524.18 lakh to these Centres.
- The scheme of Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities was introduced by UGC during 2014 to enhance capacity building in various Universities for promotion of sports with an idea that broad base of the sporting pyramid would ultimately produce enough sports persons to participate in elite sports to represent India in International and national events to bring pride to the country. An amount of ₹ 13.31 crore was released during 2017-18. An amount of ₹ 67.53 crore was released to 69 Beneficiary Universities during 2015-16 to 2017-18.

## 6. Promotion of Research

- The main objective of the scheme of “Research Projects for Teachers” is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of University/College teachers in various disciplines with emphasis on such areas that cut across disciplines and subjects such as Health, Gerontology, Environment, Nano-technology, Biotechnology, Stress Management, WTO and its impact on economy, etc. and other areas as would be identified by subject experts. During the year 2017-18, there were on going 388 beneficiaries in Arts & Humanities and 1034 in Sciences. Total Grant of ₹ 23.58 crore was released to Major Research Projects beneficiaries during the year.
- The scheme of Research Awards is for permanent teachers of eligible Universities and Institutions to do full time independent research for two years in their respective area of specialization without undertaking any research guidance. An expenditure of ₹ 15.57 crores had been incurred towards payment to the 140 awardees during 2017-18.
- To attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, in order to promote high quality research, the scheme of Research Scientists was initiated and implemented in 1983. At present, 57 Research Scientists are in various institutions, though this scheme has been discarded. During 2017-2018, an expenditure of ₹ 2.88 crores had been incurred towards the salary and contingencies of these Research Scientists.
- The objective of Post Doctoral Fellowship for SC/ST scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates for doing advanced research in their chosen areas. An expenditure of ₹ 28.66 crore was incurred towards payment to the Post-doctoral fellows during 2017-18. There were 620 beneficiaries under the scheme during 2017-18.
- For the unemployed women, holding Ph.D. degrees and intending to pursue post-doctoral research on full time basis, the UGC has been providing 100 fellowships per annum. During the reporting year, an expenditure of ₹ 43.66 crores had been incurred towards payment to the women fellows. There were 766 Beneficiaries during 2017-18.
- Dr. S. Radha Krishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages provides an opportunity to carry out advanced studies and research in Indian Universities & Colleges. An amount of ₹ 26.12 crore had been disbursed during 2017-18. There were 581 beneficiaries during 2017-18.
- D.S. Kothari Post-Doctoral Fellowship is provided to pursue Post-Doctoral Research in Basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. Till date 2336 candidates have been awarded and 899 PDFs are in position. During 2017-18, an amount of ₹ 43.65 crores had been released to the fellows working in various institutions.
- With a view to providing opportunity for continuance of research contributions in Basic Science Research by talented Science and Technology teachers who are nearing superannuation in state universities, the UGC started a scheme called UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship. Teachers who are at the level of Professors/Associate Professors in Science & Technology departments of universities are eligible. During 2017-18, an amount of ₹ 3.1 crores was released to 81 BSR Faculty Fellows.
- The Emeritus Fellowship Scheme is for providing an opportunity to superannuated teachers upto the age of 70 years, of all recognized Universities to pursue active research in their respective field of

specialization. The number of slots available under the scheme is 100 for Science streams and 100 for Humanities & Social Sciences every alternative year at any given time basis. During 2017-18, an expenditure of ₹ 10.03 crores had been incurred towards payment to the Fellows. There were 559 beneficiaries during 2017-18.

- Under the scheme of Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) (Indian Nationals) JRF provided to the Indian candidates who qualify UGC NET conducted by either UGC or CSIR. In the reporting year, an expenditure of ₹ 950.75 crore had been incurred under JRF schemes for Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. At present approx. 29686 Scholars are pursuing M.Phil / Ph.D under JRF.
- Under the Scheme of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals, 60 Candidates are pursuing Ph.D / Post Doctoral Research. An amount of ₹ 1.07 crore was paid to JRF & RA (Foreign Nationals) during the year 2017-18.
- To minimize social disparities in Higher Education, the UGC provides 2000 National Fellowships to SC candidates every year to undertake advanced studies and Research leading to M.Phil/Ph.D. degrees. During 2017-2018, an expenditure of ₹ 215.98 crores for SC fellows was incurred under the scheme.
- The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the Scheme of National Fellowships for ST Candidates by providing 750 slots per year. An expenditure of ₹ 28.18 crore was incurred on fellowships during the year 2017-18.
- The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of Maulana Azad National Fellowship by providing 756 slots per year for minority community to pursue higher studies such as M.Phil and Ph.D. An expenditure of ₹ 97.45 crore was incurred during 2017-18.
- The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment has entrusted the UGC with the scheme of National Fellowship for students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) since 2014. There are 300 slots for award of Fellowship every year for all subjects. An expenditure of ₹ 25.09 crore was incurred under the Scheme during 2017-18.
- The UGC has been entrusted the Scheme of National Fellowship for students with Disabilities by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment since 2012 to increase opportunity to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M.Phil and Ph.D. Fellowship amount is at par with other JRF Schemes. Payment to the scholar is made by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi.
- Keeping Swami Vivekananda's idea of promoting girls education, UGC introduced Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for research in Social Sciences during 2014-15. There were 150 beneficiaries during 2017-18 under the Scheme. An amount of ₹ 369.89 lakhs has been disbursed during 2017-18.
- The "Research Fellowships in Sciences for Meritorious Students" (RFSMS) scheme has been implemented with an aim to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in Sciences. Up to the end of 2017-18, 9355 Research Fellowships had been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP Departments and 3775 JRFs are in position. During 2017-18, a total grant of ₹ 122.35 crores had been released.



- Post-graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional Courses has been implemented keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society and to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies. During 2017-18 there were 2578 beneficiaries. An expenditure of ₹ 3.21 crore was incurred during 2017-18 under the Scheme.
- The scheme of Post Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarship for Single Girl Child is to achieve and promote girls education by supporting through scholarships such girls who happen to be the only child in their families and also providing an incentive for the parents to observe small family norms. Girls who have taken admission in Master's degree programme in any recognized university or a PG College are eligible. Selection for the year 2017-18 will be made on the National Scholarship portal. During 2017-18 there were 11532 beneficiaries under the scheme. An expenditure of ₹ 11.13 crore had been incurred towards payment to scholarship holders during 2017-18.
- With an objective to promote and nurture talented students to pursue PG education, the scheme of PG Merit Scholarship for university Rank Holders at undergraduate level is implemented from 2005-06 onwards. Selection for the year 2017-18 will be made on the National Scholarship portal. Number of beneficiaries during 2017-18 were 3842. An expenditure of ₹ 2.71 crore had been incurred under the scheme during 2017-18.
- To help the graduate students pursue PG studies in higher educational institutions, the UGC has been providing PG Scholarships for GATE qualified students of M.E./M.Tech./M.Pharm. Number of beneficiaries during 2017-18 were 1001. An expenditure of ₹ 23.38 crore was incurred during 2017-18.
- With regard to promotion of Higher Education in North Eastern Region (NER) the UGC introduced the "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from academic session 2015-16. Selection for the year 2017-18 will be made on the National Scholarship Portal. An expenditure of ₹ 6109.59 lakhs was incurred during 2017-18.
- Free education for sports medal winners/participants of National/International event has been introduced during XII Plan in UGC. The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to Medal Winners in National Games or participants in recognized international sporting events, elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges for full time regular courses. There are 70 beneficiaries under the Scheme. An expenditure of ₹ 13.00 lakhs has been reimbursed to beneficiaries under the Scheme.
- To support subject associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages for organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in conferences / Seminars /Workshops and to present paper leading to publications, UGC received 5 Proposals under the Scheme of Incentivisation of Teachers, Subjects / Discipline based associations for organizing various Academic & research Activities and disbursed a grant of ₹ 26.00 lakhs during 2017-18.

Based on the recommendations of the Empowered Committee for Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities the following Schemes are being implemented by UGC :

- To strengthen high quality research in Science related disciplines at internationally competitive level and to promote innovative teaching in universities through induction of fresh talent in an

academic faculty, Faculty Recharge Programme is initiated. At present 373 faculties have been selected under this programme, out of which 160 are in position. During 2017-18, ₹ 12.95 crores were released in respect of salaries and start up grant to 122 selectees from various Universities/ Colleges.

- As many as 10 departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Network Research Centers under the BSR programme.
- Under the scheme Start-up Grant for newly recruited faculty, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D degree with minimum two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible to receive financial support. An amount of ₹ 14.07 crore was released to 180 newly appointed faculty members for various Universities / Institutions during 2017-18.
- Under the Mid Career Award scheme ₹10.00 Lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, Chemicals, contingency and fieldwork. An amount of ₹ 2.32 crore was released to 27 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.
- UGC provides Development Grants for strengthening of infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments under the BSR Programme. Grant of ₹ 2.00 lakh released to SAP-DRS Department of one University during 2017-18.

## **7. Gender and Social Equity**

- The objective of the scheme of Development of Women Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges is expansion of women studies through teaching, research and field action. As on 31.03.2018, as many as 161 Women Study Centers had been established and functioning in the university system. During 2017-18, an amount of ₹ 6.62 crore was released.
- Govt. of India and University Grants Commission is continuously monitoring the Progress of implementation of reservation policy of SCs, STs, OBCs & Persons with Disabilities for Teaching and Non-Teaching staff posts as well as admission to courses at all levels in Universities. The information on the above parameters is collected by SC/ST/OBC Section regularly and provided to MHRD, National Commission for SC & National Commission for ST for information and further action .
- To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC established Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in Universities & Colleges.
- The UGC provides financial assistance for conducting special classes outside the regular time table to enable students belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non Creamy Layer)/Minority Communities who need remedial/NET-SET Examination/Entry into Service Coaching to come to the required level. New guidelines of these schemes are under process.
- To support research on the issue of social exclusion and inclusion which has theoretical as well as policy importance, the UGC established teaching-cum-research centers in Universities called as Centers for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusion Policy. As on 31.03.2018, 33 Centers are functioning in different universities. UGC released a grant of ₹ 12.46 crore during 2017-18 under the Scheme.

## 8. Relevant and Value Based Education

- To promote holistic understanding of the areas outside India with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities and to provide critical input to the policy makers particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests, the UGC has been identifying universities from time to time for establishing Area Study Centers. As on 31.03.2018, 35 Centers are functioning and an amount of ₹ 2.37 crore has been released to Centers under Area Studies Programme during 2017-18.
- To acquaint teachers and students with the thoughts and ideas of great social thinkers of India, there are 394 Study Centers established in various Universities/Colleges. A total grant of ₹ 1.19 crore were released during 2017-18.

## 9. Integration of Information and Communication Technologies

- During 2017-18, the new UGC Website with highly interactive, informative and user friendly launched.
- The Central University portal and the University Activity Monitoring Portal (UAMP) launched.
- As part of e-Governance, e-Office has been implemented in the UGC to create paperless environment as regards receipt and movement of files, maintaining of pay slip, e-leave etc.
- For production of courseware e-content for Post Graduate Subjects, UGC Developed e-PG Pathshala with high quality, curriculum-based and interactive content in different subjects, Total cost incurred in the Project (INFLIBNET, E-Content) during 2017-18 is ₹ 10.59 crore.
- UGC is the National Coordinator for Non Technology Post Graduation Degree programme for Massive Open Online Courses for SWAYAM Platform. Since July 2017 to March 2018, 60 MOOCs, including 18 for credit and 42 non-credits are being delivered as online courses on the SWAYAM Platform by various universities. Total cost incurred in the Project (MOOCs for SWAYAM) during 2017-18 is ₹ 1.53 crore.

## 10. Skill Development Initiatives

- The UGC launched the scheme of Community Colleges on Pilot basis during the year 2013-14, to offer low cost, high quality education locally which encompasses both traditional skill development as well as traditional course work, thereby providing opportunities to the learner to move directly to employment sector or to move to the Higher Education sector. 199 Community Colleges were approved under the scheme. An amount of ₹ 19.24 crore released during 2017-18. Total grant of ₹ 115.45 crore has been released upto 31.03.2018.
- The UGC has launched a scheme on skill development based higher education as a part of College/ University education leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) Degree with multiple entry and exit options such as Diploma/Advance Diploma under the NSQF. 162 Universities & Colleges have been approved under the Scheme and Grants of ₹ 14.55 crore was released during the year 2017-18. Total Grant of ₹ 137.06 crore has been released up to 31.03.2018.
- Main objective of the scheme DDU KAUSHAL Kendra is to create skilled manpower as per industry requirements at various levels. 63 Institutions (16 Self financed) have been approved. Grants of ₹ 3.15 crore was released during 2017-18. Total Grant of ₹ 110.78 crore has been released upto 31.03.2018.

## **11. Open & Distance Education**

- The UGC had notified UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 in the Gazette on 23.06.2017 and issued a Public Notice on 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2017 stating that the UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 will be operationalized from the year 2018-19. Subsequently, First Amendment was notified in the Gazette on 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 and Second Amendment was notified in the Gazette on 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2018.
- During the year 2017-18, there were 40.32 Lakhs students enrolled in Open and Distance learning programme at all levels in Indian Universities / Institutions (AISHE Report 2017-18).

## ► Introduction:

- ❖ 1.1 Role and organization of UGC
- ❖ 1.2 Special Cells / Sections Functioning in UGC
- ❖ 1.3 Publications
- ❖ 1.4 Budget & Finances of UGC
- ❖ 1.5 Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and UGC Maintained Deemed to be Universities
- ❖ 1.6 Major Decisions of the Commission
- ❖ 1.7 Special Activities / Initiatives

### 1.1 Role and Organization of UGC

The University Grants Commission came into existence on 28<sup>th</sup> December, 1953 and became a statutory body of Government of India by an Act of Parliament in 1956. Section 12 of the UGC Act provides that the Commission shall in consultation with the universities concerned, take all such steps as it may think fit for the promotion and coordination of university education and for the determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research.

- As per the Section 18 of the UGC Act, the Commission shall prepare once every year an Annual Report giving a true and full account of its activities during the previous year, and copies thereof shall be forwarded to the Central Government and the Government shall cause the same to be laid before both Houses of Parliament.
- The UGC serves as a vital link between the Union and State Governments and the institutions of higher learning. In addition to its role of giving grants to universities and colleges, the University Grants Commission also advises Central and State Governments on the measures necessary for the improvement of university education. It also frames regulations such as those on the minimum standards of instruction and qualifications of teachers.
- In order to accomplish the multi-dimensional objectives of higher education and in discharge of its cardinal function of coordinating and maintaining standards of higher education, the UGC has over the years, evolved and implemented a wide variety of programmes for realization of the goals of higher education.

**1.1(a) Organizational Structure :** Commission consists of the Chairman, Vice Chairman and ten other members appointed by the Central Government. The Chairman is selected from amongst persons who are not officers of the Central Government or of any State Governments. Of the ten other members, two are selected from amongst the officers of Central Government to represent the Government. Not less than four, selected from amongst persons who, at the time they are selected, shall be teachers in the Universities. The remaining members are selected from amongst the following persons:

1. Who have knowledge of, or experience in agriculture, commerce, forestry or industry;
2. Who are members of the engineering, legal, medical or any other learned profession; or
3. Who are Vice – Chancellors of Universities or who, not being teachers of Universities, are in the opinion of the Central Government, educationists of repute or have obtained high academic distinctions.

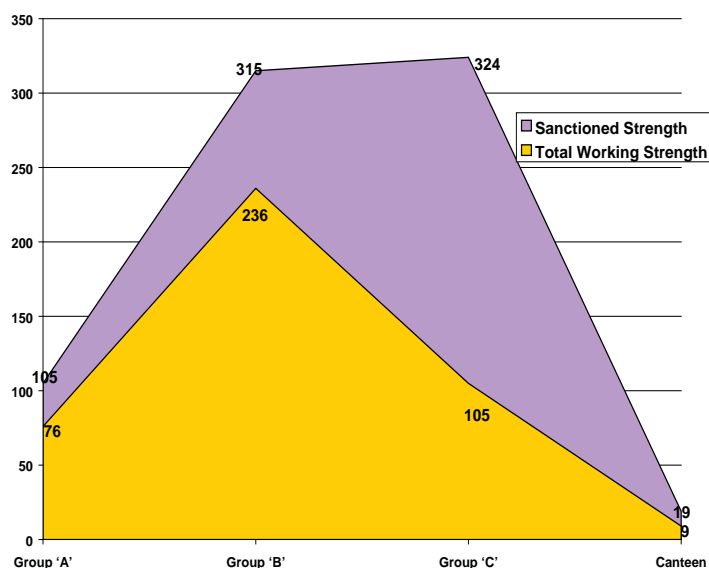
The Executive Head of the UGC is Secretary. The Commission's Secretariat was headed by the Secretary with the following staff during 2017-18:

Group	Sanctioned Strength	Total Working Strength	Out of Total Working Strength		
			Women (%)	SC (%)	ST (%)
Group 'A'	105	76 (72.38%)	36 (47.37%)	12 (15.79%)	01 (1.32%)
Group 'B'	315	236 (74.92%)	87 (36.86%)	50 (21.19%)	09 (3.81%)
Group 'C'	324	105 (32.41%)	14 (13.33%)	36 (34.29%)	09 (8.57%)
Canteen	19	9 (47.37%)	Nil	03 (33.33%)	Nil
<b>Total</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>426</b> (60.29%)	<b>137</b> (32.16%)	<b>101</b> (23.71%)	<b>19</b> (4.46%)

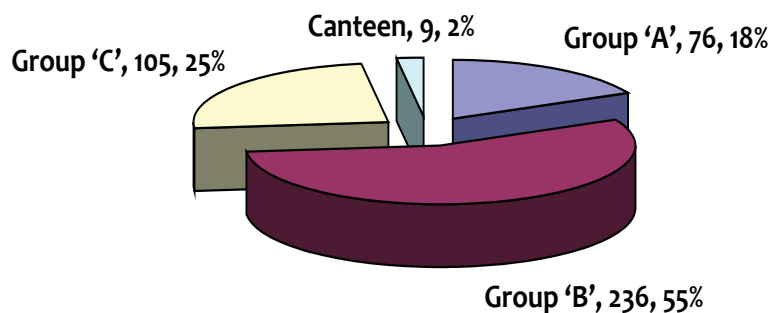
In the formulation, evaluation or monitoring of programmes, the UGC seeks the help of subject experts from Universities, Colleges, National laboratories and other Institutions.

**1.1 (b) Regional Offices :** The UGC has decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country since 1994, in a phased manner, for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation

**Graph 1.1(a) : The Commission's Secretariat Sanctioned & Working Strength during 2017-18**



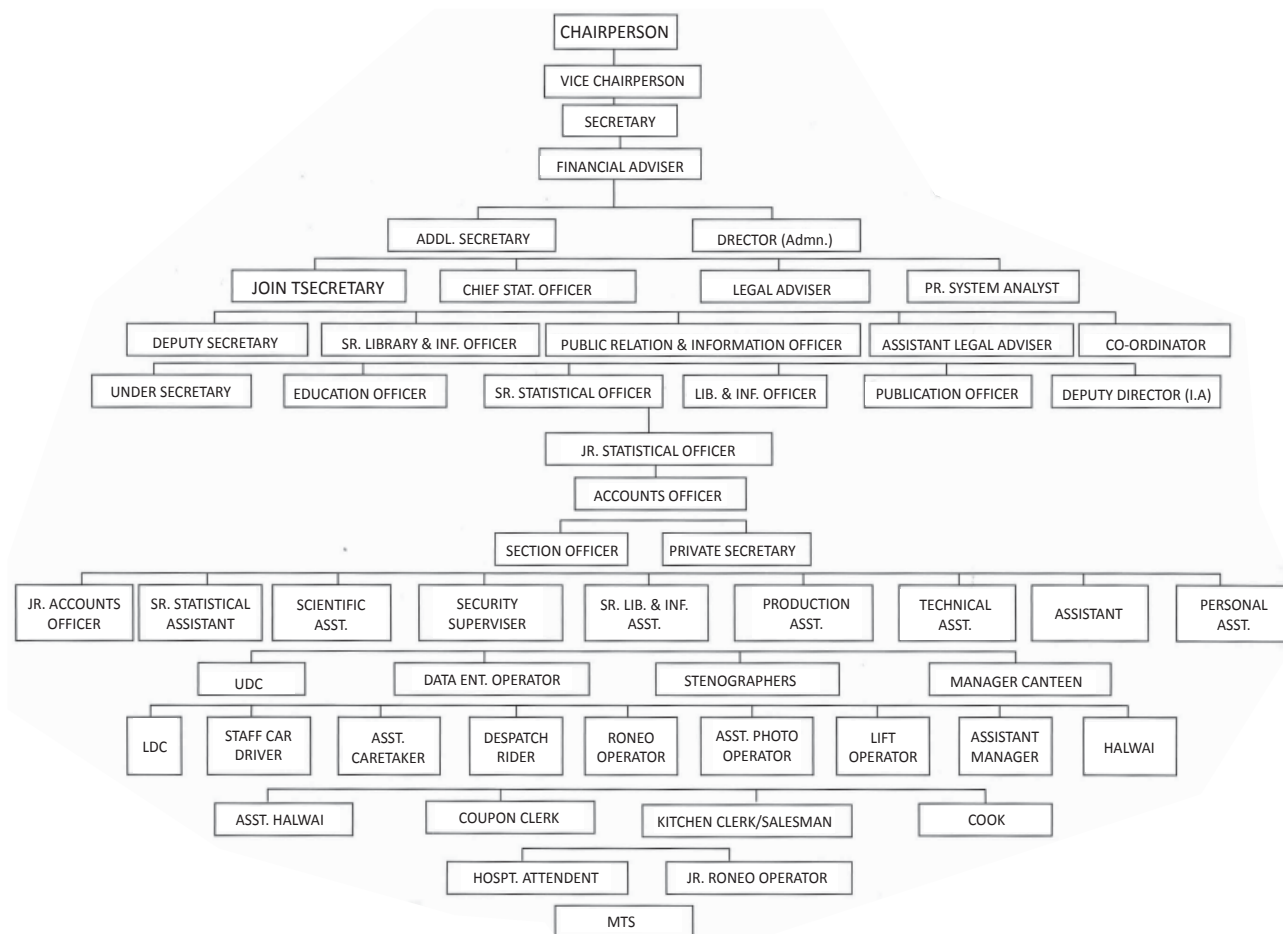
**Graph 1.1(b) : Level-wise working Strength of Commission's Secretariat : 2017-18**



of various schemes/programmes relating to college sector. The Regional Offices are at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bangalore and Delhi for implementation of various schemes/programmes relating to college sector. The Northern Regional College Bureau is operated from UGC office at 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. List of Regional Offices and the colleges of the States covered in it are as under:

S. No.	Regional Office	States/Union Territories covered
1.	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO), Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Andaman & Nicobar, Puducherry & Telangana.
2.	Western Regional Office (WRO), Pune	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3.	Central Regional Office (CRO), Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4.	North Eastern Regional Office (NERO), Guwahati	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland & Sikkim.
5.	Eastern Regional Office (ERO), Kolkata	West Bengal, Bihar, Odisha, Jharkhand
6.	South Western Regional Office (SWRO), Bangalore	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7.	Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB), Delhi	Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand

### 1.1(c) Organizational Chart





## 1.2 Special Cells Functioning in the UGC

### 1.2(a) : Right to Information Act (RIA) Cell

The University Grants Commission is an autonomous body under Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India and provides information to the applicants under Right to Information Act, 2005. A cell under CPIO i.e. Right to Information Act (RIA) received the applications/appeals and prepares the required number of copies to be sent through CPIO to different CPIO(s)/Appellate Authority(ies) who have the relevant information. There are 22 Appellate Authorities and 45 CPIOs in the office of UGC including the main office, branch offices and regional offices. The RTI applications/appeals from the applicants and notices/decisions from Central Information Commission etc. are centrally received in the name of Central Public Information Officer (CPIO) at the main office and forwarded to the concerned Central Public Information Officers who have the requisite information. A copy of the RTI application/appeal/notice/decision is retained in the RIA cell for record. All the Bureau Heads in the UGC are designated as Appellate Authorities under RTI and the Deputy Secretaries/Under Secretaries/Education Officers in the Bureau under them are designated as Central Public Information Officers. The data of quarterly/annual record of number of RTI applications/appeals/fee etc. is prepared by RIA Cell and uploaded on the CIC portal and on UGC website. The RTI applications/appeals received at Regional Offices are being dealt with directly by the respective Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities. The record of the RTI fee collected from the applicants is also maintained by the RIA Cell. The list of Central Public Information Officers/Appellate Authorities is available on the UGC website.

During the year 2017-18, the UGC received 16962 RTI applications and 7982 were disposed off. Of the 2471 appeals received, 1158 were disposed off. The RTI fee collected by the RTI Division was ₹48222 and the additional fee as per RTI rules for providing the information was ₹ 41926.

### 1.2(b) Pay Scale Section

The Pay Scale Section is entrusted with the responsibility of coordinating the work of Pay Review Committees set by the Central Govt. from time to time and also in the matters relating to Pay Scale and service conditions of teachers and other equivalent cadres viz Librarians and Directors of Physical Education in Universities and Colleges. It also interacts with national level organizations of teachers and other equivalent cadres. During the reporting year 2017-18, the following important decisions have been taken and conveyed to the universities :-

UGC has received number of queries from Universities, Colleges and Stakeholders on different matters, for which clarifications have been issued by the Pay Scale Section with respect to UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 as amended from time to time which are as follows:

- (1) UGC Regulations, 2010 have been amended by UGC (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education)(4<sup>th</sup> Amendment) Regulations 2016. A Public Notice has been issued clarifying the appointment of a Principal on a tenure post vide F.No. 20-1/2014(PS) dated 17<sup>th</sup> May 2017 and posted on the UGC website.
- (2) The MHRD issued a Notification vide No.1-7/2015-U.II(1) dated 2<sup>nd</sup> November 2017 and 8.11.2017 regarding implementation of 7<sup>th</sup> Pay CPC to the teachers in Central Universities and UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities which has been uploaded on the UGC website. As a follow up, Pay Review



Committee constituted by the UGC in consultation with MHRD for revision of pay of teachers and equivalent cadres in Universities and Colleges following the revision of pay scales of Central Govt. employees on the recommendations of the 7<sup>th</sup> Central Pay Commission (CPC), has submitted its recommendations to UGC, which has been submitted to Govt. of India, MHRD for its concurrence.

- (3) A Public Notice was issued vide F.No. 9-1/2009(PS) dated 7<sup>th</sup> December 2017 pertaining to the candidates registered for Ph.D Degree prior to July 2009 and uploaded on the UGC website.
- (4) A Public Notice was issued vide F.No. 1-1/2012(SO)/(PS)/Misc dated 8<sup>th</sup> June 2018 pertaining to equivalence of foreign Ph.D degree with Indian Ph.D degree as provided in the UGC Regulations 2016 and uploaded on the UGC website.

### **1.2(c) Vigilance Cell**

The UGC has set up a Vigilance Cell in accordance with the instructions of the Government of India to keep a close watch on official work so that it does not indulge in acts of corruption. The Secretary, UGC is also functioning as C.V.O of UGC. The CVO is mainly responsible for the prevention and detection of corruption cases in the UGC, Universities / Colleges and also for taking legal action wherever necessary.

As directed by the Central Vigilance Commission, the UGC observed the Vigilance Awareness Week from 30<sup>th</sup> October to 4<sup>th</sup> November, 2017 by conducting a lecture, administering the pledge, displaying banners and posters and distributing pamphlets and organized essay writing competition etc. The Vigilance Cell also advised all the universities to observe Vigilance Awareness Week as per the instructions issued by the CVC. The Vigilance Cell has received good response from the universities in this regard.

During 2017-18, the Vigilance Cell received 4 complaints from CVC, 14 from MHRD, 15 from CBI and 118 from various Universities / Colleges and other agencies. The complaints received against Universities and Colleges have been forwarded to the concerned bureau of UGC for taking necessary action. The Complaints of sensitive nature were placed before the Standing Committee on Vigilance (SCV) appointed by Chairman, UGC. On the recommendation of SCV, Enquiry Committees were constituted in some cases by the Chairman, UGC to look into the complaints regarding misuse of UGC funds. On the basis of the findings of Enquiry Committee and recommendation of SCV the release of further UGC grant to one college has been stopped till further orders during the year under report and two faculty members have also been black listed to receive any grant from UGC. The Cell initiates action according to the recommendations of SCV/Vigilance Enquiry Committee. The factual report on the complaints were also sent to CVC/MHRD.

### **1.2(d) Legal Cell**

The Legal Cell of UGC deals with Court Cases in Supreme Court of India, various, High/Lower Courts, Tribunals / Forums / Commissions etc. across the country.

The Cell coordinates the Court Cases between Standing Counsels/Panel Advocates engaged in different courts, tribunals other Judicial bodies all over India and different Bureaux of UGC. It also provides Legal opinion on different matters to all the Bureau, of UGC.

Presently, most of the ongoing cases are regarding pay scales, qualifications, age of superannuation, selection of teaching and non-teaching staff of the Universities and Colleges, admission in Professional NET Courses, Common Entrance Test and Establishment of different Institutions / Fake Institutions etc. Some cases are regarding administrative matters of UGC staff also.

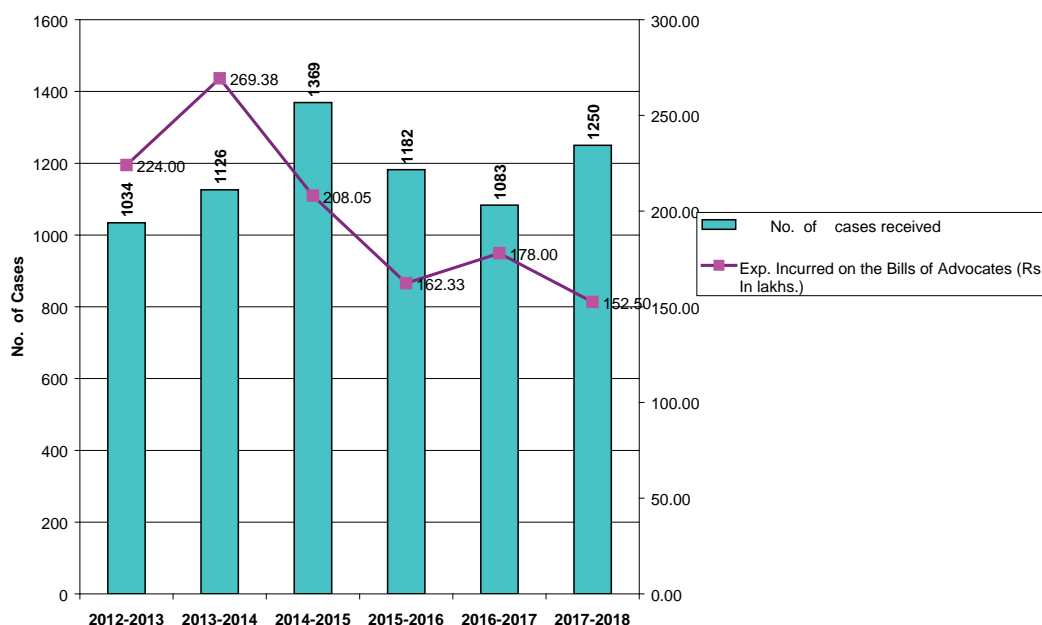
A panel of Advocates in different courts including Supreme Court of India has been prepared with the approval of Competent Authority.

Fee structure for the Standing Counsel/Panel advocates for defending the cases on the behalf of UGC was revised as per the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Competent Authority.

**Table 1.2(d) : Year-wise Exp. Incurred on Bills of Advocates (₹ in Lakhs)**

Year	No. of cases received	Exp. Incurred on the Bills of Advocates (₹ in lakhs.)
2012-2013	1034	224.00
2013-2014	1126	269.38
2014-2015	1369	208.05
2015-2016	1182	162.33
2016-2017	1083	178.00
2017-2018	1250	152.50

**Graph 1.2(d) : Year wise (2012-13 to 2017-18) No. of cases received and Expenditure Incurred on Bills of Advocates**



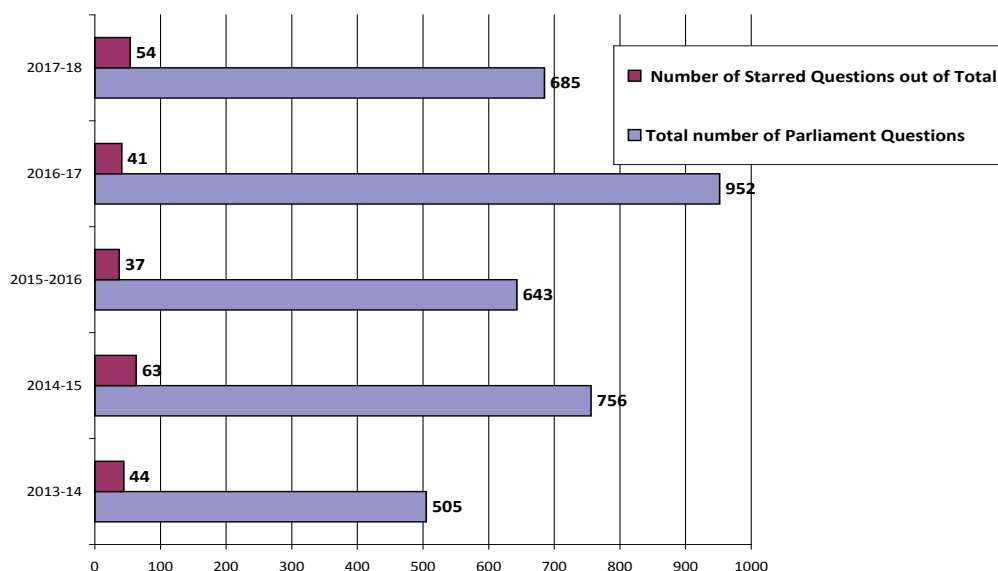
### 1.2(e) Desk - Parliament

Desk Parliament in UGC coordinates the replies to Parliament Questions related to higher education received from various Ministries of the Govt. of India particularly Ministry of Human Resource Development.

The number of parliament questions received and replied during Budget, Monsoon and Winter Sessions of Lok Sabha / Rajya Sabha from 2013-2014 to 2017-2018 is given below:

Year	Total number of Parliament Questions	Out of Total, Number of Starred Questions
2013-14	505	44
2014-15	756	63
2015-16	643	37
2016-17	952	41
2017-18	685	54

**Graph 1.2(e) : Year wise Number of Parliament Question Received and Replied : 2013-14 to 2017-18**



**2017-18 (1<sup>st</sup> April 2017 to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2018)**

Session Date	Lok Sabha Parliament Questions received		Rajya Sabha Parliament Questions received		Total Admitted / Unstarred	Total Starred	Grand Total
	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred	Admitted / Unstarred	Starred			
1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2017 to 12 <sup>th</sup> April, 2017	38	5	20	2	58	7	65
17 <sup>th</sup> July 2017 to 11 <sup>th</sup> August, 2017	114	7	70	5	184	12	196
15 <sup>th</sup> December 2017 to 5 <sup>th</sup> January 2018	68	6	67	3	135	9	144
29 <sup>th</sup> January 2018 to 30 <sup>th</sup> March 2018	164	22	90	4	254	26	280
<b>Total</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>685</b>

Number of Assurances = 14

### 1.2(f) Anti-Mal Practice Cell (AMPC)

The basic objective of the AMPC is to collect information through print media and other sources like complaints received from Public/students/parents etc. and to take action against unrecognized institutions.

Presently, 24 fake universities/Institutions are enlisted in the list of fake universities maintained by UGC and also available on the UGC website: [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in). In addition to above 24 universities, following two more institutes are also not recognized by the UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956.

1. Bhartiya Shiksha Parishad, Lucknow, UP
2. Indian Institute of Planning and Management (IIPM), 133/4, Qutub Enclave, Phase-II, New Delhi-16

During the year 2017-18, the AMPC has taken following actions:

#### I. Deletion of one institution from the list of fake universities on receipt of closure reports

- (a) Gurukul Vishwavidyalaya, Vrindavan, Mathura, (UP).

#### II. One Fake University has been given show cause notice

- (b) Aadhyatmic Vishwavidyalaya (Spiritual University), 351-352, Phase-I, Block-A, Vijay Vihar, Rithala, Rohini, Delhi-110085.

### 1.2(g) Special Reservation Cell

UGC has set up a Special Reservation Cell for enforcement of orders of reservation in posts and services. The Cell comprises of Joint Secretary as Liaison Officer, Under Secretary and Education Officer as Assistant Liaison Officers.

### 1.2(h) Cell against -Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place

To look into the grievances of women employees at work place, the UGC has an Internal Committee on “Sexual Harassment of Women at Work Place” headed by a Joint Secretary, UGC.

Various steps have been taken for wide publicity of the Committee. Notices have been put up at the main reception of UGC Head Quarter and Regional Offices. Constitution of the Committee along with telephone numbers have been uploaded on UGC website for the general awareness of public.

During the period under report two matters were brought to the notice of the UGC Internal Complaints Committee. Inquiry into both the matters has been completed and reports have also been submitted. No matter is pending before the Committee.

### 1.2(i) Anti – Ragging Cell

Pursuant to the Judgment of the Hon’ble Supreme Court of India dated 8.5.2009 in Civil Appeal No. 887/2009), UGC has framed “UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of ragging in higher educational institutions, 2009” firstly notified on 4<sup>th</sup> July, 2009 and further amended 08 Oct, 2012, 29 March, 2014 & 29 June, 2016 which are in force. These regulations are mandatory for all Institutions of higher learning.

A nationwide toll free anti-ragging helpline 1800-180-5522 in 12 languages has been established which can be accessed by students in distress owing to ragging related incidents.

The Commission has made it mandatory for all institutions to incorporate in their prospectus the directions of the Government regarding prohibition and consequences of ragging. The Commission has included a specific condition in the Sanction Letter in respect of any financial assistance or grants-in-aid to any institution under any of the general or special schemes of the Commission that the institution has complied with the anti-ragging measures. UGC sends reminders to all Universities every year before the start of the academic session to ensure strict compliance of anti-ragging measures. UGC issued a circular on 26.07.2017 to the Vice-Chancellors of all Universities and Regulatory bodies for setting up anti-ragging mechanism by way of adequate publicity through various mediums and constitution of anti-ragging committee and compliance of UGC Regulations on curbing the menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009. All the above circulars have been displayed on the UGC website i.e. [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in) .

#### During the period of 2017-18

S. No.	Complaint Received	Active Complaints	Complaint Closed
1.	997	14	983

UGC received 997 alleged ragging cases . 983 cases were closed by UGC and 14 cases were pending during the period 2017-18

- The 8<sup>th</sup> Inter Council Commission to consider the issue of Monitoring of Anti Ragging measures in institutions of higher educational institutions in India was held on 22.11.2017.

As per decision taken in the minutes of the Meeting held on 13.02.2018 to review the Anti Ragging initiatives/Programmes with the Regulatory Bodies under the Chairmanship of Shri Kewal Kumar Sharma, Secretary (HE), the details are as under:

- I. The Regulatory Bodies may ensure that the Nodal Officer details are correct and updated regularly. To create a separate page for Anti-Ragging and ensure regular up gradation of their websites. All the Institutions should appoint Counsellors for assistance of Students in traumatic conditions.
- II. The Regulatory bodies may share complete year-wise details of funds allocated/spent on Media Campaigning on Anti-Ragging.
- III. The Regulatory Bodies are requested to submit the report of Reported/Resolved/Active cases on monthly basis to UGC/MHRD.
- IV. It is mandatory for all Institutions/Colleges to submit the report of all Ragging cases directly to UGC helpline i.e. (helpline@antiragging.in) online platform.

In the meeting the committee directed to follow the instructions and send report of action taken on minutes of the Meeting as mentioned above.

UGC has given extension to Prof. Raj Kachroo, Founder Trustee (Aman Satya Kachroo Trust) as a Monitoring Agency (NGO) for a period of one year from 30.06.2017.

#### **Grants Released to number of beneficiaries during the year 2017-18.**

<b>Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Amount paid (in ₹)</b>
i. Aman Satya Kachroo Trust, Aman Movement for Eradication of Ragging, 689, Sector-23, Gurgaon (Haryana).	50,92,440/-
ii. M/s Syrex Info services India Pvt. Ltd. J-1, Udyog Nagar, Near DD Motors, Rohtak Road, Peera Garhi, New Delhi.	74,79,294/-
iii. Activities undertaken for Media Publicity Campaign on Anti ragging measures by the following agencies: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>➤ Media Campaign through NFDC.</li> <li>➤ Media Campaign through Prasar Bharati</li> <li>➤ Media Campaign through Doordarshan</li> <li>➤ Media Campaign through DAVP</li> <li>➤ UGC National University Film Making Competition</li> </ul>	4,62,28,907/-

UGC has informed the council members about the media campaign undertaken by UGC towards anti ragging. Committee was informed that TVCs, Short films, Jingles are being broadcasted/telecasted on different radio stations/channels which UGC had got made for media publicity on ragging. The committee recommended that UGC and all councils should provide link of above films on their websites for wide dissemination. All councils agreed for putting these TVCs/Short films on their respective website.

Two TVCs of 30 seconds each and 04 types of posters were designed and printed to counsel students on ill effects of ragging. These posters were distributed in universities for pasting in their campuses and have also been uploaded on UGC website. UGC has also received 161 short films on Anti-Ragging and top 10 videos selected by the committee.

The MHRD has allocated a sum of ₹ 4.79 crore for Media Campaign to UGC for undertaking a publicity campaign against ragging in Higher Educational Institutions in the country. The campaign is also being undertaken in compliance with the directions of the Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court to monitor ragging and to stop the menace of ragging. The Committee had allocated the ₹ 4.79 crore to the following agencies:

Activity	Amount Allocated/Approved (in ₹)
NFDC, Digital Cinema-II	₹ 57,82,167/-
Production of two TVCs	₹ 11,30,000/-
Doordarshan	₹ 1,53,99,000/-
Prasar Bharati	₹ 79,94,961/-
DAVP	₹ 1,49,22,779/-
UGC National University Film Making Competition	₹ 10,00,000/-
Miscellaneous exp.	₹ 16,71,093/-
<b>Total expenditure</b>	<b>₹ 4.79 crore</b>

### 1.2(j) Internal Audit Cell

The Internal Audit Cell was set up in May, 1995 in the University Grants Commission on the recommendations of the Director General of Audit and Revenues, to oversee the UGC accounts for better maintenance and transparency. Since then, it has been functioning in the office headed by a Deputy Director, supported by Audit/ Junior Audit Officer who are on deputation from Govt. of India. The Cell also conducts the audit of UGC Regional Offices and Inter-University Centers established by the UGC within the university system. Besides, the Internal Audit Cell advises UGC on various financial as well as administrative matters of the UGC. The cell is also entrusted with the work of pre-audit of pension payment cases, GPF/CPF final payment cases, pay fixation, contract documents and other matters entrusted from time to time and also post audit of accounts, test checks of grant-in-aid registers and sanction, pursuance/settlement of objections taken in statutory audit and coordination with various concerned bodies in connection with replies to paras of audit report, the work of inspection of accounts and verification of utilization of funds released to Universities and other beneficiary institutions are also entrusted to the Cell.

### 1.2(k) Gender Sensitization Cell

UGC has taken various measures for ensuring the safety of women on campuses and programmes for gender sensitization. Following the Justice Verma Committee Bill in 2013, the Vishakha Guidelines and the Sexual Harassment at Workplace Act 2013, a special Task Force was constituted by the UGC to study and make recommendations on making the University campuses free from gender discrimination & harassment of any kind. UGC has notified UGC (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and students in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2015.

Consolidated Status Report\* of Annual Return on Sexual Harassment cases during 01/04/2016 to 31/03/2017.

Number of Colleges/ Universities Responded	Number of Sexual Harassment cases registered	Number of Complaints disposed off during the year	Number of cases pending for more than 90 days	Number of workshops on Awareness Programmes against sexual harassment conducted during the year	Number of Internal Complaint Committee constituted
Universities-186	149	139	7	635	183
Colleges-248	39	39	0	339	247

(\* Information received from HEIs during 2017)

### Gender Champions

With the aim to make the young boys and girls gender sensitive and create positive social norms that value the girls and their rights in their campus and to select responsible leaders who will facilitate an integrated and interdisciplinary approach, understanding the socio-cultural constructions of gender that shape the experience

of women and men in society. UGC has issued guidelines and shared with all educational institutions to implement it.

### 1.3 Publication

The Publication Bureau has been bringing out various publications such as the UGC Annual Report, Guidelines for various schemes/programmes being implemented in higher Education, UGC enactments, Reports on UGC–Conferences, committee Reports, brochures and leaflets. Apart from regular printing work, the Publication bureau has brought out the following publications:

#### List of Publications printed during 2017-2018

1. National Academic Depository brochure.
2. Visiting cards, Letterheads & Envelopes, etc. of UGC officials.
3. Report of the Pay Review Committee Constituted for Revision of the academic staff of University and Colleges 2017.
4. UGC Annual Accounts 2016-17 (English & Hindi).
5. UGC Annual Report 2016-17 (English & Hindi).
6. Report of the Committee on Yoga Education in University.

An amount of ₹25.53 lakhs was spent during 2017-2018 for Publication of UGC documents.

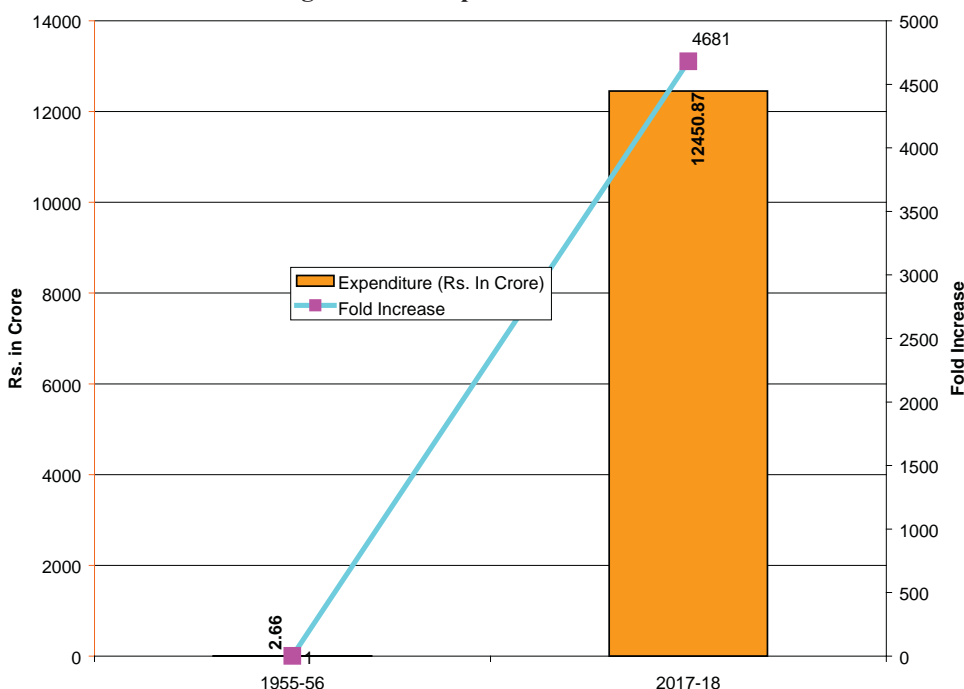
### 1.4 Budget and Finances of UGC

The UGC Act empowers the Commission to allocate and disburse funds, out of the fund of the Commission, to universities, colleges and other institutions of higher education in the form of Maintenance (Revenue) and Development (Capital) grants through various programmes / schemes of the Commission to maintain and improve standards in the higher education sector.

UGC –Progression of Expenditure : Total : Since 1955-56 (₹ in crore)

Year	Total
1955-56	2.66
2017-18	12450.87
Fold-Increase	4681

UGC-Progression of Expenditure - 1955-56 : 2017-18





The budget for the year 2017-2018 has been as given in the Table 1.4(i)

**Table 1.4(i) : Budget Allocation for the year 2017-2018**

(₹ in crore)

S.No.	Budget Head	Allocation (Revenue & Capital)	
		BE	RE
1	General	11237.87	12467.01
<b>Total :</b>		<b>11237.87</b>	<b>12467.01</b>

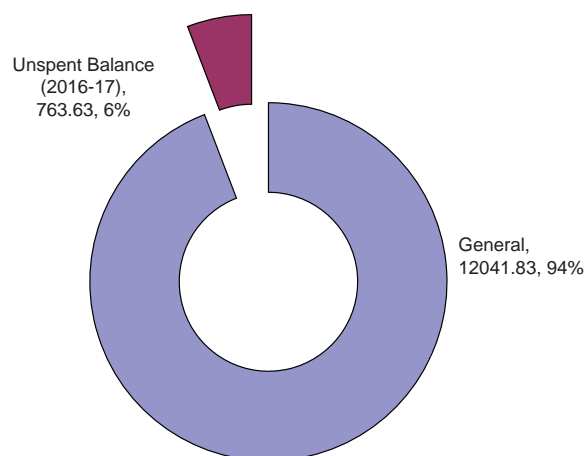
The grants received from the Central Government during 2017-18 is given in the Table 1.4(ii)

**Table 1.4(ii) Grants received during 2017-2018**

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Budget head	Grants Received (Revenue & Capital)
1	General	12041.83
2	Unspent Balance (2016-17)	763.63
<b>Total:</b>		<b>12805.46</b>

**Graph 1.4(ii) : Grants Received (Revenue & Capital) (₹ in Crore)**



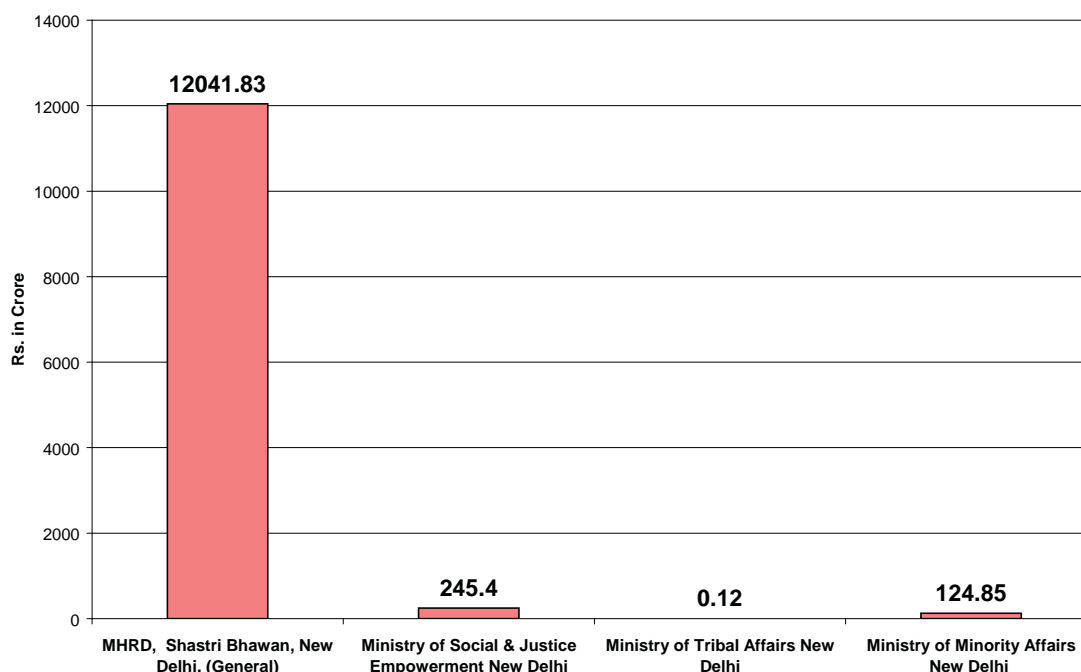
**Table 1.4(iii) : Grants received during 2017-2018 under Revenue & Capital (General) Budget Head**

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Grant Received From	Grants Received (Revenue & Capital)
1	MHRD, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi. (General)	12041.83
2	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, New Delhi	
	i) National Fellowship for SC Candidates	225.40
	ii) National Fellowship for OBC Candidates	20.00
3	Ministry of Tribal Affairs, New Delhi	0.12
4	Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi	124.85
<b>Total:</b>		<b>12412.20</b>



**Graph 1.4(iii) : Grants Released (Capital & Revenue) : 2017-18**



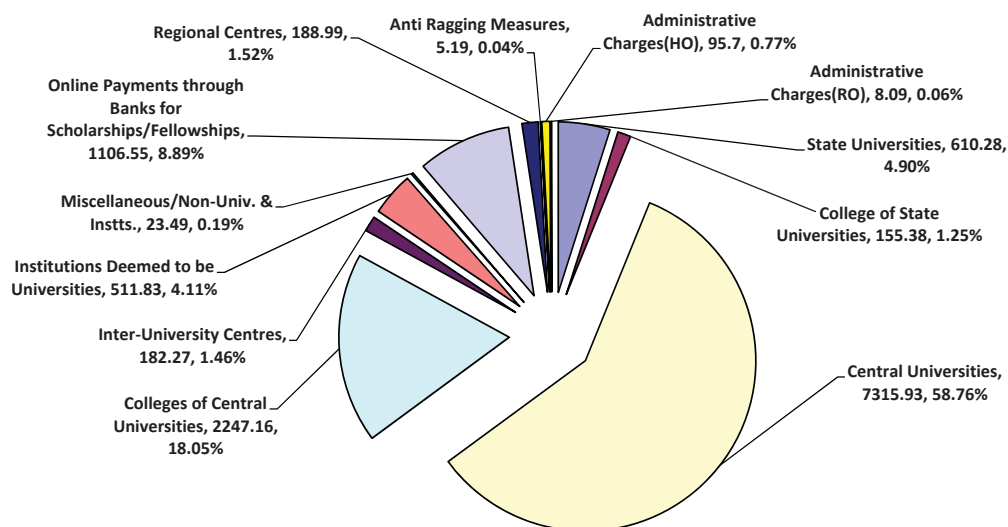
The grants released during 2017-18 is given in the Tables 1.4(iv)

**Table 1.4(iv) : Revenue & Capital Grants Released to Institutions during 2017-2018**

(₹ in crore)

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Revenue & Capital Grants	% of total Revenue & Capital Grants
1	State Universities	610.28	4.90
2	Colleges of State Universities	155.38	1.25
3	Central Universities	7315.93	58.76
4	Colleges of Central Universities	2247.16	18.05
5	Inter-University Centres	182.27	1.46
6	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	511.83	4.11
7	Miscellaneous/Non-Univ. & Instts.	23.49	0.19
8	Online Payments through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships	1106.55	8.89
9	Regional Offices	188.99	1.52
10	Anti Ragging Measures	5.19	0.04
11	Administrative Charges (HO)	95.70	0.77
12	Administrative Charges (RO)	8.09	0.06
	<b>Grant Total:</b>	<b>12450.87</b>	<b>100.00</b>
	<b>Fund Received :</b>	<b>12041.83</b>	
	<b>Unspent Balance of 2016-17:</b>	<b>763.63</b>	
	<b>Total Fund Received :</b>	<b>12805.46</b>	

**Graph 1.4(iv) : Grants Released to Institutions (Capital & Revenue) : 2017-18**



**Table 1.4(v) Grants Released : SUMMARY (REVENUE & CAPITAL GRANTS) : 2017-2018**

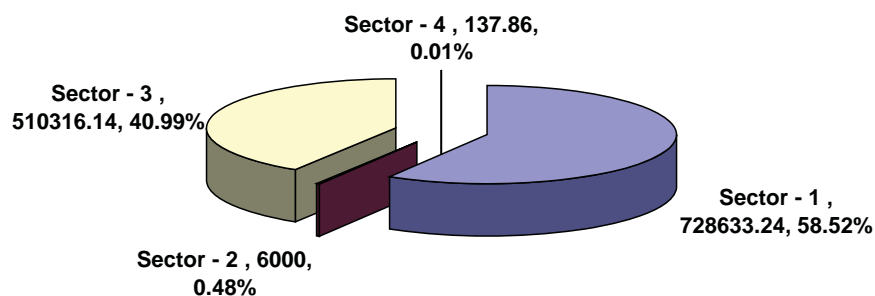
(₹ in lakhs)

	Sector - 1	Sector - 2	Sector - 3	Sector - 4	Total (Sec. 1 to 4)
<b>UNIVERSITIES</b>					
Central Universities	719262.73		12257.94	72.50	<b>731593.17</b>
Deemed to be Universities		6000.00	45183.16		<b>51183.16</b>
State Universities			60962.58	65.37	<b>61027.95</b>
Inter University Centres			18227.07		<b>18227.07</b>
Non-Universities Instts.			2336.03		<b>2336.03</b>
<b>Total (Universities) :</b>	<b>719262.73</b>	<b>6000.00</b>	<b>138966.77</b>	<b>137.86</b>	<b>864367.37</b>
<b>COLLEGES</b>					
Central Universities (UCMS)	9370.51		215345.60		224716.11
Deemed to be Universities			0.00		0.00
State Universities			15538.14		15538.14
Non-Universities Instts.			13.21		13.21
<b>Total (Colleges) :</b>	<b>9370.51</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>230896.95</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>240267.46</b>
<b>Total (Univ. + Colleges) :</b>	<b>728633.24</b>	<b>6000.00</b>	<b>369863.72</b>	<b>137.86</b>	<b>1104634.83</b>
Online Payment through Banks for Scholarships / Fellowships			110654.92		110654.92
Regional Centers			18898.98		18898.98
Administrative Charges (HO)			9570.43		9570.43
Administrative Charges (RO)			809.41		809.41
Anti Ragging Measures			518.67		518.67
<b>Grand Total :</b>	<b>728633.24</b>	<b>6000.00</b>	<b>510316.14</b>	<b>137.86</b>	<b>1245087.24</b>

Sector-1: Central Universities, Sector-2: Deemed Universities, Sector-3: (Central/State/Deemed) Universities, Sector-4: Miscellaneous

Graph 1.4(v) : Grants Received : Sector wise : Revenue & Capital Grants : 2017-18

(₹ in lakhs)



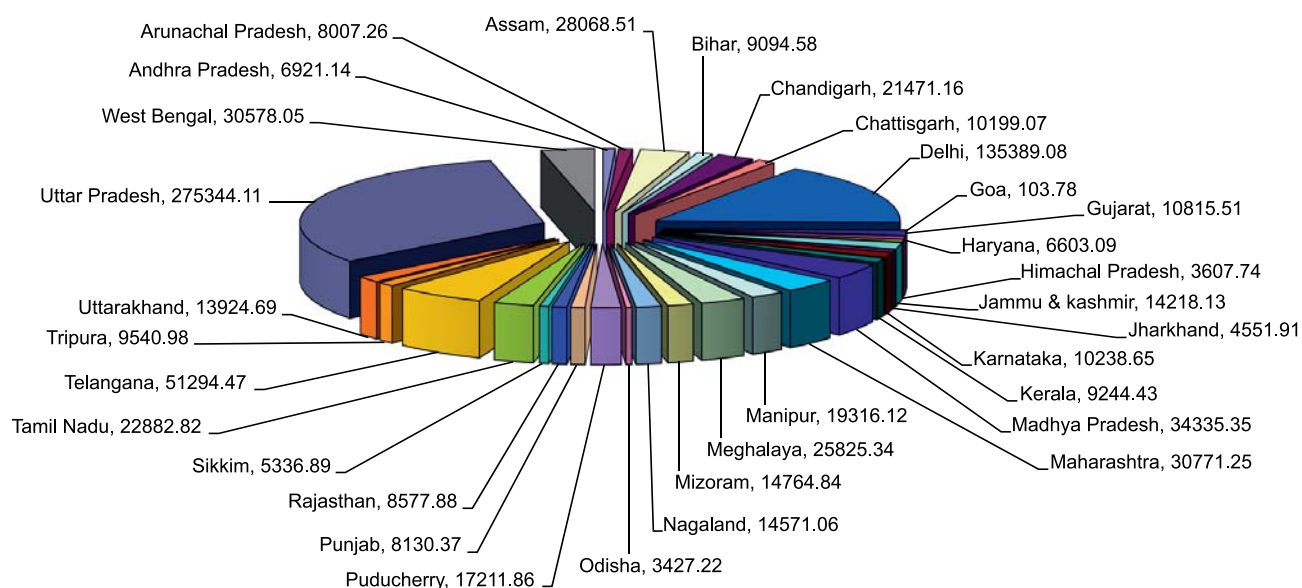
1.4(vi) State wise Grants released to Universities /Institutions under revenue & capital Grants (2017-18) is given in Table 1.4(vi)

Table 1.4(vi) : State wise Grants released to Universities / Institutions under Revenue & Capital Grants (2017-18)

State /U.T	Total (₹ in lakhs)			
	31 (Grant-in-Aid)	35 (Capital Assets)	36 (Salary)	Total
Andhra Pradesh	2433.80	1741.93	2745.41	6921.14
Arunachal Pradesh	1435.55	2326.28	4245.43	8007.26
Assam	4026.79	6984.36	17057.37	28068.51
Bihar	2482.66	3670.92	2940.99	9094.58
Chandigarh	612.46	78.70	20780.00	21471.16
Chattisgarh	1468.55	4834.58	3895.94	10199.07
Delhi	36142.02	9344.66	89902.40	135389.08
Goa	103.78			103.78
Gujarat	4846.42	1032.01	4937.08	10815.51
Haryana	2072.97	3402.55	1127.58	6603.09
Himachal Pradesh	1635.70	413.55	1558.50	3607.74
Jammu & Kashmir	6303.03	4086.59	3828.52	14218.13
Jharkhand	1158.46	2040.80	1352.65	4551.91
Karnataka	4215.22	2401.67	3621.76	10238.65
Kerala	4170.88	2806.27	2267.28	9244.43
Madhya Pradesh	7786.01	13283.87	13265.47	34335.35
Maharashtra	8166.76	11808.25	10796.24	30771.25
Manipur	4053.44	4117.85	11144.83	19316.12
Meghalaya	6208.62	1511.14	18105.58	25825.34
Mizoram	2890.90	1784.00	10089.94	14764.84
Nagaland	2657.07	1944.60	9969.39	14571.06
Odisha	1788.43	360.72	1278.07	3427.22
Puducherry	3239.24	3276.65	10695.97	17211.86
Punjab	2451.95	4204.21	1474.20	8130.37
Rajasthan	2084.90	3017.21	3475.78	8577.88
Sikkim	1686.26		3650.63	5336.89
Tamil Nadu	6668.24	3768.06	12446.52	22882.82
Telangana	10938.61	9712.54	30643.32	51294.47

State /U.T	Total (₹ in lakhs)			
	31 (Grant-in-Aid)	35 (Capital Assets)	36 (Salary)	Total
Tripura	2147.97	1454.00	5939.01	9540.98
Uttarakhand	1422.72	2525.44	9976.53	13924.69
Uttar Pradesh	64839.33	25558.74	184946.04	275344.11
West Bengal	9017.74	3757.70	17802.61	30578.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>211156.48</b>	<b>137249.85</b>	<b>515961.04</b>	<b>864367.34</b>

**Graph 1.4(vi) : State wise Grant Released to Universities / Institutions (Capital & Revenue) : 2017-18**



**1.4(vii) State wise Grants released to Colleges under Revenue & Capital Grants (2017-18) is given in Table 1.4(vii)**

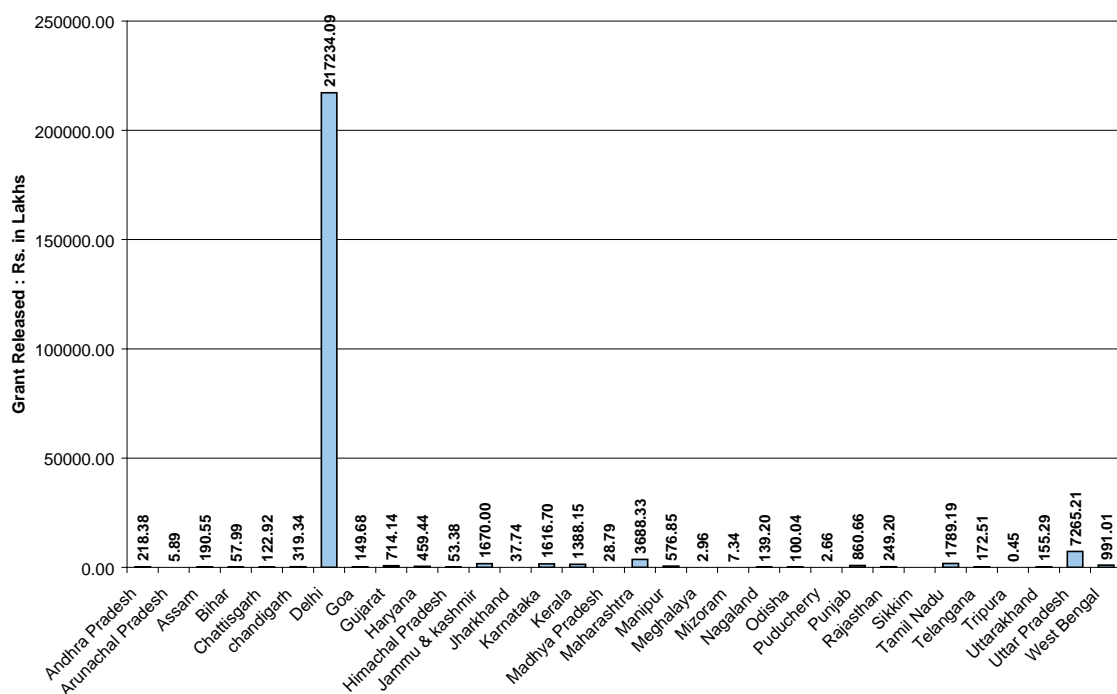
**Table : 1.4(vii) : State wise Grant Released\* to Colleges under Sector 1, 2, 3 and 4 : Revenue & Capital Grants : 2017-18**

S. No.	State	31 (Grant-in-Aid)	35 (Capital Assets)	36 (Salary)	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh	123.58	94.80		218.38
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5.89			5.89
3	Assam	185.36	5.19		190.55
4	Bihar	42.73	15.26		57.99
5	Chattisgarh	23.92	99.00		122.92
6	Chandigarh	115.57	203.77		319.34
6	Delhi	27009.52	1722.18	188502.39	217234.09
7	Goa	59.68	90.00		149.68
8	Gujarat	280.34	433.80		714.14
9	Haryana	151.93	307.51		459.44
10	Himachal Pradesh	53.38			53.38
11	Jammu & Kashmir	135.35	1534.64		1670.00
12	Jharkhand	19.55	18.20		37.74

S. No.	State	31 (Grant-in-Aid)	35 (Capital Assets)	36 (Salary)	Total
13	Karnataka	456.87	1159.23		1616.70
14	Kerala	761.25	626.90		1388.15
15	Madhya Pradesh	28.79			28.79
16	Maharashtra	1747.80	1940.53		3688.33
17	Manipur	376.56	200.29		576.85
18	Meghalaya	2.96			2.96
19	Mizoram	7.34			7.34
20	Nagaland	116.43	22.77		139.20
21	Odisha	100.04			100.04
22	Puducherry	2.66			2.66
23	Punjab	406.12	454.54		860.66
24	Rajasthan	228.00	21.20		249.20
25	Sikkim				
26	Tamil Nadu	828.66	960.53		1789.19
27	Telangana	87.21	85.30		172.51
28	Tripura	0.45			0.45
29	Uttarakhand	38.57	116.72		155.29
30	Uttar Pradesh	825.13	631.44	5808.64	7265.21
31	West Bengal	334.58	406.97	249.46	991.01
	<b>Total</b>	<b>34556.22</b>	<b>11150.77</b>	<b>194560.49</b>	<b>240268.08</b>

\* Excludes grants released - On line payment through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowship, Regional Office, Anti Ragging Measures, Administrative Charges (HO) & (RO)

**Graph 1.4(vii) : State wise Grants Released to Colleges under Sector 1, 2, 3, and 4 : Revenue & Capital Grants : 2017-18**

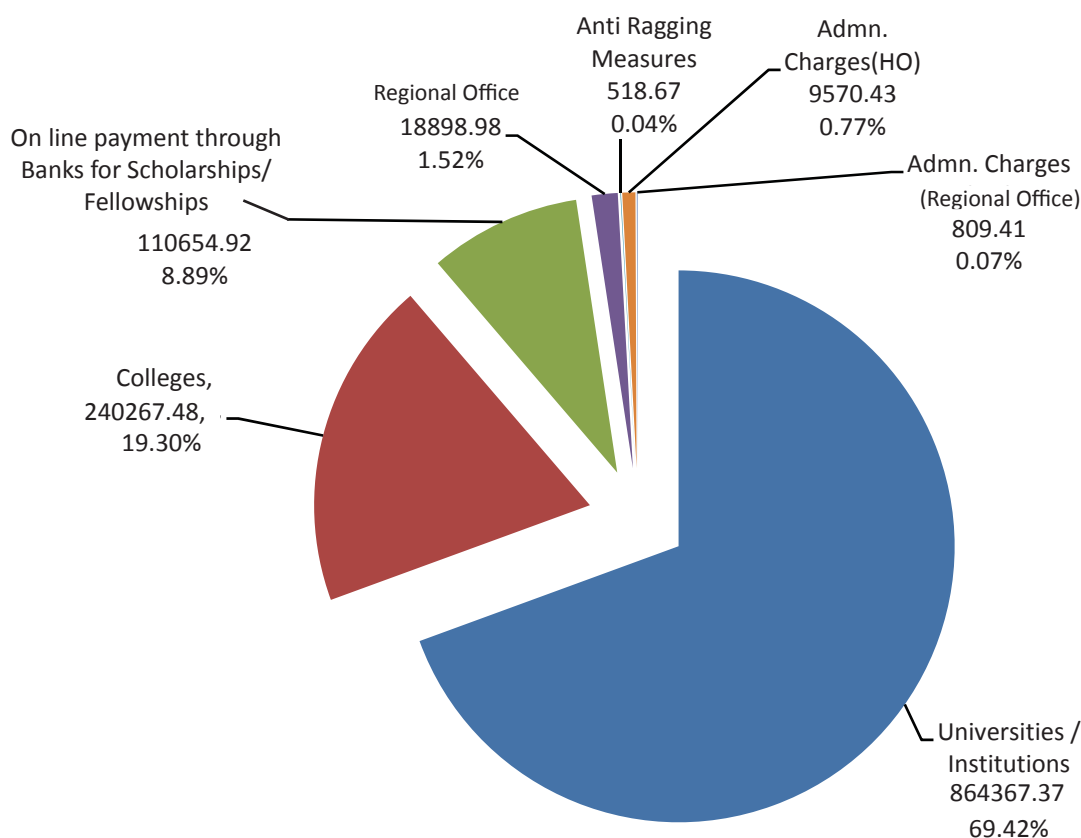


**1.4(viii) Details of Total Grants Released during 2017-18 (Revenue and Capital) under 31-Grant-in-Aid, 35-Capital Assets, 36- Salary is given at Table 1.4(viii)**

**Table 1.4(viii) : Details of Total Grants Released : 2017-18 : Revenue & Capital**

Users	Grant Released (₹ in lakhs)			Total
	31 (Grant-in-Aid)	35 (Capital Assets)	36 (Salary)	
Universities / Institutions	211156.48	137249.85	515961.04	<b>864367.37</b>
Colleges	34556.22	11150.77	194560.49	<b>240267.48</b>
On line payment through Banks for Scholarships/Fellowships	110654.92			<b>110654.92</b>
Regional Offices (RO)	6680.42	12218.56		<b>18898.98</b>
Anti Ragging Measures	518.67			<b>518.67</b>
Admn. Charges (HO)	5259.80		4310.63	<b>9570.43</b>
Admn. Charges (RO)	417.48		391.93	<b>809.41</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>369243.99</b>	<b>160619.18</b>	<b>715224.09</b>	<b>1245087.26</b>

**Graph 1.4(viii) Total Grants (₹ in Lakh) Released during 2017-18 (Revenue and Capital)**



**1.4(ix) State wise : University wise : Sector wise : Grants released to Universities /Institutions under Revenue & Capital Grants (2017-18) is given in Table 1.4(ix)**

**1.4(x) State wise : University wise : Sector wise : Grants released to Colleges under Revenue & Capital Grants (2017-18) is given in Table 1.4(x)**

**1.4(ix) State wise : University wise : Sector wise : Grants released to universities /Institutions under Revenue & Capital Grants (2017-18)**

CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES		(₹ in Lakh)																		Grand Total
		SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)						
NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36				
<b>ASSAM</b>																				
1 ASSAM UNIVERSITY, SILCHAR		1578.45	2400.00	10263.20				25.63	4.42	0.00				1604.08	2404.42	10263.20	14271.70			
2 TEZPUR UNIVERSITY, SONITPUR		1915.83	4270.00	6794.17				76.59	90.00	0.00				1992.42	4360.00	6794.17	13146.59			
<b>TOTAL</b>		3494.28	6670.00	17057.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	102.23	94.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3596.51	6764.42	17057.37	27418.29			
<b>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</b>																				
3 RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY, ITANAGAR		1370.99	2294.50	4245.43				64.56	31.78	0.00				1435.55	2326.28	4245.43	8007.26			
<b>TOTAL</b>		1370.99	2294.50	4245.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	64.56	31.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1435.55	2326.28	4245.43	8007.26			
<b>BIHAR</b>																				
4 CENTRAL UNIV OF SOUTH BIHAR, PATNA		1513.63	3500.00	1676.54				21.21	0.00	0.00				1534.84	3500.00	1676.54	6711.38			
5 MAHATMA GANDHI CENTRAL UNIV., PATNA		681.60	0.00	1264.45				0.00	0.00	0.00				681.60	0.00	1264.45	1946.05			
<b>TOTAL</b>		2195.23	3500.00	2940.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2216.44	3500.00	2940.99	8657.43			
<b>CHHATTISGARH</b>																				
6 GURU GHASIDAS VISH. BILASPUR		1082.24	4523.51	3895.94				157.74	67.77	0.00				1239.98	4591.28	3895.94	9727.20			
<b>TOTAL</b>		1082.24	4523.51	3895.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	157.74	67.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1239.98	4591.28	3895.94	9727.20			
<b>DELHI</b>																				
7 JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA, OKHLA		4650.06	3595.42	25074.70				922.81	16.72	0.00	41.67	0.00	0.00	5614.54	3612.14	25074.70	34301.38			
8 DELHI UNIVERSITY		13754.24	1065.00	34766.74				868.25	213.30	0.00				14622.49	1278.30	34766.74	50667.53			
9 JAWAHAR LAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY		11426.09	3000.00	22925.36				638.82	7.48	0.00	30.83	0.00	0.00	12095.74	3007.48	22925.36	38028.58			
10 SOUTH ASIAN UNIVERSITY, CHANAKYAPURI		0.00	0.00	0.00				2.95	0.00	0.00				2.95	0.00	0.00	2.95			
<b>TOTAL</b>		29830.39	7660.42	82766.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	2432.83	237.50	0.00	72.50	0.00	0.00	32335.72	7897.92	82766.80	123000.44			
<b>GUJARAT</b>																				
11 CENTRAL UNIV OF GUJARAT, GANDHINAGAR		2315.99	35.00	405.13				42.45	0.00	0.00				2358.44	35.00	405.13	2798.57			
<b>TOTAL</b>		2315.99	35.00	405.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2358.44	35.00	405.13	2798.57			



NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>																
12 CENTRAL UNIV OF HIMACHAL PRADESH, DHARAMSHALA	1295.44	0.00	1558.50				25.06	0.00	0.00				1320.50	0.00	1558.50	2879.00
TOTAL	1295.44	0.00	1558.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1320.50	0.00	1558.50	2879.00
<b>HARYANA</b>																
13 CENTRAL UNIV OF HARYANA, MAHENDRAGARH	1427.39	3000.00	1127.58				41.00	0.00	0.00				1468.39	3000.00	1127.58	5595.97
TOTAL	1427.39	3000.00	1127.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1468.39	3000.00	1127.58	5595.97
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>																
14 CENTRAL UNIV OF KASHMIR, SRINAGAR	3699.22	0.00	1897.25				39.38	0.00	0.00				3738.60	0.00	1897.25	5635.85
15 CENTRAL UNIV OF JAMMU, JAMMU	1658.72	3500.00	1656.65				86.20	3.20	0.00				1744.92	3503.20	1656.65	6904.77
TOTAL	5357.94	3500.00	3553.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	125.58	3.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5483.52	3503.20	3553.90	12540.62
<b>JHARKHAND</b>																
16 CENTRAL UNIV OF JHARKHAND, RANCHI	716.00	2000.00	1352.65				286.79	40.80	0.00				1002.79	2040.80	1352.65	4396.24
TOTAL	716.00	2000.00	1352.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	286.79	40.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1002.79	2040.80	1352.65	4396.24
<b>KARNATAKA</b>																
17 CENTRAL UNIV OF KARNATAKA, GULBARGA	1907.77	500.00	2916.26				4.00	0.00	0.00				1911.77	500.00	2916.26	5328.03
TOTAL	1907.77	500.00	2916.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1911.77	500.00	2916.26	5328.03
<b>KERALA</b>																
18 CENTRAL UNIV OF KERALA, VIDYANAGAR, KASARGOD	2235.00	2150.00	2200.87				72.62	0.00	0.00				2307.62	2150.00	2200.87	6658.49
TOTAL	2235.00	2150.00	2200.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2307.62	2150.00	2200.87	6658.49
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>																
19 DR. HARI SINGH GOUR VISH., SAGAR	3738.66	6500.00	9086.24				11.98	0.00	125.00				3750.64	6500.00	9211.24	19461.88

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
20 INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIV., AMARKANTAK	1445.00	5200.00	1991.08				24.24	1.26	0.00				1469.24	5201.26	1991.08	8661.58
TOTAL	5183.66	11700.00	11077.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.22	1.26	125.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5219.88	11701.26	11202.32	28123.46
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>																
21 MAHATMA GANDHI ANTRASHTRIYA HINDI VISHWVIDHYALAYA, WARDHA	1100.38	5046.00	745.72				16.24	0.00	0.00				1116.62	5046.00	745.72	6908.34
TOTAL	1100.38	5046.00	745.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1116.62	5046.00	745.72	6908.34
<b>MANIPUR</b>																
22 MANIPUR UNIV., IMPHAL	3851.46	4107.85	10942.65				201.98	10.00	202.18				4053.44	4117.85	11144.83	19316.12
TOTAL	3851.46	4107.85	10942.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	201.98	10.00	202.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	4053.44	4117.85	11144.83	19316.12
<b>MEGHALAYA</b>																
23 NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV., SHILLONG	5937.72	1403.00	18105.58				270.90	108.14	0.00				6208.62	1511.14	18105.58	25825.34
TOTAL	5937.72	1403.00	18105.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	270.90	108.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6208.62	1511.14	18105.58	25825.34
<b>MIZORAM</b>																
24 MIZORAM UNIVERSITY, AIZAWAL	2789.00	1784.00	10089.94				101.90	0.00	0.00				2890.90	1784.00	10089.94	14764.84
TOTAL	2789.00	1784.00	10089.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	101.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2890.90	1784.00	10089.94	14764.84
<b>NAGALAND</b>																
25 NAGALAND UNIVERSITY, NAGALAND	2615.96	1906.00	9969.39				41.11	38.60	0.00				2657.07	1944.60	9969.39	14571.06
TOTAL	2615.96	1906.00	9969.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.11	38.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2657.07	1944.60	9969.39	14571.06
<b>PONDICHERY</b>																
26 PONDICHERY UNIVERSITY, PUDUCHERRY	2962.41	3200.00	10695.97				276.83	76.65	0.00				3239.24	3276.65	10695.97	17211.86
TOTAL	2962.41	3200.00	10695.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	276.83	76.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3239.24	3276.65	10695.97	17211.86
<b>ODISHA</b>																
27 CENTRAL UNIV OF ORISSA, KORAPUT	1295.55	0.00	1278.07				0.00	0.00	0.00				1295.55	0.00	1278.07	2573.62
TOTAL	1295.55	0.00	1278.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1295.55	0.00	1278.07	2573.62
<b>PUNJAB</b>																
28 CENTRAL UNIV OF PUNJAB, BHATHINDA	1497.96	3610.00	1370.80				84.99	0.00	0.00				1582.95	3610.00	1370.80	6563.75
TOTAL	1497.96	3610.00	1370.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	84.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1582.95	3610.00	1370.80	6563.75

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>																
29 CENTRAL UNIV OF RAJASTHAN, AJMER	1103.39	2390.00	3351.55				108.03	0.00	0.00				1211.42	2390.00	3351.55	6952.97
TOTAL	1103.39	2390.00	3351.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	108.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1211.42	2390.00	3351.55	6952.97
<b>SIKKIM</b>																
30 SIKKIM UNIVERSITY, GANGTOK	1652.40	0.00	3650.63				33.86	0.00	0.00				1686.26	0.00	3650.63	5336.89
TOTAL	1652.40	0.00	3650.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	33.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1686.26	0.00	3650.63	5336.89
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>																
31 CENTRAL UNIV OF TAMIL NADU, TIRUVARUR	853.49	1000.00	1336.36				31.12	0.00	0.00				884.61	1000.00	1336.36	3220.97
TOTAL	853.49	1000.00	1336.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	884.61	1000.00	1336.36	3220.97
<b>TELANGANA</b>																
32 MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL URDU UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD	2087.66	5352.14	6477.34				335.52	0.00	0.00				2423.18	5352.14	6477.34	14252.66
33 THE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES UNIV., HYDERABAD	1904.93	1000.00	5597.46				69.09	0.00	540.00				1974.02	1000.00	6137.46	9111.48
34 UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD, HYDERABAD	4713.33	2500.00	17922.84				789.35	636.00	0.00				5502.68	3136.00	17922.84	26561.52
TOTAL	8705.92	8852.14	29997.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	1193.97	636.00	540.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9899.89	9488.14	30537.64	49925.67
<b>TRIPURA</b>																
35 TRIPURA UNIVERSITY, AGARTALA	2128.19	1454.00	5939.01				19.78	0.00	0.00				2147.97	1454.00	5939.01	9540.98
TOTAL	2128.19	1454.00	5939.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2147.97	1454.00	5939.01	9540.98
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>																
36 ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIV., ALIGARH	22403.19	7711.24	80487.11				705.72	252.02	0.00				23108.91	7963.26	80487.11	111559.28
37 BABASAHEB BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR UNIV., LUCKNOW	1386.32	1500.00	3168.44				10.59	0.00	0.00				1396.91	1500.00	3168.44	6065.35
37 BANARAS HINDU UNIV., VARANASI	29122.51	12115.80	75064.89				1932.75	820.87	0.00				31055.26	12936.67	75064.89	119056.82
39 UNIV OF ALLAHABAD, ALLAHABAD	7186.79	2022.95	22552.10				278.63	0.00	0.00				7465.42	2022.95	22552.10	32040.47
TOTAL	60098.81	23349.99	181272.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	2927.69	1072.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	63026.50	24422.88	181272.54	268721.92

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
<b>UTTARAKHAND</b>																
40 HEMWATI NANDAN BAHUGUNA GARHWAL UNIV., SRINAGAR	287.50	2500.00	5762.93				16.91	2.40	0.00				304.41	2502.40	5762.93	8569.74
TOTAL	287.50	2500.00	5762.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.91	2.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	304.41	2502.40	5762.93	8569.74
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>																
41 VISVA BHARATI, SHANTINIKETAN	6553.90	1869.83	17802.61				186.14	45.60	0.00				6740.04	1915.43	17802.61	26458.08
TOTAL	6553.90	1869.83	17802.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	186.14	45.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6740.04	1915.43	17802.61	26458.08
TOTAL (CU) :	161846.36	110006.24	447410.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	8923.74	2467.02	867.18	72.50	0.00	0.00	170842.60	112473.26	448277.31	731593.17
<b>DEEMED UNIVERSITIES</b>																
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>																
42 RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT VIDYAPITH, TIRUPATI				241.50	159.00	0.00	660.29	0.00	2745.41				901.79	159.00	2745.41	3806.20
43 SRI SATHYA SAI INSTITUTE OF HIGHER LEARNING, ANANTAPUR				13.00	199.00	0.00	12.84	0.00	0.00				25.84	199.00	0.00	224.84
44 GANDHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT (GITAM), VISHAKHAPATNAM				0.00	0.00	0.00	24.65	0.00	0.00				24.65	0.00	0.00	24.65
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	254.50	358.00	0.00	697.78	0.00	2745.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	952.28	358.00	2745.41	4055.69
<b>DELHI</b>																
45 SHRI LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT VIDYAPITH				113.29	93.27	0.00	586.19	5.00	3086.97				699.48	98.27	3086.97	3884.72
46 JAMIA HAMDARD				24.00	48.00	0.00	45.37	0.00	800.00				69.37	48.00	800.00	917.37
47 RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHANA				0.00	0.00	0.00	5.57	0.00	0.00				5.57	0.00	0.00	5.57
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	137.29	141.27	0.00	637.14	5.00	3886.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	774.43	146.27	3886.97	4807.67
<b>GUJARAT</b>																
48 GUJARAT VIDYAPITH				52.50	220.50	0.00	776.04	7.50	3955.60				828.54	228.00	3955.60	5012.14
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	52.50	220.50	0.00	776.04	7.50	3955.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	828.54	228.00	3955.60	5012.14
<b>JHARKHAND</b>																
49 BIT, MESRA				0.00	0.00	0.00	9.79	0.00	0.00				9.79	0.00	0.00	9.79
50 INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES				0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00				3.00	0.00	0.00	3.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.78	0.00	0.00	12.78

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
<b>KARNATAKA</b>																
51 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE				0.00	0.00	0.00	324.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	324.25	0.00	0.00	324.25
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	324.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	324.25	0.00	0.00	324.25
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>																
52 DECCAN COLLEGE POST GRADUATE & RESEARCH INSTITUTE				6.50	38.00	0.00	1.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.77	38.00	0.00	45.77
53 GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS & ECONOMICS				11.50	58.50	0.00	16.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.16	58.50	0.00	86.66
54 TISS, MUMBAI				404.84	130.00	0.00	1432.08	0.00	7738.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1836.92	130.00	7738.00	9704.92
55 INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, MATUNGA				14.00	528.00	0.00	506.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	520.65	528.00	0.00	1048.65
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	436.84	754.50	0.00	1956.67	0.00	7738.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2393.51	754.50	7738.00	10886.01
<b>PUNJAB</b>																
56 THAPAR INSTT. OF ENGG.& TECH, PATIALA				0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00	3.73
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.73	0.00	0.00	3.73
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>																
57 BANASTHALI VIDYAPEETH				17.50	335.50	0.00	3.44	66.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.94	401.50	0.00	422.44
58 BITS, PILANI				0.00	0.00	0.00	197.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	197.66	0.00	0.00	197.66
59 JAIN VISHVA BHARATI INSTITUTE				9.00	18.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	18.00	0.00	27.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.50	353.50	0.00	201.10	66.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.60	419.50	0.00	647.10
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>																
60 AVINASHILINGAM INSTT. FOR HOME SC.& HR. EDU.				211.25	166.90	0.00	796.68	0.00	6213.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	1007.93	166.90	6213.61	7388.44
61 GANDHI GRAM RURAL INSTT.				295.14	567.75	0.00	1007.20	12.06	4704.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	1302.34	579.81	4704.46	6586.61
62 SRI CHANDRA SHEKHARENDRA SARASWATHI VISH.				0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.00	7.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	506.39	734.65	0.00	1803.89	12.06	10925.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	2310.28	746.71	10925.07	13982.06
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>																
63 DAYALBAGH EDUCATIONAL INSTT.				482.45	1059.50	0.00	480.72	7.50	3673.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	963.17	1067.00	3673.50	5703.67
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	482.45	1059.50	0.00	480.72	7.50	3673.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	963.17	1067.00	3673.50	5703.67

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
<b>UTTARAKHAND</b>																
64 GURUKUL KANGRI VISHWAVIDYALYA				0.00	0.00	0.00	919.15	0.00	4213.60				919.15	0.00	4213.60	5132.75
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	919.15	0.00	4213.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	919.15	0.00	4213.60	5132.75
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>																
65 RAMAKRISHNA MISSION VIVEKANANDA EDUCATIONAL AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE (MVERI)				0.00	303.11	0.00	11.47	114.24	0.00				11.47	417.35	0.00	428.82
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	303.11	0.00	11.47	114.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.47	417.35	0.00	428.82
TOTAL (DU) :	0.00	0.00	0.00	1896.47	3925.03	0.00	7832.71	212.30	37138.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	9729.18	4137.33	37138.15	51004.66
<b>STATE UNIVERSITIES</b>																
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>																
66 ACHARYA NAGARJUNA UNIV.							178.86	263.79	0.00				178.86	263.79	0.00	442.65
67 ANDHRA UNIV.							543.19	416.10	0.00				543.19	416.10	0.00	959.29
68 DRAVIDIAN UNIV.							61.11	133.31	0.00				61.11	133.31	0.00	194.43
69 JNTU, ANANTHAPUR							45.60	0.00	0.00				45.60	0.00	0.00	45.60
70 JNTU, KAKINADA							0.00	0.00	0.00	31.91	0.00	0.00	31.91	0.00	0.00	31.91
71 RAYALASEEMA UNIV.							16.80	36.06	0.00				16.80	36.06	0.00	52.86
72 SRI KRISHNADEVARAYA UNIV.							30.82	0.00	0.00				30.82	0.00	0.00	30.82
73 SRI PADMAVATI MAHILA VISH.							171.59	278.51	0.00				171.59	278.51	0.00	450.10
74 SRI VENKATESWARA UNIV.							334.68	254.02	0.00				334.68	254.02	0.00	588.70
75 YOGI VEMANA UNIVERSITY							11.63	2.13	0.00				11.63	2.13	0.00	13.76
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1394.28	1383.93	0.00	31.91	0.00	0.00	1426.20	1383.93	0.00	2810.13
<b>ASSAM</b>																
76 BODOLAND UNIV.							18.04	0.00	0.00				18.04	0.00	0.00	18.04
77 DIBRUGARH UNIV.							223.95	219.94	0.00				223.95	219.94	0.00	443.89
78 GAUHATI UNIV.							185.48	0.00	0.00				185.48	0.00	0.00	185.48
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	427.47	219.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	427.47	219.94	0.00	647.41
<b>BIHAR</b>																
79 B.B.A. BIHAR UNIV, MUZAFFARPUR							6.56	0.00	0.00				6.56	0.00	0.00	6.56

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
80 JAI PRAKASH UNIV.							27.01	0.00	0.00				27.01	0.00	0.00	27.01
81 K.S. DARBHANGA SANSKRIT VISH.							5.40	0.00	0.00				5.40	0.00	0.00	5.40
82 L.N. MITHILA UNIV.							12.71	0.00	0.00				12.71	0.00	0.00	12.71
83 MAGADH UNIV.							94.32	170.06	0.00				94.32	170.06	0.00	264.38
84 PATNA UNIV.							111.35	0.84	0.00				111.35	0.84	0.00	112.19
85 T.M. BHAGALPUR UNIV.							0.00	0.02	0.00				0.00	0.02	0.00	0.02
86 VEER KUNWAR SINGH UNIV.							3.72	0.00	0.00				3.72	0.00	0.00	3.72
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	261.07	170.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	261.07	170.92	0.00	432.00
<b>CHHATTISGARH</b>																
87 HIDAYATULLAH NATIONAL LAW UNIV.							0.00	40.00	0.00				0.00	40.00	0.00	40.00
88 INDIRA KALA SANGEET VISH.							63.65	142.50	0.00				63.65	142.50	0.00	206.15
89 PT. RAVI S. SHUKLA UNIV.							164.92	60.80	0.00				164.92	60.80	0.00	225.72
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.57	243.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.57	243.30	0.00	471.87
<b>DELHI</b>																
90 GCSI UNIV.							19.18	0.30	0.00				19.18	0.30	0.00	19.48
91 DELHI TECHNOLOGICAL UNIV.							26.23	0.00	0.00				26.23	0.00	0.00	26.23
92 NATIONAL LAW UNIV., DWARKA							1.20	14.81	0.00				1.20	14.81	0.00	16.01
93 BHARAT RATNA Dr. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIV.							36.35	0.00	0.00				36.35	0.00	0.00	36.35
94 NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF EDUCATIONAL PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION							31.76	0.00	0.00				31.76	0.00	0.00	31.76
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.72	15.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	114.72	15.11	0.00	129.83
<b>GOA</b>																
95 GOA UNIV							103.78	0.00	0.00				103.78	0.00	0.00	103.78
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.78	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.78	0.00	0.00	103.78
<b>GUJARAT</b>																
96 DHARMSINH DESAI UNIV, NADIAD							3.64	0.00	0.00				3.64	0.00	0.00	3.64



	NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
97	GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY							2.11	0.00	0.00				2.11	0.00	0.00	2.11
98	GUJARAT UNIV							324.95	284.06	185.90				324.95	284.06	185.90	794.91
99	HEMCHANDRACHARYA NORTH GUJARAT UNIV							3.85	0.00	0.00				3.85	0.00	0.00	3.85
100	MS UNIV OF BARODA							510.99	87.19	0.00				510.99	87.19	0.00	598.18
101	SARDAR PATEL UNIV							124.84	18.70	0.00				124.84	18.70	0.00	143.54
102	SAURASHTRA UNIV							297.75	371.56	0.00				297.75	371.56	0.00	669.31
103	VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIV							17.47	7.50	0.00				17.47	7.50	0.00	24.97
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1285.60	769.01	185.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	1285.60	769.01	185.90	2240.51
	<b>HARYANA</b>																
104	BHAGAT PHOOL SINGH MAHL VISH.							74.48	37.71	0.00				74.48	37.71	0.00	112.19
105	CH DEVLAL UNIV							2.51	0.00	0.00				2.51	0.00	0.00	2.51
106	DEEN BANDHU CHHOTU RAM UNIV OF SC. & TECH							24.97	0.00	0.00				24.97	0.00	0.00	24.97
107	GURU JAMBESHWAR UNIV OF SC. & TECH.							276.06	273.59	0.00				276.06	273.59	0.00	549.65
108	KURUKSHETRA UNIV							111.13	61.25	0.00				111.13	61.25	0.00	172.38
106	MD UNIV.							73.86	30.00	0.00				73.86	30.00	0.00	103.86
110	INDIRA GANDHI UNIVERSITY							4.87	0.00	0.00				4.87	0.00	0.00	4.87
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	567.89	402.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	567.89	402.55	0.00	970.43
	<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>																
111	HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIV.							295.91	324.38	0.00				295.91	324.38	0.00	620.29
112	CSK HIMACHAL PRADESH KRISHI VISHV., PALAMPUR							1.99	0.00	0.00				1.99	0.00	0.00	1.99
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	297.90	324.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	297.90	324.38	0.00	622.28
	<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>																
113	KASHMIR UNIV							424.68	64.40	274.62				424.68	64.40	274.62	763.69
114	BABA GHULAM SHAH BADSHAH UNIVERSITY							32.90	165.73	0.00				32.90	165.73	0.00	198.63
115	ISLAMIC UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY							120.47	301.73	0.00				120.47	301.73	0.00	422.20

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
116 SHRI MATA VAISHNO DEVI UNIV							24.12	45.23	0.00				24.12	45.23	0.00	69.35
117 SHER-E-KASHMIR UNIV OF AGRI., SC. & TECH. SRINAGAR							45.03	0.00	0.00				45.03	0.00	0.00	45.03
118 JAMMU UNIV							172.30	6.30	0.00				172.30	6.30	0.00	178.60
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	819.51	583.39	274.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	819.51	583.39	274.62	1677.51
<b>JHARKHAND</b>																
119 RANCHI UNIV							123.37	0.00	0.00				123.37	0.00	0.00	123.37
120 VINOBA BHAVE UNIV							19.52	0.00	0.00				19.52	0.00	0.00	19.52
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	142.89	0.00	0.00	142.89
<b>KARNATAKA</b>																
121 BANGALORE UNIV							402.82	0.00	0.00				402.82	0.00	0.00	402.82
122 GULBARGA UNIV							30.87	0.00	0.00				30.87	0.00	0.00	30.87
123 KANNADA UNIV							252.72	216.84	0.00				252.72	216.84	0.00	469.57
124 KARNATAKA UNIV							133.58	3.20	0.00				133.58	3.20	0.00	136.78
125 KARNATAKA STATE WOMEN UNIV							95.32	318.78	0.00				95.32	318.78	0.00	414.10
126 KUVEMPU UNIV							65.12	113.99	0.00				65.12	113.99	0.00	179.11
127 MANGALORE UNIV							177.50	584.63	0.00				177.50	584.63	0.00	762.13
128 MYSORE UNIV							429.28	440.02	144.95				429.28	440.02	144.95	1014.25
129 NATIONAL LAW SCHOOL OF INDIA UNIVERSITY							37.10	0.00	0.00				37.10	0.00	0.00	37.10
130 TUMKUR UNIV.							62.57	119.21	0.00				62.57	119.21	0.00	181.78
131 RANI CHANNAMMA UNIV							47.59	105.00	0.00				47.59	105.00	0.00	152.59
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1734.47	1901.67	144.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	1734.47	1901.67	144.95	3781.09
<b>KERALA</b>																
132 CALICUT UNIV							321.16	130.00	66.41				321.16	130.00	66.41	517.57
133 COCHIN UNIV OF SC. & TECH.,							429.79	381.87	0.00				429.79	381.87	0.00	811.65
134 KANNUR UNIV							243.48	0.00	0.00				243.48	0.00	0.00	243.48
135 KERALA UNIV.							245.62	47.81	0.00				245.62	47.81	0.00	293.43
136 MG UNIV KOTTAYAM							466.20	0.00	0.00				466.20	0.00	0.00	466.20
137 SRI SANKARACHARYA UNIV OF SANSKRIT							50.94	0.00	0.00				50.94	0.00	0.00	50.94

	NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
138	NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF ADVANCED LEGAL STUDIES (NUALS)							45.00	96.60	0.00				45.00	96.60	0.00	141.60
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1802.20	656.27	66.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	1802.20	656.27	66.41	2524.88
	<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>																
139	AWADESH PRATAP SINGH UNIV. REWA							73.44	171.36	0.00				73.44	171.36	0.00	244.80
140	RAJIV GANDHI PRODYOGIKI VISHWA., BHOPAL							26.98	0.00	0.00				26.98	0.00	0.00	26.98
141	BARKATULLAHA UNIV							17.65	0.00	0.00				17.65	0.00	0.00	17.65
142	DEVI AHILYA VIWIH.							392.09	27.16	128.40				392.09	27.16	128.40	547.64
143	JIWAI UNIV							67.43	43.73	0.00				67.43	43.73	0.00	111.16
144	M.G. GRAMODYA VISH.							7.75	74.23	0.00				7.75	74.23	0.00	81.98
145	RANI DURGAWATI UNIV							82.97	0.08	0.00				82.97	0.08	0.00	83.05
146	VIKRAM UNIV							101.68	217.42	0.00				101.68	217.42	0.00	319.10
147	ATAL BIHARI VAJPAI HINDI VISH.							4.74	0.00	0.00				4.74	0.00	0.00	4.74
148	NATIONAL LAW INSTITUTE UNIV							4.34	10.12	0.00				4.34	10.12	0.00	14.46
149	RAJA MANSINGH TOMAR MUSIC & ARTS UNIVERSITY							8.08	0.00	0.00				8.08	0.00	0.00	8.08
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	787.14	544.10	128.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	787.14	544.10	128.40	1459.64
	<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>																
150	DR. B.A. MARATHWADA UNIV							229.18	174.66	0.00				229.18	174.66	0.00	403.84
151	MUMBAI UNIV.							517.88	957.87	0.00				517.88	957.87	0.00	1475.75
152	NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIV.							60.09	128.33	0.00				60.09	128.33	0.00	188.42
153	SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIVERSITY							717.06	2785.91	127.50				717.06	2785.91	127.50	3630.46
154	S.G.B. AMRAVATI UNIV.							102.51	41.46	0.00				102.51	41.46	0.00	143.97
155	SHIVAJI UNIV.							78.62	21.92	0.00				78.62	21.92	0.00	100.54
156	SNDT WOMEN'S UNIV.							236.75	529.76	0.00				236.75	529.76	0.00	766.51
157	SRTM UNIV.							83.49	196.18	0.00				83.49	196.18	0.00	279.67
158	SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY							2.63	0.00	0.00				2.63	0.00	0.00	2.63

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
159 RTM NAGPUR UNIV.							128.43	36.35	0.00	128.43	36.35	0.00	128.43	36.35	0.00	164.78
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2156.63	4872.44	127.50	2156.63	4872.44	127.50	2156.63	4872.44	127.50	7156.57
<b>ODISHA</b>																
160 BERHAMPUR UNIV.							118.96	218.12	0.00	118.96	218.12	0.00	118.96	218.12	0.00	337.08
161 FAKIR MOHAN UNIV							66.40	117.60	0.00	66.40	117.60	0.00	66.40	117.60	0.00	184.00
162 NORTH ORISSA UNIV							16.92	25.00	0.00	16.92	25.00	0.00	16.92	25.00	0.00	41.92
163 RAVENSHAW UNIV							34.97	0.00	0.00	34.97	0.00	0.00	34.97	0.00	0.00	34.97
164 SAMBALPUR UNIV							81.89	0.00	0.00	81.89	0.00	0.00	81.89	0.00	0.00	81.89
165 UTKAL UNIV							147.51	0.00	0.00	147.51	0.00	0.00	147.51	0.00	0.00	147.51
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	466.65	360.72	0.00	466.65	360.72	0.00	466.65	360.72	0.00	827.37
<b>PUNJAB</b>																
166 GURU ANGAD DEV VETERINARY & ANIMAL SC. UNIV							14.27	0.00	0.00	14.27	0.00	0.00	14.27	0.00	0.00	14.27
167 GNDU							459.26	456.54	0.00	459.26	456.54	0.00	459.26	456.54	0.00	915.80
168 PANJAB UNIV							579.01	78.70	20780.00	33.45	0.00	0.00	612.46	78.70	20780.00	21471.16
169 PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIV							22.02	0.00	0.00	22.02	0.00	0.00	22.02	0.00	0.00	22.02
170 PUNJABI UNIV							306.64	133.07	103.40	306.64	133.07	103.40	306.64	133.07	103.40	543.11
171 PUNJAB TECH. UNIV.							47.48	0.00	0.00	47.48	0.00	0.00	47.48	0.00	0.00	47.48
172 RAJIV GANDHI NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF LAW							0.00	4.60	0.00	0.00	4.60	0.00	0.00	4.60	0.00	4.60
TOTAL							1414.41	672.91	20883.40	33.45			1462.13	672.91	2083.40	23018.44
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>																
173 J.N. VYAS UNIV							50.46	0.00	124.23	50.46	0.00	124.23	50.46	0.00	124.23	174.69
174 MAHARANA PRATAP UNIV OF AGRICULTURE & TECH.							2.75	0.00	0.00	2.75	0.00	0.00	2.75	0.00	0.00	2.75
175 MOHAN LAL SUKHADIA UNIV							90.05	0.00	0.00	90.05	0.00	0.00	90.05	0.00	0.00	90.05
176 NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY							11.52	42.31	0.00	11.52	42.31	0.00	11.52	42.31	0.00	53.83
177 UNIV OF KOTA							98.09	162.20	0.00	98.09	162.20	0.00	98.09	162.20	0.00	260.29
178 UNIV OF RAJASTHAN							356.73	3.20	0.00	356.73	3.20	0.00	356.73	3.20	0.00	359.93
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	609.60	207.71	124.23	609.60	207.71	124.23	609.60	207.71	124.23	941.53
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>																
179 ALAGAPPA UNIV							189.43	10.00	0.00	189.43	10.00	0.00	189.43	10.00	0.00	199.43

	NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
180	ANNAMALAI UNIV						407.61	778.24	0.00					407.61	778.24	0.00	1185.85
181	ANNA UNIV, CHENNAI						533.63	60.00	53.34					533.63	60.00	53.34	646.97
182	BHARATHIAR UNIV						502.54	1.83	0.00					502.54	1.83	0.00	504.38
183	BHARTHIDASAN UNIV						245.11	96.10	0.00					245.11	96.10	0.00	341.21
184	MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIV						383.90	427.43	131.75					383.90	427.43	131.75	943.08
185	M. SUNDARANAR UNIV						274.79	96.45	0.00					274.79	96.45	0.00	371.24
186	MOTHER TERESA WOMEN'S UNIV						10.14	88.00	0.00					10.14	88.00	0.00	98.14
187	PERIYAR UNIV						130.09	0.00	0.00					130.09	0.00	0.00	130.09
188	TAMIL NADU AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY						1.77	0.00	0.00					1.77	0.00	0.00	1.77
189	TAMILNADU DR. AMBEDKAR LAW UNIVERSITY						70.34	164.14	0.00					70.34	164.14	0.00	234.48
190	TAMIL UNIVERSITY						9.50	59.17	0.00					9.50	59.17	0.00	68.67
191	THIRUVALLUVAR UNIV						3.79	3.65	0.00					3.79	3.65	0.00	7.44
192	MADRAS UNIV						481.21	236.34	0.00					481.21	236.34	0.00	717.55
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3243.87	2021.35	185.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3243.87	2021.35	185.09	5450.31
	<b>TELANGANA</b>																
193	ANG RANGA AGRI. UNIV, HYD.						27.84	0.00	0.00					27.84	0.00	0.00	27.84
194	JNTU HYDERABAD						44.99	0.00	0.00					44.99	0.00	0.00	44.99
195	KAKATIYA UNIV.						64.76	45.60	0.00					64.76	45.60	0.00	110.36
196	MAHATMA GANDHI UNIVERSITY						45.75	100.22	0.00					45.75	100.22	0.00	145.97
197	NALSAR UNIVERSITY OF LAW						0.00	74.08	0.00					0.00	74.08	0.00	74.08
198	OSMANIA UNIV						368.97	1.00	105.68					368.97	1.00	105.68	475.65
199	SATAVAHANA UNIV.						2.11	0.00	0.00					2.11	0.00	0.00	2.11
200	TELANGANA UNIV.						475.00	0.00	0.00					475.00	0.00	0.00	475.00
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1029.42	220.90	105.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1029.42	220.90	105.68	1356.00
	<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>																
201	BUNDELKHAND UNIV						24.41	0.00	0.00					24.41	0.00	0.00	24.41
202	CCS UNIV MEERUT						47.33	0.00	0.00					47.33	0.00	0.00	47.33
203	DDU GORAKHPUR UNIV						71.31	0.00	0.00					71.31	0.00	0.00	71.31

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
204 DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIV, AGRA							54.49	0.00	0.00				54.49	0.00	0.00	54.49
205 Dr. SHAKUNTALA MISRA NATIONAL REHAB UNIV							28.71	65.86	0.00				28.71	65.86	0.00	94.56
206 GAUTAM BUDDHA UNIVERSITY							4.18	0.00	0.00				4.18	0.00	0.00	4.18
207 M.G. KASHI VIDYAPEETH							97.39	0.00	0.00				97.39	0.00	0.00	97.39
208 MJP ROHILKHAND UNIV							9.39	0.00	0.00				9.39	0.00	0.00	9.39
209 SAMPURNANAND SANSKRIT VISH.							19.55	0.00	0.00				19.55	0.00	0.00	19.55
210 LUCKNOW UNIV							184.07	0.00	0.00				184.07	0.00	0.00	184.07
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	540.81	65.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	540.81	65.86	0.00	606.67
<b>UTTARAKHAND</b>																
211 DOON UNIV							52.58	23.04	0.00				52.58	23.04	0.00	75.62
212 KUMAUN UNIV							141.84	0.00	0.00				141.84	0.00	0.00	141.84
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	194.41	23.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	194.41	23.04	0.00	217.45
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>																
213 GOUR BANGA UNIV							45.00	105.00	0.00				45.00	105.00	0.00	150.00
214 KALYANI UNIV							41.93	78.74	0.00				41.93	78.74	0.00	120.67
215 BURDWAN UNIV							186.21	73.11	0.00				186.21	73.11	0.00	259.31
216 CALCUTTA UNIV							368.00	84.96	0.00				368.00	84.96	0.00	452.96
217 NORTH BENGAL UNIV							191.35	130.43	0.00				191.35	130.43	0.00	321.78
218 JADAVPUR UNIV							730.91	439.03	0.00				730.91	439.03	0.00	1169.94
219 PRESIDENCY UNIVERSITY							218.57	336.00	0.00				218.57	336.00	0.00	554.57
220 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (IIST), SHIBPUR							24.80	0.00	0.00				24.80	0.00	0.00	24.80
221 RABINDRA BHARTI UNIVERSITY, KOLKATA							134.49	167.55	0.00				134.49	167.55	0.00	302.04
222 VIDYASAGAR UNIV							65.17	0.10	0.00				65.17	0.10	0.00	65.27
223 THE WEST BENGAL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF JURIDICAL SCIENCES							0.00	10.00	0.00				0.00	10.00	0.00	10.00
224 SIDHO KANHO BIRSHA UNIV							8.00	0.00	0.00				8.00	0.00	0.00	8.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2014.43	1424.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2014.43	1424.92	0.00	3439.35
TOTAL (SU) :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21651.99	17084.42	22226.17	65.37	0.00	0.00	21717.36	17084.42	22226.17	61027.95

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
<b>NON UNIV./INSTTN.</b>																
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>																
225 AIIMS				0.00	0.00	0.00	20.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.28	0.00	0.00	20.28
226 KONERU LAKSHMAIAH EDUCATION FOUNDATION				0.00	0.00	0.00	27.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.05	0.00	0.00	27.05
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.32	0.00	0.00	47.32
<b>ASSAM</b>																
227 INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY IN SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (IASST) (GUWAHATI)							2.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.81	0.00	0.00	2.81
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.81	0.00	0.00	2.81
<b>BIHAR</b>																
228 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							5.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.15	0.00	0.00	5.15
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.15	0.00	0.00	5.15
<b>DELHI</b>																
229 DELHI INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE & RESEARCH							7.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.81	0.00	0.00	7.81
230 INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE				0.00	0.00	0.00	9.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.04	0.00	0.00	9.04
231 INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE				103.53	74.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.53	74.97	0.00	178.50
232 INSTITUTE OF LIVER AND BILIARY SCIENCES (ILBS)				0.00	0.00	0.00	8.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.39	0.00	0.00	8.39
233 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							117.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.16	0.00	0.00	117.16
234 INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR GENETICS ENGG. & BIO							30.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.32	0.00	0.00	30.32
235 NATIONAL MUSEUM INSTITUTE OF HISTORY OF ART, CONSERVATION AND MUSEOLOGY				0.00	0.00	0.00	7.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.26	0.00	0.00	7.26
236 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MALARIA RESEARCH							5.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.06	0.00	0.00	5.06



NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
237 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PLANT GENOME RESEARCH							3.97	0.00	0.00				3.97	0.00	0.00	3.97
238 TERI UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.55	0.00	0.00				11.55	0.00	0.00	11.55
TOTAL				103.53	74.97	0.00	200.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	304.09	74.97	0.00	379.06
<b>GUJARAT</b>																
239 CENTRAL SALT & MARINE CHEMICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE							20.12	0.00	0.00				20.12	0.00	0.00	20.12
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.12	0.00	0.00	20.12
<b>HARYANA</b>																
240 NATIONAL DAIRY RESEARCH INSTITUTE				0.00	0.00	0.00	13.61	0.00	0.00				13.61	0.00	0.00	13.61
241 NATIONAL INST. OF TECH.							6.30	0.00	0.00				6.30	0.00	0.00	6.30
242 SHREE GURU GOBIND SINGH TRICENTENARY UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIV)							2.86	0.00	0.00				2.86	0.00	0.00	2.86
243 THE NORTHCAP UNIVERSITY							2.31	0.00	0.00				2.31	0.00	0.00	2.31
244 TRANSLATIONAL HEALTH SCIENCE & TECH. INSTITUTE							11.62	0.00	0.00				11.62	0.00	0.00	11.62
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.69	0.00	0.00	36.69
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>																
245 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY							0.00	89.17	0.00				0.00	89.17	0.00	89.17
246 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							17.30	0.00	0.00				17.30	0.00	0.00	17.30
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.30	89.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.30	89.17	0.00	106.46
<b>KARNATAKA</b>																
247 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT							16.63	0.00	0.00				16.63	0.00	0.00	16.63
248 INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL & ECO. CHANGE							15.00	0.00	0.00				15.00	0.00	0.00	15.00
249 INSTITUTE OF WOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY				0.00	0.00	0.00	3.11	0.00	0.00				3.11	0.00	0.00	3.11

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
250 SWAMI VIVEKANANDA YOGA ANUSANDHANA SAMSTHANA (SVYAS)				0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.00	0.00	0.00	12.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.73	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	46.73	0.00	0.00	46.73
<b>KERALA</b>																
251 AMRITA VISHWA VIDYAPEETHAM							17.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.98	0.00	0.00	17.98
252 CENTRE FOR MATERIALS FOR ELECTRONICS TEC.							2.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.36	0.00	0.00	2.36
256 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE EDUCATION & RESEARCH							17.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.45	0.00	0.00	17.45
254 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECH.							4.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.13	0.00	0.00	4.13
255 RAJIV GANDHI CENTRE FOR BIOTECHNOLOGY							4.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.67	0.00	0.00	4.67
256 REGIONAL CANCER CENTRE							4.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.48	0.00	0.00	4.48
257 SREE CHITRA TIRUNAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL SC. & TECH.							10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.06	0.00	0.00	61.06
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>																
258 ADVANCED MATERIALS AND PROCESSES RESEARCH INSTITUTE							1.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.26	0.00	0.00	1.26
259 DEFENCE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT ESTABLISHMENT							9.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.96	0.00	0.00	9.96
260 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, INDORE							64.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	64.18	0.00	0.00	64.18
261 MAULANA AZAD NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECH.							2.11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.11	0.00	0.00	2.11
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	77.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	77.51	0.00	0.00	77.51
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>																
262 BHABHA ATOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE							13.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.23	0.00	0.00	13.23

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
263 BHARATI VIDYAPEETH				0.00	0.00	0.00	4.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.07	0.00	0.00	4.07
264 DEFENCE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY							6.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.83	0.00	0.00	6.83
265 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE EDUCATION AND RES.							47.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.27	0.00	0.00	47.27
266 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							447.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	447.72	0.00	0.00	447.72
267 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION SCIENCES				0.00	0.00	0.00	132.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	132.21	0.00	0.00	132.21
268 K.E.M.HOSPITAL RESEARCH CENTRE							7.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.37	0.00	0.00	7.37
269 NATIONAL CENTRE FOR CELL SCIENCE							24.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.30	0.00	0.00	24.30
270 NATIONAL CHEMICAL LABORATORY							99.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	99.80	0.00	0.00	99.80
271 TATA INSTITUTE OF FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH							60.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	60.00
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	842.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	842.80	0.00	0.00	842.80
<b>ODISHA</b>																
272 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY							14.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.45	0.00	0.00	14.45
273 INSTITUTE OF MINERALS & MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY							4.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.42	0.00	0.00	4.42
274 NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF TECHNOLOGY							7.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.37	0.00	0.00	7.37
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.23	0.00	0.00	26.23
<b>PUNJAB</b>																
275 CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS ORGANIZATION							3.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.19	0.00	0.00	3.19
276 LOVELY PROFESSIONAL UNIVERSITY							3.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.10	0.00	0.00	3.10

	NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
277	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH						3.07	0.00	0.00						0.00	0.00	3.07
278	POST GRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL EDUCATION & RESEARCH						6.24	0.00	0.00						0.00	0.00	6.24
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.60
	<b>RAJASTHAN</b>																
279	ARID FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE						3.62	0.00	0.00						0.00	0.00	3.62
280	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, JODHPUR						5.04	0.00	0.00						0.00	0.00	5.04
281	INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF INFORMATICS & MANAGEMENT						6.48	0.00	0.00						0.00	0.00	6.48
282	MALVIYA NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECH.						1.70	0.00	0.00						0.00	0.00	1.70
283	SHRI JAGDISH PRASAD JHABARMAL TIBREWALA UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIVERSITY)						13.58	0.00	0.00						0.00	0.00	13.58
284	SINGHANIA UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIVERSITY)						5.71	0.00	0.00						0.00	0.00	5.71
285	SIR PADMAPAT SINGHANIA UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIVERSITY)						0.16	0.00	0.00						0.00	0.00	0.16
	TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.28
	<b>TAMIL NADU</b>																
286	CANCER INSTITUTE						6.98	0.00	0.00						0.00	0.00	6.98
287	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY						174.39	0.00	0.00						0.00	0.00	174.39
288	INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY IN EDU.						7.36	0.00	0.00						0.00	0.00	7.36
289	KARUNYA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCES						9.84	0.00	0.00						0.00	0.00	9.84

	NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
		31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
290	MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES						5.83	0.00	0.00					5.83	0.00	0.00	5.83
291	MADRAS SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS						2.61	0.00	0.00					2.61	0.00	0.00	2.61
292	NATIONAL INST. OF TECH.						15.30	0.00	0.00					15.30	0.00	0.00	15.30
293	SATHYABAMA INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY				0.00	0.00	3.35	0.00	0.00					3.35	0.00	0.00	3.35
294	VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY				0.00	0.00	3.82	0.00	0.00					3.82	0.00	0.00	3.82
	<b>TOTAL</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	229.48	0.00	0.00	229.48
	<b>TELANGANA</b>																
295	JNTU COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING						4.27	3.50	0.00					4.27	3.50	0.00	7.77
296	MGNIRSA (MAHATMA GANDHI NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF RESEARCH & SOCIAL ACTION)						2.48	0.00	0.00					2.48	0.00	0.00	2.48
297	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY						2.55	0.00	0.00					2.55	0.00	0.00	2.55
	<b>TOTAL</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.30	3.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.30	3.50	0.00	12.80
	<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>																
298	CENTRE OF BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH						9.72	0.00	0.00					9.72	0.00	0.00	9.72
299	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SUGARCANE RESEARCH						7.20	0.00	0.00					7.20	0.00	0.00	7.20
300	INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KANPUR						256.58	0.00	0.00					256.58	0.00	0.00	256.58
301	JAGADGURU RAMBHADRACHARYA HANDICAPPED UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIVERSITY)						3.69	3.00	0.00					3.69	3.00	0.00	6.69
302	MOTILAL NEHRU NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY						7.08	0.00	0.00					7.08	0.00	0.00	7.08

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
303 NATIONAL BOTANICAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (NBRI)							10.00	0.00	0.00				10.00	0.00	0.00	10.00
304 SANJAY GANDHI PG INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL							6.50	0.00	0.00				6.50	0.00	0.00	6.50
305 SHIV NADAR UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIVERSITY)							2.79	0.00	0.00				2.79	0.00	0.00	2.79
306 SWAMI VIVEKANAND SUBHARTI UNIVERSITY (PRIVATE UNIV)							2.86	0.00	0.00				2.86	0.00	0.00	2.86
307 SAM HIGGINBOTTOM INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE, TECHNOLOGY & SCIENCES				0.00	0.00	0.00	2.44	0.00	0.00				2.44	0.00	0.00	2.44
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	308.85	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	308.85	3.00	0.00	311.85
<b>UTTARAKHAND</b>																
308 FOREST RESEARCH INSTITUTE				0.00	0.00	0.00	3.08	0.00	0.00				3.08	0.00	0.00	3.08
309 WADIA INSTITUTE OF HIMALAYAN GEOLOGY							1.67	0.00	0.00				1.67	0.00	0.00	1.67
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.75	0.00	0.00	4.75
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>																
310 BOSE INSTITUTE							80.00	0.00	0.00				80.00	0.00	0.00	80.00
311 CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES							1.53	0.00	0.00				1.53	0.00	0.00	1.53
312 CHITTARANJAN NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE							6.56	0.00	0.00				6.56	0.00	0.00	6.56
313 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (IIST)							37.26	0.00	0.00				37.26	0.00	0.00	37.26
314 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE EDUCATION & RES.							47.92	0.00	0.00				47.92	0.00	0.00	47.92
315 INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KHARAGPUR							53.10	0.00	0.00				53.10	0.00	0.00	53.10

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
316 MANOVIKAS KENDRA RESEARCH & DIAGNOSTIC CENTRE							1.55	0.00	0.00				1.55	0.00	0.00	1.55
317 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHOLERA AND ENTERIC DISEASE							11.39	0.00	0.00				11.39	0.00	0.00	11.39
318 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, DURGAPUR							12.51	0.00	0.00				12.51	0.00	0.00	12.51
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	251.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	251.80	0.00	0.00	251.80
TOTAL Non UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	103.53	74.97	0.00	2240.36	95.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2343.89	170.64	0.00	2514.53
<b>INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRES</b>																
<b>DELHI</b>																
319 CONSORTIUM FOR EDUCATIONAL COMMUNICATION							476.07	139.19	702.10				476.07	139.19	702.10	1317.36
320 INTER UNIVERSITY ACCELERATION CENTER (IUAC)							2136.99	1071.20	2546.53				2136.99	1071.20	2546.53	5754.72
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2613.06	1210.39	3248.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	2613.06	1210.39	3248.63	7072.08
<b>GUJARAT</b>																
321 INFORMATION AND LIBRARY NETWORK CENTRE (INFLIBNET)							353.72	0.00	390.45				353.72	0.00	390.45	744.17
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	353.72	0.00	390.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	353.72	0.00	390.45	744.17
<b>KARNATAKA</b>																
322 NATIONAL ASSESSMENT & ACCREDITATION COUNCIL, BANGALORE							198.00	0.00	560.55				198.00	0.00	560.55	758.55
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	198.00	0.00	560.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	198.00	0.00	560.55	758.55
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>																
323 UGC-DAE CONSORTIUM FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH, INDORE							1701.48	1038.51	1934.75				1701.48	1038.51	1934.75	4674.74
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1701.48	1038.51	1934.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	1701.48	1038.51	1934.75	4674.74



NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total (₹ in Lakh)			Grand Total
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>																
324 INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR ASTRONOMY & ASTROPHYSIC (IUCAA), PUNE							1657.20	1135.31	2185.02				1657.20	1135.31	2185.02	4977.53
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1657.20</b>	<b>1135.31</b>	<b>2185.02</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1657.20</b>	<b>1135.31</b>	<b>2185.02</b>	<b>4977.53</b>
<b>TOTAL (IUC'S)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6523.46</b>	<b>3384.21</b>	<b>8319.40</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6523.46</b>	<b>3384.21</b>	<b>8319.40</b>	<b>18227.07</b>
<b>TOTAL (Non UNIV) :</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>103.53</b>	<b>74.97</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2240.36</b>	<b>95.67</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2343.89</b>	<b>170.64</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2514.53</b>
<b>TOTAL (CU) :</b>	<b>161846.36</b>	<b>110006.24</b>	<b>447410.13</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>8923.74</b>	<b>2467.02</b>	<b>867.18</b>	<b>72.50</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>170842.60</b>	<b>112473.26</b>	<b>448277.31</b>	<b>731593.17</b>
<b>TOTAL (DU) :</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1896.47</b>	<b>3925.03</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>7832.71</b>	<b>212.30</b>	<b>37138.15</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>9729.18</b>	<b>4137.33</b>	<b>37138.15</b>	<b>51004.66</b>
<b>TOTAL (SU) :</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>21651.99</b>	<b>17084.42</b>	<b>22226.17</b>	<b>65.37</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>21717.36</b>	<b>17084.42</b>	<b>22226.17</b>	<b>61027.95</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL :</b>	<b>161846.36</b>	<b>110006.24</b>	<b>447410.13</b>	<b>2000.00</b>	<b>4000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>47172.27</b>	<b>23243.61</b>	<b>68550.90</b>	<b>137.86</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>211156.49</b>	<b>137249.85</b>	<b>515961.03</b>	<b>864367.37</b>



NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
<b>TRIPURA</b>																
10 TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.45
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.45
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>																
11 BHU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	547.02	15.32	5808.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	547.02	15.32	5808.64	6370.99
12 UNIV OF ALLAHABAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.57	72.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.57	72.90	0.00	123.47
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	597.59	88.22	5808.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	597.59	88.22	5808.64	6494.45
<b>UTTARAKHAND</b>																
13 HNB GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.89	114.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.89	114.41	0.00	145.30
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.89	114.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.89	114.41	0.00	145.30
TOTAL (CU) :	806.64	200.00	8363.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	27360.56	2037.87	185947.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	28167.20	2237.87	194311.03	224716.11
<b>STATE UNIVERSITIES</b>																
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>																
14 ACHARYA NAGARIJUNA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.54	94.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.54	94.80	0.00	144.34
15 ANDHRA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.87	0.00	0.00	12.87
16 JNTU, ANANTHAPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.85	0.00	0.00	44.85
17 JNTU, KAKINADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.95	0.00	0.00	2.95
18 SRI VENKATESWARA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.37	0.00	0.00	13.37
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	123.58	94.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	123.58	94.80	0.00	218.38
<b>ASSAM</b>																
19 DIBRUGARH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	64.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	64.93	0.00	0.00	64.93
20 GAUHATI UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.92	5.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	116.92	5.19	0.00	122.11
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	181.85	5.19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	181.85	5.19	0.00	187.04
<b>BIHAR</b>																
21 B.B.A. BIHAR UNIV, MUZAFFARPUR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.53	0.00	0.00	1.53
22 B.N.MANDAL UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.18	6.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.18	6.00	0.00	8.18
23 L.N. MITHILA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.88	0.00	0.00	3.88
24 MAGADH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.67	9.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.67	9.26	0.00	37.93

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
25 PATNA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.64	0.00	0.00	0.64
26 VEER KUNWAR SINGH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.83	0.00	0.00	5.83
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.73	15.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.73	15.26	0.00	57.99
<b>CHHATTISGARH</b>																
27 PT. RAVIS. SHUKLA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.50	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.50	9.00	0.00	19.50
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.50	9.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.50	9.00	0.00	19.50
<b>GOA</b>																
28 GOA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.68	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.68	90.00	0.00	149.68
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.68	90.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.68	90.00	0.00	149.68
<b>GUJARAT</b>																
29 GUJARAT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.89	7.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.89	7.20	0.00	23.09
30 HEMCHANDRACHARYA NORTH GUJARAT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.31	66.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.31	66.28	0.00	121.59
31 SARDAR PATEL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	170.31	251.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	170.31	251.12	0.00	421.43
32 SAURASHTRA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.15	22.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.15	22.80	0.00	44.95
33 VN SOUTH GUJARAT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.81	86.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.81	86.40	0.00	101.21
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	278.46	433.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	278.46	433.80	0.00	712.26
<b>HARYANA</b>																
34 CHDEVILAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.41	0.00	0.00	1.41
35 KURUKSHETRA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.72	241.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	62.72	241.13	0.00	303.86
36 MD UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.80	66.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.80	66.38	0.00	154.18
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	151.93	307.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	151.93	307.51	0.00	459.44
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>																
37 HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.38	0.00	0.00	53.38
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	53.38	0.00	0.00	53.38
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>																
38 KASHMIR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.68	1090.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.68	1090.00	0.00	1200.68
39 JAMMU UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.68	444.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.68	444.64	0.00	469.32
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.35	1534.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135.35	1534.64	0.00	1670.00

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
<b>JHARKHAND</b>																
40 RANCHI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.43	18.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.43	18.20	0.00	34.63
41 VINOBA BHAVE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.12	0.00	0.00	3.12
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.55	18.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.55	18.20	0.00	37.74
<b>KARNATAKA</b>																
42 BANGALORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.85	315.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.85	315.00	0.00	432.85
43 GULBARGA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.00	0.97
44 KARNATAKA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.03	168.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.03	168.07	0.00	238.10
45 KARNATAKA STATE WOMEN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.24	4.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.24	4.56	0.00	14.80
46 KUVEMPU UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.41	0.00	0.00	13.41
47 MANGALORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	164.38	385.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	164.38	385.60	0.00	549.98
48 MYSORE UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.82	286.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.82	286.00	0.00	351.82
49 VIVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.17	0.00	0.00	14.17
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	456.87	1159.23	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	456.87	1159.23	0.00	1616.10
<b>KERALA</b>																
50 CALICUT UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.68	301.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	300.68	301.26	0.00	601.94
51 KANNUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	71.06	0.00	0.00	71.06
52 KERALA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	67.80	131.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	67.80	131.60	0.00	199.40
53 MG UNIV KOTTAYAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	321.70	194.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	321.70	194.05	0.00	515.75
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	761.25	626.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	761.25	626.90	0.00	1388.15
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>																
54 AWADESH PRATAP SINGH UNIV. REWA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	2.00
55 BARKATULLAHA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.93	0.00	0.00	1.93
56 DEVI AHILYA VIWH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.81	0.00	0.00	2.81
57 JIWAJI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.42	0.00	0.00	11.42
58 RANI DURGAWATI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.99	0.00	0.00	3.99
59 VIKRAM UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.64	0.00	0.00	6.64
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.79	0.00	0.00	28.79

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>																
60 DR. B.A. MARATHWADA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	274.19	91.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	274.19	91.76	0.00	365.95
61 MUMBAI UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	165.16	340.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	165.16	340.00	0.00	505.16
62 NORTH MAHARASHTRA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.64	0.00	0.00	79.64
63 SAVITRIBAI PHULE PUNE UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	367.68	507.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	367.68	507.56	0.00	875.24
64 S.G.B. AMRAVATI UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	209.53	170.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	209.53	170.00	0.00	379.53
65 SHIVAJI UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	146.99	195.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	146.99	195.82	0.00	342.80
66 SNTD WOMEN'S UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.87	180.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.87	180.00	0.00	208.87
67 SRTM UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	173.46	240.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	173.46	240.00	0.00	413.46
68 SOLAPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.36	111.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.36	111.60	0.00	126.96
69 RTM NAGPUR UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	275.60	103.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	275.60	103.79	0.00	379.38
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1736.47	1940.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1736.47	1940.53	0.00	3677.00
<b>ODISHA</b>																
70 BERHAMPUR UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.75	0.00	0.00	14.75
71 BIJU PATNAIK UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.91	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.91	0.00	0.00	3.91
72 FAKIR MOHAN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.50	0.00	0.00	15.50
73 NORTH ORISSA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.62	0.00	0.00	27.62
74 SAMBALPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.64	0.00	0.00	17.64
75 UTKAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.62	0.00	0.00	20.62
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100.04	0.00	0.00	100.04
<b>PUNJAB</b>																
76 GNDU	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	201.19	221.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	201.19	221.27	0.00	422.46
77 PANIAB UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.57	203.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	115.57	203.77	0.00	319.34
78 PUNJABI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.66	233.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	180.66	233.27	0.00	413.93
79 PUNJAB TECH. UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.27	0.00	0.00	24.27
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	521.69	658.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	521.69	658.31	0.00	1180.00

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)				
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total	
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>																	
80 MAHARAJA GANGA SINGH UNIVERSITY/UNIVERSITY OF BIKANER	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.90	0.00	0.00	37.90	
81 MDS UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.72	0.00	0.00	61.72	
82 MOHAN LAL SUKHADIA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.71	0.00	0.00	1.71	
83 UNIV OF KOTA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	36.22	0.00	0.00	36.22	
84 UNIV OF RAJASTHAN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.45	21.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	90.45	21.20	0.00	111.65	
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.00	21.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	228.00	21.20	0.00	249.20	
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>																	
85 ALAGAPPA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.51	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.51	0.00	0.00	10.51	
86 ANNA UNIV, CHENNAI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	47.13	0.00	0.00	47.13	
87 BHARATHIAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.79	268.68	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.79	268.68	0.00	425.47	
88 BHARTHIDASAN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	143.11	358.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	143.11	358.90	0.00	502.01	
89 MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.34	143.62	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	188.34	143.62	0.00	331.96	
90 M. SUNDARANAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.70	0.00	0.00	65.70	
91 MOTHER TERESA WOMEN'S UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.46	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.46	25.00	0.00	75.46	
92 PERIYAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.96	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.96	0.00	0.00	9.96	
93 THIRUVALLUVAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.03	2.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.03	2.53	0.00	30.55	
94 MADRAS UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	128.63	161.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	128.63	161.80	0.00	290.43	
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	828.66	960.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	828.66	960.53	0.00	1789.18	
<b>TELANGANA</b>																	
95 JNTU HYDERABAD	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.74	0.00	0.00	57.74	
96 KAKATIYA UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.66	0.00	0.00	4.66	
97 OSMANIA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.81	85.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.81	85.30	0.00	110.11	
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.21	85.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	87.21	85.30	0.00	172.51	
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>																	
98 CCS UNIV MEERUT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.54	164.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	81.54	164.75	0.00	246.29	
99 CSJM KANPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.82	120.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.82	120.22	0.00	148.04	
100 DDU GORAKHPUR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.78	78.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.78	78.79	0.00	127.57	

NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
101 DR. B.R. AMBEDKAR UNIV, AGRA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.30	35.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.30	35.24	0.00	48.54
102 DR. R.M.L.A. UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.08	95.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.08	95.24	0.00	101.32
103 M.G. KASHI VIDYAPEETH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.74	5.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.74	5.04	0.00	8.78
TOTAL UNIV-WISE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.74	5.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.74	5.04	0.00	8.78
104 MJP ROHILKHAND UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.37	15.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.37	15.81	0.00	38.18
TOTAL UNIV-WISE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.37	15.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.37	15.81	0.00	38.18
105 SAMPURNANAND SANSKRIT VISH.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	2.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	2.94	0.00	5.06
TOTAL UNIV-WISE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	2.94	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.12	2.94	0.00	5.06
106 LUCKNOW UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.28	1.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.28	1.92	0.00	3.20
107 VBS PURVANCHAL UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.51	23.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.51	23.27	0.00	43.77
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.54	543.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	227.54	543.22	0.00	770.76
<b>UTTARAKHAND</b>																
108 KUMAUN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.68	2.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.68	2.31	0.00	9.99
TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.68	2.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	7.68	2.31	0.00	9.99
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>																
109 KALYANI UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.99	0.00	0.00	3.99
110 BURDWAN UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.07	77.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.07	77.06	0.00	95.13
111 CALCUTTA UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	177.63	122.40	249.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	177.63	122.40	249.46	549.49
112 NORTH BENGAL UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.82	0.00	0.00	6.82
113 WEST BENGAL UNIV. OF TECH., KOLKATA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.13	0.00	0.00	3.13
114 WEST BENGAL STATE UNIV.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.57	108.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	69.57	108.79	0.00	178.36
115 VIDYASAGAR UNIV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.37	98.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.37	98.72	0.00	154.09
TOTAL STATE-WISE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	334.58	406.97	249.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	334.58	406.97	249.46	991.01
<b>TOTAL (SU) :</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6375.78</b>	<b>8912.90</b>	<b>249.46</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6375.78</b>	<b>8912.90</b>	<b>249.46</b>	<b>15538.14</b>



NAME OF STATE & UNIVERSITY	SECTOR-1			SECTOR-2			SECTOR-3			SECTOR-4			Total Colleges (₹ in Lakh)			
	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	31	35	36	Total
NON UNIV./INSTTN. GUJARAT																
116 AHMEDABAD UNIV (PRIVATE UNIV) Total				1.88	0.00	0.00	1.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.88
MAHARASHTRA																
117 BHARATI VIDYAPEETH Total				11.33	0.00	0.00	11.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.33
TOTAL (Non UNIV./INSTTN.):	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.21
TOTAL (CU) :	806.64	200.00	8363.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	27360.56	2037.87	185947.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	28167.20	2237.87	194311.03	224716.11
TOTAL (SU) :	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6375.78	8912.90	249.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	6375.78	8912.90	249.46	15538.14
ONLINE PAYMENT THROUGH BANKS FOR SCHOLARSHIP/ FELLOWSHIP				110654.92	0.00	0.00	110654.92	0.00	0.00				110654.92	0.00	0.00	110654.92
REGIONAL OFFICE :				6680.42	12218.56	0.00	6680.42	12218.56	0.00				6680.42	12218.56	0.00	18898.98
ANTI RAGGING MEASURES :				518.67	0.00	0.00	518.67	0.00	0.00				518.67	0.00	0.00	518.67
ADMN CHARGES (HO) :				5259.80	0.00	4310.63	5259.80	0.00	4310.63				5259.80	0.00	4310.63	9570.43
ADMN CHARGES (RO) :				417.48	0.00	391.93	417.48	0.00	391.93				417.48	0.00	391.93	809.41
*GRAND TOTAL	806.64	200.00	8363.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	157280.84	23169.34	190899.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	158087.48	23369.34	199263.05	380719.87

\* includes PM Girls Hostel (Gen), (SC) & (ST) of 798 lakh, 168 lakh & 84 lakh respectively

## **1.5 : Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) for Central and UGC–Maintained Institutions Deemed to be Universities.**

On the behest of the MHRD, the UGC set up a Joint Cadre Review Committee (JCRC) to recommend complete framework of uniform service conditions for the non-teaching staff (Group A, B & C) of Central Universities, the UGC maintained Deemed to be Universities and the Delhi Colleges.

### **Implementation of ACP/MACP schemes in Centrally Funded Institutions**

The Central Universities and UGC maintained Deemed Universities have been authorized to implement the ACP/MACP Scheme of its Non-Teaching Staff on its own on the basis of the guidelines prepared and forwarded by UGC.

### **Implementation of 7<sup>th</sup> Central Pay Commission's Recommendations**

The Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development's O.M.No.19-62/2017.CU/cdn dated 2<sup>nd</sup> January, 2018 regarding implementation of 7<sup>th</sup> Central Pay Commission to the Quasi-Government Organizations, Autonomous Organization and Statutory Bodies set-up and funded controlled by Central Government has been communicated to all Central Universities, UGC maintained Deemed Universities and Delhi Colleges (54) and BHU Colleges vide UGC letter No.F.No.11-1/2017(CU) dated 18.1.2018.

### **Change of Nomenclature of Nursing Staff**

The Ministry of Health & Family Welfare's CGHS-II Section order No.F.No.60011/13/2017-CGHS-II dated 08.03.2017 with regard to change of nomenclature of nursing staff has been communicated to all Central Universities /Deemed to be Universities vide UGC letter No.F.6-7/97 dated 29.11.2017.

### **Finalize the Regulations of Registrar, Assistant Registrar, Controller of Examination, Deputy Controller of Examination, Assistant Controller of Examination, Finance Officer, Deputy Finance Officer, and Assistant Finance Officer.**

On the basis of the MHRD notification No.1-7/2015-U.II(2) dated 02.11.2017 scheme of revision of pay structure/scale for the posts of Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Assistant Registrar, Controller of Examination, Deputy Controller of Examination, Assistant Controller of Examination, Finance Officer, Deputy Finance Officer, and Assistant Finance Officer, UGC constituted an expert committee to finalize the Regulations for the above posts. The first meeting of the committee was held on 16.1.2018. Comments/suggestions were invited on the above matter by posting a Public Notice on UGC website.

## **1.6 Major Decisions considered and approved by the Commission during 2017-18**

During the year 2017-18 University Grants Commission held the following 8 Meetings :

523<sup>rd</sup> Meeting on 7<sup>th</sup> June, 2017

524<sup>th</sup> Meeting on 24<sup>th</sup> August, 2017

525<sup>th</sup> Meeting on 4<sup>th</sup> September, 2017

526<sup>th</sup> Meeting on 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2017

527<sup>th</sup> Meeting on 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 2017

528<sup>th</sup> Meeting on 9<sup>th</sup> January, 2018

529<sup>th</sup> Meeting on 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2018

530<sup>th</sup> Meeting on 20<sup>th</sup> March, 2018

## Major Decisions of the Commission during 2017-18 on

- ❑ Matters relating to standards
- ❑ References From Government and Other National Bodies
- ❑ Special Quality, Quality Programmes
- ❑ Grants to Universities and Colleges

### MATTERS RELATING TO STANDARDS

- The Commission considered and approved to implement the recommendations of the NET Review Committee in UGC- NET.
- The Commission Noted and approved the modified qualifying criteria of UGC-NET evolved by the Committee constituted to review the existing qualifying criteria of UGC-NET.
- The Commission considered and approved the Annual Accounts of UGC for the year 2016-17.
- The Commission noted and approved the review status of the following (1)Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune-411018, Maharashtra (2) Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM) ( Deemed to be University) Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh (3) Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute ( Deemed to be University) Chennai (Tamil Nadu) as required in the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee and approved the proposal for Deemed to University status to College of Engineering, Pune (Maharashtra) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956. It was also decided to forward it to MHRD for further necessary action.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited National Dairy Research Institute (Deemed to be University), Karnal (Haryana) to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016. The Commission approved the proposal. It was also decided to forward it to MHRD for further necessary action. Further it was decided to direct the Institute to get itself accredited by NAAC, preferably within a year.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Jagadguru Sri Shivarathreeswara (JSS) University (Deemed to be University), Mysore (Karnataka) to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016. The Commission approved the proposal and also decided to forward it to MHRD for further necessary action.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee which visited International Institute of Information Technology (IIIT), Deemed to be University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016. The Commission approved the proposal. It was also decided to forward it to MHRD for further necessary action. Further it was decided to direct the Institute to align its MoAs etc. in accordance with UGC Regulations, 2016 within one year.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics (Deemed to be University), Shivajinagar, Pune (Maharashtra) to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016. The Commission approved the proposal. It was also decided to forward it to MHRD for further necessary action and also decided to direct the Institute to rectify the deficiencies within one year.
- The Commission considered and Approved the action taken by the Chairman, UGC regarding the approval of the University Grants Commission's Annual Report for the year 2016-17.

- The Commission Considered and Approved the decision to implement the Post Graduate scholarship to GATE/GPAT qualified students in all Universities (Central/State/Deemed /Private) with effect from January 2016 to June 2017.
- The Commission authorized the Chairman, UGC for consideration and approval of revised guidelines of schemes of UGC consequent to Rationalization of UGC Schemes already approved by the Commission.
- The Commission considered and Approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Birla Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University), Mesra, Ranchi - 835215 (Jharkhand) to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and decided to send a copy of the report of the Expert Committee to MHRD. It was also noted that the Birla Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University), Mesra, Ranchi has started off-campuses/extension centres at Lalpur, Noida, Jaipur, Patna and Deoghar without the approval of the Ministry of HRD, as required in the UGC guidelines (now Regulations). Therefore, the Commission further resolved that a strong advisory be sent to the Deemed University about these off-campuses/extension centres and also the matter be referred to the Committee of Commission Members constituted to look into the issues related to off-campus centres.
- The Commission considered and Approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Birla Institute of Technology and Sciences (BITS), Deemed to be University, Pilani, Rajasthan to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and decided to send a copy of the report of the Expert Committee to MHRD. It was also noted that the Birla Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University), Pilani, Rajasthan has started off-campus centres at Goa and Hyderabad without the approval of the Ministry of HRD, as required in the UGC guidelines (now Regulations). Therefore, the Commission further resolved that a strong advisory be sent to the Deemed University about these off-campus centres and also the matter be referred to the Committee of Commission Members constituted to look into the issues related to off-campus centres.
- The Commission noted the decision taken by the Ministry of HRD vide its letter No. F. 2- 18/2014-U3(A) dated 21.06.2017 to permit Vellore Institute of Technology (Deemed to be University) to admit students in B.Tech (ECE) at its Chennai Campus.
- The Commission considered the report of Expert Committee/working group to review the functioning of HRDCs and allow the amendments in the provision of existing guidelines of Human Resource Development Centre .
- The Commission considered and approved the minutes of the meeting of the Standing Committee on specification of degrees held on 30.10.2017.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the UGC Committee based on the comments / Submission of the HNB Garhwal University Local Committee submitted to the UGC on the report of the Rationalization Committee Pertaining to the Pay and allowances and rationalization of Pay Scales of the non-teaching staff of the HNBGU consequent upon its conversion as a Central University.
- The Commission considered and approved the reports of the UGC expert Committees visited the following Institutions deemed to be University to review its functioning as required under the UGC ( Institution deemed to be Universities ) Regulations, 2016 with the condition that the suggestions by the visiting Expert Committee , if any will be addressed within a period of 6 months and the compliance report would be submitted along with documentary proof to UGC.
  1. Indian Veterinary Research Institute (Deemed to be University), Izatnagar, Bareilly (Uttar Pradesh)
  2. Institute of Symbiosis International University (Deemed to be University), Gram – Lavale, Taluk – Mulshi, Dist. – Pune – 412115, Maharashtra

3. Institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education (Deemed to be University), Madhav Nagar, Manipal-576104, Karnataka
4. Institute of Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation (Deemed to be University), Greenfields, Vaddswaram-522502, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh
5. Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana (Deemed to be University), Vivekananda Road, Kalluballu Post, Jigani, Anekal Taluk, Bengaluru
6. Jamia Hamdard (Deemed to be University), Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062
7. Institute of Indian Institute of Science (Deemed to be University), Bangalore
8. Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies (Deemed to be University), Sarnath, Varanasi Uttar Pradesh).
9. Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science (Deemed to be University), Padur, Rajiv Gandhi Salai, OMR, Kelambakkam, Chennai (Tamil Nadu).
10. International Institute of Population Sciences (UPS), (Deemed to be University), Mumbai, Maharashtra.
11. Bhatkhande Music Institute (Deemed to be University), Kaisarbagh, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh).
12. Dayalbagh Educational Institute (Deemed to be University), Dayalbagh, Agra - 282005 (Uttar Pradesh)
13. Indian Law Institute (Deemed to be University), Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi
14. Graphic Era (Deemed to be University), Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun (Uttarakhand)
15. MGM Institute of Health Sciences (Deemed to be University), Sector-01, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai, Maharashtra.
16. Vignan's Foundation for Science, Technology and Research (Deemed to be University), Vadlamudi, Guntur Dist. - 522213, Andhra Pradesh
17. Chennai Mathematical Institute (Deemed to be University), H 1 SIPCOT IT Park, Siruseri, Kelambakkam, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)
18. Manav Rachna International (Deemed to be University), Sector-43, Delhi Surajkund Road, Faridabad (Haryana)
19. Vel's Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS) (Deemed to be University), Pallavaram, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)
20. National Museum Institute of History of Art, Conservation and Museology (Deemed to be University), Janpath, New Delhi
21. Dr. MGR Educational and Research Institute (Deemed to be University), Maduravoyal, Chennai, Tamil Nadu
22. Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences (Deemed to be University), Karad, Dt. Satara (Maharashtra)
23. D.Y. Patil Education Society (Deemed to be University), Kasaba Bawada, Kolhapur (Maharashtra)
24. Institute of Homi Bhabha National Institute (Deemed to be University), Anushaktinagar, Mumbai
25. Noorul Islam Centre for Higher Education (Deemed to be University), Kumaracoil, Thuckalay, Kanyakumari Dt., Tamil Nadu
26. Karunya Institute of Technology and Science (Deemed to be University), Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore-641114, Tamil Nadu

27. National Brain Research Centre (Deemed to be University), Manesar, Haryana
28. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade (Deemed to be University), B-21, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi
29. Yenepoya (Deemed to be University), University Campus, Nithyananda Nagar, Deralakatte, Mangalore-575018 (Karnataka)
30. Vellore Institute of Technology (VIT) (Deemed to be University), Vellore, Tamil Nadu
31. Shri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning (Deemed to be University), Prasanthi Nilayam Dt. Anantapur (Andhra Pradesh)
32. St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education (Deemed to be University), Tonakela Camp Road, Avadi, Chennai-600054
33. Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr. Sagunthala R&D Institute of Science and Technology, Avadi, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)
34. Christ, Hosur Road, Dharmamaram College Post, Bengaluru – 560029
35. Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pillaiyarkuppam, Puducherry
36. BLDE , Smt. Bangaramma Sajan Campus, Dr. B M Patil Road(Solapur) Vijayapur-586103
37. ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education (Deemed to be University), Donthanapally, Shankarapalli Road, Hyderabad, Telangana – 501 203
38. Chettinad Academy of Research and Education (Deemed to be University), Kelambakkam, Kanchipuram District-603103, Tamil Nadu
39. Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed to be University), Vallam, Thanjavur – 613403, Tamil Nadu
40. Academy of Maritime Education and Training (AMET) (Deemed to be University), 135, East Coast Road, Kanathur, Tamil Nadu – 603112
41. Forest Reserach Institute (Deemed to be University), PO – IPE, Kaulagarh Road, Dehradun – 248195, Uttarakhand
42. Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Viswa Mahavidyalaya (Deemed to be University), Enathur, Kanchipuram, Tamil Nadu - 631561
43. Jain (Deemed to be University), Jain Global Campus, Jakkasandra Post, Kanakapura Taluk, Ramanagara District – 562112, Karnataka
44. Gurukula Kangri Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Haridwar – 249404, Uttarakhand
45. Shiksha 'O' Anusandhan (Deemed to be University), Khandagiri Square, Bhubaneswar – 751030, Odisha
46. Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology (Deemed to be University), Valiamala PO, Thiruvananthapuram – 695547, Kerala
47. B.S. Abdur Rahman Crescent Institute of Science & Technology (Deemed to be University), Seethakathi Estate, GST Road, Vandalur, Chennai – 600048, Tamil Nadu
48. Bharath Institute of Higher Education and Research (Deemed to be University), 173, Agharam Road, Selaiyur, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)
  - The Commission approved for onward transmission to MHRD for consideration of the Report of the UGC expert committee constituted to assess the proposal submitted by Tata Institute of Fundamental Research (TIFR) Deemed to be University, Mumbai for setting an off campus centre at Hyderabad.
  - The Commission considered and approved the issue for creation of non-teaching positions in central universities on the basis of the recommendations of the Committee.



- The Commission Considered and approved B.Sc. (Hons.) (Agriculture) Degree.
- The Commission Considered and approved Panel of Experts to review of the Institutions Deemed to be Universities placed in category 'C' by Ministry of HRD Review Committee (Tandon Committee).
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Autonomous Colleges for grant of fresh/extension of autonomous status to colleges . For NAAC 'B' grade Colleges it was decided to accord conditional approval.
- The Commission resolved that the proposal submitted by Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation (Deemed to be University), Vaddeswaram, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh for starting an off- campus centre at Hyderabad be approved subject to submission of the compliance report as per the suggestions given by UGC/AICTE visiting Committee.
- The Commission considered and approved the reports of the UGC Expert Committees which visited the following Institutions Deemed to be University to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 (1) Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, At/ Post - Loni (Bk), tal - Rahata, Dist.-Ahmednagar - 413737, Maharashtra (2) Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth , Nerul, Navi Mumbai (Maharashtra) (3) visited Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune, Maharashtra (4) Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh (5) Kerala Kalamandalam, Vallathol Nagar, Cheruthurithy, Thrissur (Kerala) (6) Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh (7) S.R.M. Institute of Science and Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur, Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu (8) Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Thapar Technology Campus, Bhadson Road, Patiala - 147004, Panjab
- The Commission considered and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal for Deemed to be University status under de-novo category to Central Institute of Technology, Balagaon, BTAD, Kokrajhar (Assam) under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.
- The Commission authorized the Chairman, UGC to reconstitute the Committee to look into all aspects of the issue of Off-Campuses of Institutions Deemed to be Universities consequent upon the completion of the tenure of two members.
- The Commission considered and approved the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal submitted by Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pune (Maharashtra) for starting Department of Law at its off- campus centre at Delhi.
- The Commission considered the revision in the draft UGC (Autonomous Colleges) Regulations, 2017 and Approved additional changes.
- The Commission considered the Report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal submitted by Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Pune (Maharashtra) for inclusion of (i) Dr. D.Y.Patil College of Ayurved and Research Centre, Pune and (ii) Dr. D.Y. Patil Homoeopathic Medical College & Research Centre, Pune under its ambit and approved with the condition that the suggestions by the visiting Expert Committee, if any, will be addressed within a period of 6 months and the compliance report would be submitted along with documentary proof to UGC.
- The Commission considered and approved the draft UGC (Conferment of Autonomous Status upon Colleges and Measures for Maintenance of Standards in Autonomous Colleges) Regulations, 2018 with some modifications.
- The Commission considered the recommendations/suggestions of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research (Deemed to be University), No. 12, Vembuliamman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600078 (Tamil Nadu) to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations,

2016 and decided to forward these recommendations/ suggestions to the Deemed to be University for comments within 15 days. Based on the comments from the Institution, the Commission will reconsider the same.

- The Commission considered and approved the request received from Amrita Vishwavidyapeetham (Deemed to be University), Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu to extend the Deemed to be University status given in the Ministry of HRD Notification - Letter forwarded by the Ministry of HRD vide No. F. 9-25/2000-U3(A)Pt.III dated 13.12.2017.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the Expert Committee constituted to consider certain issue related to UGC(ODL) Regulations and after detailed deliberations decided the Recommendations with overall decision - Commission decided that the amendments with the concurrence of the MHRD shall be notified in the Gazette and thereafter calendar for recognition of HEIs for the academic year beginning July, 2018 shall be notified. The applications received as per already notified Regulations shall not be processed and the applicants shall be asked to apply again as per the amended Regulations as and when UGC invites online applications for the academic year beginning July 2018.
- The Commission ratified the action taken on the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC to assess the additional financial requirement for arrangement of 105th Indian Science Congress to be hosted by the Manipur University, Imphal during 16th-20th March,2018. Concurrence of Ministry of Human Resource Development for financial implication is to be obtained.
- The Commission ratified the decisions of the Empowered Committee of BSR and resolved that Indian Institute of Science Education and Research (IISER), Pune may be requested to conduct an Impact Analysis of the BSR Scheme.
- The Commission noted the constitution of Empowered Experts Committee for declaration of Institutions of Eminence.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Nava Nalanda Mahavihara (Deemed to be University), Nalanda, Bihar to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and decided the university should be asked to submit compliance report, thereafter, further action will be taken.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Periyar Maniammai Institute of Science and Technology (Deemed to be University), Periyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur – 613403, Tamil Nadu to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and decided that University be asked to submit compliance report, thereafter, further action will be taken.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Institute of Advanced Studies in Education (IASE) (Deemed to be University), Sardarshahr, Dt. Churu, Rajasthan - 331403 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and observed that as per the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, there are major irregularities. Therefore, it was resolved that a Show Cause Notice be served to the Institution regarding Deemed to be University status and seek reply within one month. Additionally, the Deemed to be University also be asked to submit compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the UGC Expert Committee alongwith the reply to the Show Cause Notice.
- The Commission considered the report of the UGC Expert Committee which visited Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation (Deemed to be University), NH-47, Sankari Main Road, Ariyanoor, Salem, Tamil Nadu – 636308 to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and observed that as per the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, there



are major irregularities. Therefore, it was resolved that a Show Cause Notice be served to the Institution regarding Deemed to be University status and seek reply within one month. Additionally the Deemed to be University also be asked to submit compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the UGC Expert Committee alongwith the reply to the Show Cause Notice.

- The Commission considered the comments submitted by Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research (Deemed to be University), No. 12, Vembuliamman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600078 (Tamil Nadu) in respect of the observations/suggestions/recommendations given by the UGC Expert Committee which visited the Deemed to be University to review its functioning as required under the UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved that a Show Cause Notice be served to the Institution regarding Deemed to be University status and seek reply within one month.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Commission to treat 3.01 and above by NAAC as the highest grade offered for the purpose of UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 and resolved that from 2018 onwards the highest grade offered for the purpose of UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 be considered as NAAC CGPA 3.26. For all the cases prior to 2018, NAAC CGPA 3.01 will be considered as the highest grade.
- The Commission considered the request received from Amrita Vishwavidyapeetham (Deemed to be University), Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu to extend the Deemed to be University status for one more year and decided (1) To recommend to MHRD the extension for one more year to the Deemed to be University. (2) To constitute a Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. G. Gopal Reddy, Commission Member comprising of MHRD representative (Shri Subodh Ghildiyal, DS), Financial Advisor, UGC and JS (CPP-I), UGC as Members to examine the following issues related to Amrita Vishwavidya peetham: (i) Creation of a separate Society/Trust in the name of the Deemed to be University. (ii) Transfer of the moveable and immovable assets of the Deemed to be University to the newly created Society/Trust. (3) Advised to look into the Deemed University Regulations holistically and for this a Committee be constituted by the Chairman, UGC having representative of MHRD also.
- The Commission considered the issues pertaining to NAAC and resolved to approve amendments of CRRs in Certain posts.
- The Commission considered and approved the Categorization of Universities (only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy.
- The Commission considered & deliberated in detail and approved the draft Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education, 2018 with some suggestions. It was decided that after incorporation of the suggestions, the Regulations may be sent to MHRD for concurrence.
- The Commission considered and approved the categorization of Private and Deemed to be Universities except for off-campus privileges. A Committee will look the issues related to off-campus, thereafter, further action will be taken.
- The Commission Considered and approved the recommendations of the Committee constituted to consider the suggestions given by the UGC Secretariat in respect of the proposals received for Deemed to be University status.
- The Commission Considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee constituted to assess the proposal for Deemed to University status under de-novo category to Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science (IACS), 2A & 2B, Raja Subodh Chandra Mullick Road, Jadavpur, Kolkata-700032, West Bengal under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956. However, it was resolved that the Institute

should not keep confined only to these 5 new emerging areas. It should make endeavour to expand in another areas in accordance with the UGC Regulations/Guidelines on the subject.

- The Commission considered the draft UGC Regulations (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and Other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of standards in Higher Education) 2018 were deliberated at length and it was resolved to place the same on the UGC website for feedback/suggestions/comments from the stakeholders by 28<sup>th</sup> of February, 2018. It was also decided that the feedback/suggestions/comments received from the stakeholders will be considered by the same Committee, which has formulated the draft UGC Regulations and give their recommendations thereon and then the Regulations be placed before the Commission.
- The Commission considered and approved the University Grants Commission (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Education Institutions) Regulations, 2018.
- The Commission considered and approved University Grants Commission (Categorization of Universities (Only) for Grant of Graded Autonomy) Regulations – 2017 with certain modifications.
- The Commission considered and approved the University Grants Commission (Recognition and Monitoring of Assessment and Accreditation Agencies) Regulations, 2017 with some modifications .
- The Commission considered and approved the amendment in clause 4.1.0(A) (ii) of UGC Regulations, 2010 provided for the post of Associate Professor and Professor under clause 4.1.0 as “A minimum of ten years of teaching experience in University/College, and/or experience in research at the University/ National level Institutions/Industries, with evidence of at least one Ph.D. awarded under his/her guidance.”

## REFERENCE FROM GOVERNMENT AND OTHER NATIONAL BODIES

- The Commission considered and approved the change suggested by the Ministry of HRD in Regulation 7.1 (Appointment) of the UGC (Institutions of Eminence Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2017 (Reference Ministry of HRD Mail dated 06.06.2017) subject to the approval of the Government of India.
- The Commission considered the changes suggested by the Ministry of HRD in the UGC (Declaration of Government Educational Institutions as Institutions of Eminence) Guidelines, 2017 and UGC (Institutions of Eminence Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2017 – Reference Ministry of HRD letter No. F. 11-1/2016-U3 (A) dated 04.08.2017. The Commission discussed the proposed guidelines and Regulations and approved the same.
- The Commission considered the observations of the Ministry of Human Resource development on University Grants Commission (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Education Institutions) Regulations, 2017. The Commission discussed the proposed Regulations and directed that the draft regulations be placed on the UGC website for feedback from the stakeholders giving them a month’s time.
- The Commission considered and Approved the recommendations of the Committee constituted by the Chairman, UGC to examine the issues relating to reservation raised by Hon’ble High Court of Allahabad in its order dated 07-04-2017
- The Commission considered and approved the Verification Report of the UGC Committee constituted to verify the documents/records in respect of the two issues raised by the Ministry of HRD vide its letter No. F. 10-3/2017-U.3(A) dated 06.10.2017 relating to the Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation (Deemed to be University), Vaddeswaram, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh.

- The Commission considered and approved the proposal for providing two credits like any other ‘Elective’ under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) to students in HEIs undertaking 15 days (100 hours) Summer Internships under Swachha Bharat Abhiyan Activities. An advisory to the Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) be issued accordingly.

## **SPECIAL PROGRAMMES, QUALITY PROGRAMMES**

- The Commission Considered and approved granting further accreditation to Himachal Pradesh Public Service Commission, Shimla for conducting SET on behalf of the state of Himachal Pradesh.
- The Commission Considered and approved the re-constitution of High Powered Distance Education Committee (HPDEC) and approved the terms of reference, tenure of HPDEC members and quorum for the meeting.
- The Commission considered and Approved the minutes of 5<sup>th</sup> meeting of High Powered Distance Education Committee (HPDEC) Meeting held on 31.08.2017.
- The Commission considered the overlapping in terms of reference for Standing Committee and High Power Distance Education Committee (HPDEC) and resolved to change the nomenclature of HPDEC dropping ‘High Powered’.
- The Commission discussed the report on model syllabus for Psychology at B.A./B.Sc., M.A./M..Sc. and Ph.D. levels and approved the same.
- The Commission Considered and approved the recommendation of the Expert Committee to assess the proposal of Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad for establishment of Polytechnic at Kadappa (Andhra Pradesh) and Polytechnic and Industrial Training Institute (ITI) at Cuttack Odisha.
- The Commission Considered and approved the possibility of giving suitable preference in admission to graduate courses in Physiotherapy to those candidates have requisite expertise in Yoga.
- The Commission considered and Approved inclusion of the Sindhi Language as a subject in UGC-NET.
- The Commission considered and approved the recommendations of the Expert Committee to prepare modules on Consumer Studies.
- The Commission Considered and approved the report of the Expert Committee constituted by UGC to finalise the guidelines for implementation of Tribal Sub Plan (TSP) and Scheduled Caste Sub-Plan (SCSP) in University Grants Commission.
- The Commission considered and noted that there is a genuine and urgent need to take up the issue of “Establishment of National Level Council of National Security Research & Studies” in the national interest. To consider the various issues like whether the proposed Council be within the set-up of UGC or outside it, etc. it was resolved that a Committee be constituted to consider the various aspects involved and suggest the way forward.
- The Commission Considered and approved the courses and manpower for establishment/ strengthening of School of Education/Faculty of Education in Central Universities/Deemed to be Universities.
- The Commission considered and approved the report of the Expert Committee constituted by UGC to finalise the following guidelines with the suggestion that the Financial Assistance need to be increased (1) Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-Creamy Layer) & Minority Community Students of Universities and Colleges (2) Scheme Of Equal Opportunity Centre for Universities and Colleges. (3) Persons With Disabilities Scheme In Universities And Colleges (4) Establishment of Centres In Universities For Study Of Social Exclusions And Inclusive Policy.

- The Commission considered and approved the issues arising for equivalence of a foreign Ph.D. degree with Indian Ph.D. degree.

## GRANTS TO UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

- The Commission Considered and approved of granting extension beyond 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 for utilization of various components of UGC XII Plan General Development Assistance and other plan grants including Merged Schemes which is a part of General Development Assistance to Central Universities, State Universities, Deemed to be Universities and Colleges.
- The Commission Considered and approved to permit Utilization of Allocated Grant-in-Aid under DDU KAUSHAL Kendra Scheme beyond XIIth Plan Period upto 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019.
- The Commission decided to permit the Institutions under the scheme of Community Colleges and B. Voc. Programme to utilize the already allocated grant beyond XII Plan period up to 31.03.2018 only.
- The Commission considered the recommendations of the UGC Expert Committee on Rationalization of Distribution of Plan Grant under various UGC Schemes and approved the proposal along with the suggestions made by the Expert Committee. The Commission also recommended that the schemes in their rationalized forms be continued beyond 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2017 and up to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019.
- The Commission Considered and approved the report of the UGC Expert Committee for Annual allocation of grants to central universities under capital Assets.
- The Commission considered and approved the issue for enhancement in the rate of maintenance of beds in respect of JNMC Hospital, Aligarh Muslim University.
- The Commission considered and approved the issues of and resolved that UGC may write to 52 Women's studies centres who have not responded to the UGC communication's with presumption that they do not require funds and immediately settle their earlier accounts.
- The Commission noted the best practices adopted by SA / BSR Bureau of UGC
- The Commission Ratified the extension of the recommendations of the 7thCPC to the Inter University Centre/Teacher Education Centre/WRIC and EMMRC's.
- The Commission considered and approved the procedure for finalization of Annual Audited Accounts of Delhi Colleges in respect of Revenue (Salary, Pension & Non-Salary).
- The Commission considered and approved a grant of ₹ 5.00 lakhs as the Special assistance for organizing International Seminars. It was decided to revise the concerned Guidelines for providing financial assistance towards organizing International and National Seminars.

## Reports and suggestions during Commissions Meetings

*523<sup>rd</sup> Meeting : The Chairman , UGC apprised the Members that the UGC is contemplating to give graded autonomy to Institutions performing well in the country so that they can develop with greater freedom and independence. For this reason the UGC has uploaded the draft Regulations on the UGC website to seek observations from the stakeholders.*

*525<sup>th</sup> Meeting : The Commission discussed the proposal to make amendment in UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 and observed that proposed amendment may not be feasible as Regulations are in force by virtue of para 1 sub-para (4) of Part-I of the Regulations. The Commission also observed that in 2016, UGC while according recognition to ODL Universities/Standalone Institutions, has accorded two years (2016-17 and 2017-18) recognition to Universities and one year (2016-17) recognition to Standalone Institutions and accordingly directed that Standalone Institutions may also be given recognition for two years (2016-17 and 2017-18) to eliminate discrimination and to ensure natural justice. This will also provide them the time for getting converted into a University as per the Clause 19(2) of the Regulations. UGC may take necessary action*

after appropriately amending the Clause 19(2) of the Regulations in consultation with the Ministry, which may be replaced as under:-

“Certificates or Diplomas or Post Graduate Diplomas awarded by the Standalone Institutions which also have been approved by the Commission based on the policies of the then Distance Education Council of the Indira Gandhi National Open University for running Open and Distance Learning Programmes till the academic year 2016-17 shall remain valid programmes in the field of Open and Distance Learning mode of education till the academic session 2017- 18 and thereafter they shall be free to get converted their Standalone Institutions status to University or Deemed to be University for the purpose of these Open and Distance Learning Regulations, failing which, the Commission shall not accord any approval to the Open and Distance Learning programmes of Stand alone Institutions

529<sup>th</sup> Meeting : It was informed to the Commission that UGC proposes to invite designs for convocation attire depicting Indian culture and tradition from the students and professionals . The same will be considered by and expert committee and few selected designs will be made available to be suitably adopted by the Higher Educational Institutions.

## **1.7 Special Activities / Initiatives**

### ➤ **5<sup>th</sup> April, 2017**

The Commission advised all the Universities/Colleges to involve a very elaborate training programme on common yoga protocol for Mass Yoga performance as well as discourses , Lectures and talks by eminent Yoga expert. Support of various reputed and eminent Yoga institutes may be taken for providing training to the trainers and other expert advise in celebration of International day of Yoga,2017.

### ➤ **11<sup>th</sup> April, 2017**

The commission informed all the Universities that the UGC has come up with an Approved List of Journals that would be considered for the purpose of Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) and Direct Recruitment of Teachers and other academic staff as required under the University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education ) (4<sup>th</sup> Amendment), Regulations ,2016. The UGC Approved List of Journal is available as a web-based database with search and browse interface at <http://ugc.ac.in/journalist/>.

The UGC has approved a list of 38,653 journals that are indexed in Web of Science, Scopus and Indian Citation Index. Besides this, Journals covered in a selected Indexing and abstracting services have been added to the UGC Approved List of Journals. Universities can recommend inclusion of additional peer-reviewed journals that are not listed in the existing UGC List of Approved Journals through a University- Level Academic Journal Expert Committee.

The Standing Committee on notification of journals has devised a checklist that is to be filled on-line for each journal recommended for inclusion in the UGC Approved List of Journals. The web-based checklist would be accessible to the Chairman, University Level Academic journal Expert Committee or his nominees once he/she registers himself/herself at [http://www.ugc.ac.in/journalist/user\\_login.aspx](http://www.ugc.ac.in/journalist/user_login.aspx)

Universities are requested to make use of this provision if so desired and recommend additional peer-reviewed journals to be included in the UGC Approved List of Journals following approval by the UGC Standing Committee.

### ➤ **24<sup>th</sup> April, 2017**

The commission issued a Public notice debarring Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture , Technology & Sciences (SHIATS), Allahabad from offering distance education programmes 2016-17 to 2019-20.



➤ **28<sup>th</sup> April, 2017**

*The Commission informed all the Universities that “The Aadhaar (Targeted Delivery of Financial and other Subsidies, Benefits and services) Act, 2016 prohibits publishing and displaying the Aadhaar number publicly. Universities are requested not to publish or display the Aadhaar number of the Scholars publicly.*

➤ **17<sup>th</sup> May, 2017**

*The Commission informed all the Universities regarding Annual NAFSA Conference scheduled to be held from 28<sup>th</sup> May 2017 to 2<sup>nd</sup> June, 2017 at Los Angeles. It is also informed that FICCI is having a STUDY INDIA pavilion in which Universities can have slots for which FICCI can be contacted directly. The entire expenditure in this regard has to be borne by the institution itself.”*

*The commission issued the PUBLIC NOTICE on clarification regarding appointment of Principals under UGC Regulations as Minimum Qualification for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic staff in Universities and colleges and measures for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education, 2010 as amended from time to time.*

➤ **22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2017**

*The Commission informed all the Universities about decisions of the Government to regulate the prices of Coronary stents is a very important milestone regulation of prices of drugs and medical devices, which is aimed to substantially reduce the burden on the pockets of poor patient and their kin.*

➤ **24<sup>th</sup> May, 2017**

*The Commission informed all the Universities and Colleges to observe International day of Yoga on 21<sup>st</sup> June, 2017 in a befitting manner and adopt the following activities - Participate in the Yoga demonstration along with organization of Quiz competition, Yoga Training etc. Organize Yoga workshop for Colleges teachers and to introduce Yoga program in annual festivals of Colleges and Universities to promote Yoga among Youth.*

*The Commission issued a Public Notice that duration of the Bachelor of Fine Art, (BFA) and Bachelor of Visual Art, (BVA) courses is four years as per the UGC Notification published in the Gazette of India on July 5, 2014 pertaining to “Specification of Degrees”.*

➤ **31<sup>st</sup> May, 2017**

*The Commission issued a PUBLIC NOTICE advising students not to take Admission in any M.Phil/ Ph.D. programs, if offered by any University/ Institutions through distance learning mode. It is also informed that UGC has allowed Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) and some other state Open University to conduct M.Phil. / Ph.D. in Non-Technical Programs in “Regular (Minimum standards and procedure for Award of M.Phil. / Ph. D. Degree) Regulation, 2016 “ and have specific approval of the UGC.*

➤ **5<sup>th</sup> June, 2017**

*The Commission informed all the Universities that the list of MOOCs courses proposed to be launched from the semester starting in July, 2017 has been uploaded on the UGC website [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in). Universities are requested to kindly peruse the list of MOOCs courses and UGC Regulation on credit Framework for online learning and initiate for adoption of suitable courses in the ensuing session and start registering student for adopted MOOCs Courses through SWAYAM after obtaining approval of the various academic bodies of the Universities.*

➤ **6<sup>th</sup> June, 2017**

*The Commission issued an advisory to all Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) that all monetary transaction of the educational institutions may be done using digital modes of payment (VIZ online IMPS/ BHIM/ Debit cards/ AEPS) under the National Digital Payment Mission (NDPM) of MHRD.*

*The Commission advised all the Universities / Colleges to constitute an Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) and a special cell in their respective institutions to deal with the issue of gender based violence and to conduct gender sensitization programme. Universities / Colleges also ensure that ICC constituted is working as per*

UGC ( Prevention , Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and Students in Higher Education ) Regulations 2015

➤ **9<sup>th</sup> June, 2017**

The Commission circulated the advisory of Ministry of Human Resource Development, vide its letter No.F.3-1/2017 dated 7<sup>th</sup> June 2017, that the additional activities to be observed while celebrating International Day of Yoga, 2017. All the Higher Educational Institutions to download the common Yoga protocol, 2017 available on the AYUSH website ([www.ayush.gov.in](http://www.ayush.gov.in)).

➤ **13<sup>th</sup> June, 2017**

The Commission organized Country wide awareness programme on NAD for Registrars/ Finance Officers/ Controller of Examinations/ Nodal Officers of NAD and Technical Experts in Higher Education Institutions during June, 2017.

➤ **16<sup>th</sup> June, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities / Colleges that its our Endeavour to facilitate insightful thinking in university system, on all issues connected with focus on knowledge generation with an inter-disciplinary perspective in order to enrich the academic resources of the university system for a deeper reflection on critical issues, UGC has formulated the Scheme of Chairs in the name of illustrious person. The Commission now invites comprehensive proposals for setting up Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Chair on Socio Economic thoughts and Integral Humanism.

➤ **19<sup>th</sup> June, 2017**

**Environmental Studies:** The Commission informed all the Universities about compulsory implementation of module syllabus on Environmental Studies for undergraduate course of all branches of higher Education in Universities and Colleges as per directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India, University Grant Commission with the help of an Expert Committee has framed 8 units module syllabus for Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC- Environmental Studies) under CBCS. All the Universities are requested to take necessary steps for implementation of the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court.

➤ **23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Institutions deemed to be Universities offering Medical / Dental Courses about Hon'ble Supreme Court of India vide its orders dated 09.05.2017 in WP (C) No. 267/2017 – Dar-Us-Slam Educational Trust and ors. Vs. Medical Council of India and ors. has directed as under:-

“Common counseling for admission to All India Quota seats in Government Medical Colleges shall be conducted by the DGHS. The counseling conducted by DGHS will also include Deemed Universities as they have an All India character. The Deemed Universities mentioned above shall also include Deemed Universities run by religious and linguistic minorities.

All the Institutions Deemed to be Universities offering Medical/Dental courses are hereby requested to ensure the compliance of the above directions to avoid contempt of the Hon'ble court. Detailed court order and letter sent to the Institutions Deemed to be Universities in this regard is available on the UGC website [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in)

➤ **29<sup>th</sup> June, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities about the Invitation of Expression of Interest (EOI) from the Ministry of Youth Affair and Sports (MYAS), from the interested institutions for setting up/ augmenting of Department of Sport Science and Sport Medicine. (No.1-1/2017 (Secy)

➤ **11<sup>th</sup> July, 2017**

The Commission advised all the Universities/ Colleges to ensure swift implementation of the 'Guidelines for Gender Champions in education institutions' (available on UGC website). The Ministry of Women and Child Development has also come out with a badge for Gender Champion which is available on its website and also on MyGov portal.

➤ **12<sup>th</sup> July,2017**

The Commission informed all the Central/State/Deemed Universities getting General Development Assistance from UGC to encourage the academic fraternity of University and College to apply for the Atal Incubation Centers (AIC) under the Atal Innovation Mission (AIm) by the Government of India to promote culture of Innovative and entrepreneurship in India. The AICs would nurture innovative start-up businesses in their pursuit to become scalable and suitable enterprises to support enterprises in nationally relevant sectors such as manufacturing, transport, energy, health, education, agriculture, water and sanitation.

➤ **14<sup>th</sup> July,2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities / IIMs / Institute of National Importance about the Hon'ble President of India has launched National Academic Depository (NAD), which is an online store house of academic awards (degrees, diplomas, certificates, mark-sheets etc.) lodged by the academic institutions/ boards/eligibility assessment bodies in a digital format. It is a 24x7 online mode for making available academic comprising two interoperable digital depositories namely NSDL Database Management Limited (NDML) and CDSL Ventures Limited (CVL) These digital depositories shall keep the academic awards in the digital format and ensure data integrity.

The Government of India has designated University Grants Commission (UGC) as an authorized body for implementation of NAD Project. UGC vide its letter of even no. dated 24<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 requested to all the Central Universities, Institutions of National Importance, State Universities, State funded Deemed to be Universities and IIMs to enter into a Service Level Agreement (SLA) with either of the depositories for on-boarding on NAD, UGC had also advised Higher Educational Institutions to designate Nodal Officers and set up NAD cell for implementation of NAD.

➤ **14<sup>th</sup> July,2017**

The Commission issued a Public Notice to clarify that earlier qualifying criteria for UGC-NET Exam involved qualifying top 15% of those candidates in each subject and category, who obtained the minimum required marks in paper-I, paper-II & paper-III according to the category of the candidates. Subsequent to the orders of the Hon'ble High Court of Kerala. UGC had revised the procedure and criteria of qualifying candidates and as such it has been decided that 6% of the total candidates who appear in the UGC-Net examination will be declared qualified. The qualifying percentage out of appeared candidates in the previous 4 UGC-NET examinations is given below:

Examination	Qualifying percentage out of Appeared
June 2015 UGC-NET	4.63%
December 2015 UGC-NET	4.96%
July 2016 UGC-NET	4.08%
January 2017 UGC-NET	3.99%
Future UGC-NET (With revised qualifying criteria)	6.00%

As such the number of candidates who would qualify in the future NET Examinations is likely to increase.

➤ **18<sup>th</sup> July,2017**

The Commission issued public notice that UGC Drafted University Grant Commission (Online Education) Regulation, 2017 and seek feedback/ comments from General public/stakeholders.

➤ **20<sup>th</sup> July,2017**

The Commission advised all the Universities/ Colleges to ensure the participation of their University and affiliated Colleges in the "Swachhta" Ranking of Higher Education Institutions and fill up Web based form online by logging in to MHRD website [www.mhrd.gov.in](http://www.mhrd.gov.in).



➤ **21<sup>st</sup> July, 2017**

*The Commission informed all the Universities and Colleges about the importance of the ‘know your College’ (KYC)” portal and requested them to upload the accurate data about their esteemed institutions on ‘KYC” portal which should be updated periodically and help the Government in successfully achieving the student friendly initiative.*

➤ **28<sup>th</sup> July, 2017**

*The Commission informed all the Universities that the Government of India has notified 7<sup>th</sup> August as **National Handloom Day** with the objective to generate awareness about the importance of handloom industry and its contribution to the socioeconomic development of the country in general and to promote handlooms, increase income of weavers and enhance their pride in particular. Directorate of Field Publicity (DFP), Ministry of Information and Broadcasting will be organizing activities such as Quiz, Weavathon, Debates, Competitions etc in different parts of the country. Universities are requested to provide a suitable venue within the University campus to DFP for the above and also ensure participation of all student of University in these activities.*

➤ **4<sup>th</sup> August, 2017**

*The Commission informed all the Central Universities that a beta version of an integrated portal for focused planning , financing and coordinated development of Central Universities (www.ugc.ac.in/cup} , has been developed by UGC . The objective of the portal is to facilitate real time sharing of information, with an aim ultimately moving towards paperless transactions between CUs , UGC and MHRD*

*The Commission informed all the Universities/ Colleges that year 2017 is a landmark year as it is 75<sup>th</sup> year of ‘Quit India Movement’ and 70<sup>th</sup> year of India’s Independence. Keeping in view the importance of this year and to commemorate the great events and sacrifices of our revered freedom fighters, undertake the activities like invited talks by eminent educationists on freedom struggle, organize pledge taking ceremony on 9<sup>th</sup> August, 2017 by all students, faculty and non-teaching staff of the institution. A quiz competition organized to sensitize the students toward the freedom struggle and Quit India Movement which led to securing of India’s Independence.*

➤ **8<sup>th</sup> August, 2017**

*The Commission issued an advisory to all Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) for having a notice board/ flex board fixed near the office of the Vice-Chancellor/Director/Dean/Principal of the University/Institute/College to ensure publicity/awareness of the establishment of Grievance Redress Mechanism and students Grievances Portal. Exhibit a notice board giving details of the PG portal of UGC (<http://www.ugc.ac.in/grievance/>) in your esteemed University and also ensure the same in your affiliated colleges.*

➤ **18<sup>th</sup> August, 2017**

*The Commission informed all the Universities / Colleges for participation from all colleges / Universities / Institutions in “SWACHHTA PAKHWADA”( 1<sup>ST</sup> TO 15<sup>TH</sup> September, 2017 ) for spreading the message of cleanliness not only among the students but also in the surrounding areas.*

➤ **28<sup>th</sup> August, 2017**

*The Commission issued an advisory to all higher education institutions (HEIs) that all monetary transaction of the educational institutions may be done using digital modes of payment (viz online IMPS/BHIM/Debit card / AEPS) under the National Digital Payment Mission (NDPM) of MHRD.*

*The Commission informed all the Universities / Colleges that UGC has decided that beneficiary of Scholarships / Fellowships data for all the existing beneficiaries shall be uploaded by the concerned University / College / Institution on the Web portal. UGC conducted a training programme from 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct.,2017 to 7<sup>th</sup> Oct.,2017 for the user of Web portal to give them a hands on experience of the portal.*

➤ **1<sup>st</sup> September, 2017**

The Commission invited feedback and comments on the draft University Grant Commission (Promotion of Academic Integrity and Prevention of Plagiarism in Higher Education Institutions) Regulations, 2017 prepared by the Committee for observations and suggestions of stakeholders.

➤ **7<sup>th</sup> September, 2017**

The Commission requested all the Universities to provide an opportunity and facility to the teachers & students to view Hon'ble Prime Minister's address on 11<sup>th</sup> September, 2017 on student Leaders Convention on the occasion of Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya's Centenary Celebration and 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of Swami Vivekananda's Address at the Chicago World Parliament of Religions. The Theme of the programme was "Young India, New INDIA – A Resurgent Nation: from Sankalp to Sidhhi".

➤ **20<sup>th</sup> September, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities / Colleges that the Government of India's a fresh initiative in the important sphere of SWACHHTA name "SWACHHTA HI SEVA", where Higher Educational Institutions have a key role to perform, with the objective to further the existing measures being undertaken in ensuring hygiene so that mission mode pursuits leads to a mind set of zero tolerance towards anything unhygienic.

➤ **4<sup>th</sup> October, 2017**

The Commission Informed all the Universities that University Grant Commission's notified Guidelines on "Safety of Student on and off Campuses of Higher Education Institution" Universities are requested to consider compulsory courses on Disaster Management for all students which shall include (i) Bomb threat, (ii) Earthquake, (iii) Explosion, (iv) Hazardous material spill/release, (v) Campus shooting, (vi) Terrorist incidence and (vii) Financial emergency such as (a) A sudden health emergency, (b) unexpected loss of income, (c) Death in the family or other family emergency, (d) Rent in arrears and risk of eviction and (e) Natural disaster.

➤ **5<sup>th</sup> October, 2017**

The Commission informed all the HEIs that Psychology, as taught in institutions of higher learning was neither keeping pace with the recent developments in the discipline nor fulfilling the social needs. The prevalent course contents commonly taught in the classroom were not rooted in the national ethos. The model syllabi for Psychology at B.A/ B.Sc. M.A/ M.Sc. and Ph.D. have been prepared by the Expert Committee taking into consideration the development in the field of Psychology, with special relevance to the Indian context. The details of these model syllabi have been uploaded on the UGC website i.e. [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in). The same may be perused and suitably adopted in the Psychology courses run by esteemed university and the affiliated colleges.

➤ **23<sup>rd</sup> October, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities that the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India has inaugurated **Vidya Lakshmi Portal** managed by NSDL e-Governance Infrastructure Limited, Mumbai on 15<sup>th</sup> August, 2015. The Ministry of Human Resource Development has sent a communication in this regard to publicize the initiative by providing the link of Vidya Lakshmi Portal ([www.vidyalakshmi.co.in](http://www.vidyalakshmi.co.in)) on the home page of the Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) website so that maximum number of student can avail the benefit of this service.

➤ **27<sup>th</sup> October, 2017**

The Commission informed all the higher Education Institution to observe "Nation Salutes Sardar Vallabhbai Patel" on 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2017 to honour the birth anniversary of Sardar Patel by conducting programmes and event built around the theme of unity, which reflect his decisive efforts in unifying a diverse country like India, so as to create a single political, socio-economic and administrative entity for governance under Independent India.

➤ **November, 2017**

The Commission informed all the Universities that Chairs in the name of Swami Dayanand on the Subject/ Area "Social Reformer/Social awakening" have been approved.

➤ **20<sup>th</sup> November, 2017**

*The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that Armed Forces Flag Day is observed every year on 7<sup>th</sup> December to commemorate the supreme sacrifices made by our valiant Armed Forces personal for protecting the sovereignty and territorial integrity of our country and securing our lives against the threats of insurgency and terrorism as well as providing rescue and relief during nature calamities. The universities were requested to arrange function/talks for the students in their colleges/institutes to generate awareness among the youth about the sacrifices made by our Armed Forces and the significance of the day in our lives.*

➤ **22<sup>nd</sup> November, 2017**

*The Commission issued a Public notice in pursuance of the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Civil Appeal Nos. 17869-17870/2017 (arising out of Special Leave Petition © Nos. 19807-19808/2012) dated 03.11.2017 on the subject, the Hon'ble Supreme Court (Under Para 53 page 113) has, inter-alia, directed that:*

- I. *1994 AICTE Regulation, do apply to Deemed to be Universities and the Deemed Universities in the present matter were not justified in introducing any new courses in Technical Education without the approval of AICTE.*
- II. *Insofar as candidate enrolled during the Academic Session 2001-2005, in the present case the ex post facto approvals granted by UGC and their concerned authorities are set aside.*
- III. *Consequent to aforesaid direction No. ii, all the degrees in Engineering awarded by concerned Deemed to be Universities stand suspended."*

➤ **23<sup>rd</sup> November, 2017**

*The Commission advised all the Universities/Colleges to celebrate 26<sup>th</sup> November, every year as Samvidhan Divas to commemorate the adoption of the Constitution of India. The following activities may be Undertaken:*

- i. *Reading out the Preamble to the Constitution during a Morning Assembly*
- ii. *Reading out the Fundamental Duties in the Constitution during a Morning Assembly*
- iii. *One lecture in every education institution on the importance of the Fundamental Duties*
- iv. *Pasting of Fundamental Duties on the Notice Board of the Institution*

➤ **24<sup>th</sup> January, 2018**

*The Commission informed all the Universities that MHRD has designated the UGC as an authorized body for Implementation of NAD. NSDL Database Management Limited (NDML) and CDSL Ventures Limited (CVL) are the two digital depositories for NAD who will keep the academic awards in the digital format and ensure the data integrity. All academic institutions were to do the following:*

- i. *Create a hyperlink of National Academic Depository (NAD) URL I.e. <http://www.nad.gov.in> in their respective website;*
- ii. *Add a company field named "NAD ID (i) Aadhaar based or (ii) Non-Aadhaar based " in both online or offline admission/Examination form;*
- iii. *Create awareness about NAD among the student through notices, events, lectures etc. emphasizing how they can avail the facilities like access, verification and authentication of its own academic awards in a digital format.*

➤ **8<sup>th</sup> February, 2018**

*The Commission advised that all HEIs, shall prominently display accreditation grade or unaccredited status as mentioned in the certificate/letter of the Accrediting Agency/Authority on the websites and in every material pertaining to the concerned institution for public information. Also in case of HEIs, eligible and have not applied for accreditation, this status shall also be prominently displayed on home-page of their website.*

➤ **9<sup>th</sup> February, 2018**

*The Commission issued PUBLIC NOTICE requesting for feedback/comments/suggestions on the drafted UGC Regulation (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of teachers and other Academic staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of standards in Higher Education) 2018.*

*The Commission advised all the University/Colleges to strengthen the consumer movement in India through creating awareness among all segment of consumer, including young colleges-going students. Through inclusion of modules on consumer studies as an elective course in the Universities/Colleges syllabi. The course module for Consumer Affairs at Under Graduate level as an elective course in any discipline had been prepared by an Expert Committee, the details of this model syllabus available on the UGC website*

➤ **15<sup>th</sup> February, 2018**

*The Commission informed all the Universities/Colleges that UNESCO has declared 21<sup>st</sup> February every year as International Mother Language Day to promote the dissemination of mother tongues and fuller awareness of linguistic and cultural traditions throughout the world and to inspire solidarity based on understanding tolerance and dialogue. Accordingly it was decided to celebrate MATRIBHASHA DIWAS on 21.02.2018 to promote the use of mother tongue, with the following objectives:*

- *Highlight the linguistic diversity of our country.*
- *Encourage usage, not only of the respective mother tongue, but other Indian languages as well.*
- *To understand and draw attention to the diversity of cultures, in India and the consequent forums of literature, craft, performing arts, scripts and other forms of creative expression.*
- *To encourage the learning of languages, other than one's own mother tongue.*

➤ **6<sup>th</sup> March, 2018**

*The Commission informed all the Universities about the Ministry of Human Resource Development launching of programme “UNNAT BHARAT ABHIYAN” aiming to connect the Higher Educational institutions to village around, for transfer knowledge to enrich rural India.*

➤ **8<sup>th</sup> March, 2018**

*The Commission advised all the Universities to create student Counseling Centers in Universities and Colleges affiliated to the University where the services of a trained psychologist may be availed as and when required.*

➤ **23<sup>rd</sup> March, 2018**

*The Commission advised all the Universities/Colleges for starting an elective course related to Swachha Bharat Abhiyan activities under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) with two credit of 15days (100 hours) summer Internship.*

➤ **13<sup>th</sup> March, 2018**

*The Commission advised Universities to observe 4<sup>th</sup> International Day of Yoga on 21<sup>st</sup> June, 2018 by Undertaking the following activities in their esteemed University and affiliated colleges:*

- i. *To build a culture and environment for Yoga in Universities and Colleges and other Higher Education Institutions (HEIs).*
- ii. *To organize quiz competitions, lecture, special yoga demonstration, debates, seminars and workshops on Yoga.*
- iii. *To hold Yogathons, Wellness Centers, Poster Presentations, and best research paper presentations on Yoga Day.*



## ▶ STATISTICS : Growth of Higher Education System

- ❖ 2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio
- ❖ 2.2 Universities / Institutions / Colleges
- ❖ 2.3 Students Enrolment
- ❖ 2.4 Out Turn / Pass Outs
- ❖ 2.5 Faculty Strength

The Commission is empowered under Section 12(h) and under Section 12(i) of the UGC Act, 1956 to collect information on all such matters relating to University education in India and other countries as it thinks fit, and to require a University to furnish it with such information as may be needed relating to the financial position of the University or the studies in the various branches of learning undertaken in that University, together with all the rules and regulations relating to the standards of teaching and examination in that University with respect to each of such branches of learning.

In order to get timely and quality data in the education sector, which is having implications for human development, Ministry of Human Resource Development initiated an All India Survey of Higher Education to prepare a sound data base on the largely diverse system of higher Education in the country. The survey compiles and manages the Statistics submitted directly online by the respondent institutions. Three Categories of Higher Education Institutions namely University, College, Stand Alone Institutions are identified and surveyed.

A core team of officers from MHRD and UGC were involved in providing technical support, which includes preparation of Data Capture Formats (DCF), training in workshops, assisting National Informatics Centre (NIC) in software development etc. Nodal officers have also been appointed in each state to coordinate the survey work.

A dedicated portal (<http://aishe.gov.in>) has been developed with the help of National Informatics Centre (NIC) for collection and compilation of the data. All the Institutions need to register on the Portal for accessing the portal and uploading its data. The registration of the Institutions are approved by the appropriate level of officers at State / Central Level and in case of colleges by University nodal officers. The e-version of DCF expands according to the structure / size of the Institution. No investigator is sent to the Institution to collect Data. One unique feature is that the filled in DCF's are always available on the Portal, which can be accessed by the Institutions and higher Level authorities. Information and Statistics Bureau of UGC has stopped collecting data directly from the Universities/ Colleges, the compilation and estimation of Data at All India level is being made through portal <http://aishe.gov.in>

Every year the Survey Report brings out the official statistics on a large number of parameters based on data received from the Universities, colleges and Stand Alone Institutions of Higher Education in the Country.

**AISHE 2017-18** : The information in AISHE was collected from all institutions of higher education, broadly categorised in these categories namely University, College and Stand alone Institutions that are registered on AISHE PORTAL. Actual response was received from 91.3%, 88.7% and 78.5% of these categories, respectively. The data so collected were pooled for estimations by including last four year (2013-14 to 2016-17) data of the institutions of Higher Education that did not upload data in 2017-18 survey. While pooling

it was ensured that the institutions are existing in 2017-18. After pooling , the percentage of data uploading for University, Colleges and Stand alone institutions was arrived at 98%, 97.5% and 90.8% respectively for the year 2017-18.

At the time of independence, there were only 20 universities and 500 colleges in the country with 2.1 lakh students in the higher education system. *As on 31.03.2018 there are 958 Degree Awarding Universities / Institutions ( Source AISHE portal and UGC 2(f) list of Universities )excluding IIMs, 41012 Colleges (Affiliated /Constituent /PG / Off Campus Centers / recognized Institutions) (Source AISHE Report 2017-18) and Students Enrolment of 366.42 Lakhs in Higher Education.* After independence, there has been a phenomenal growth in all these numbers. Now, it is a recorded fact that there is an increase of 47.9 times in the number of Degree awarding Universities/Institutes, 82.02 times increase in the number of colleges, and the students enrolment has gone up to over 174.49 times in the formal system of higher education as compared to the figures at the time of independence. The phenomenal increase in enrolment of this order would not have been possible without the growth in the number of institutions of higher learning, both universities and colleges in particular and increase in intake capacity of courses

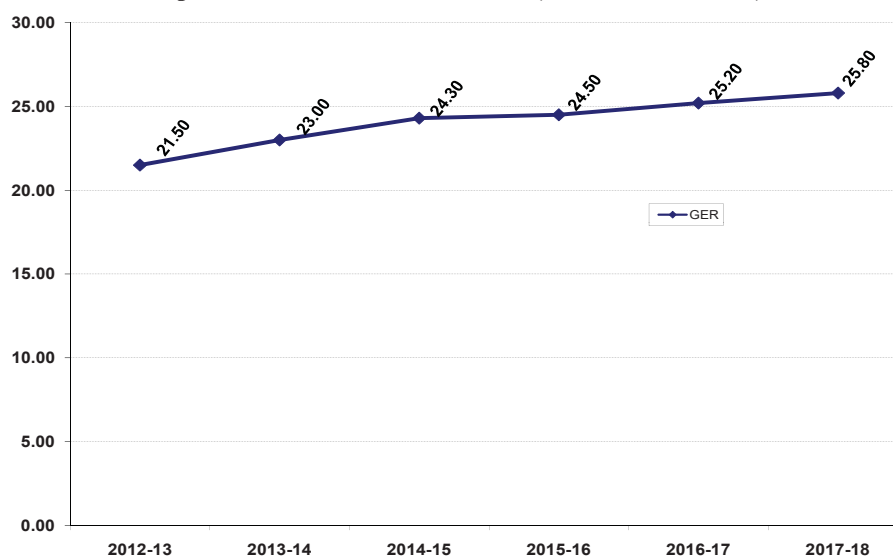
**2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education (18-23 Years) –** Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) in Higher Education in India is 25.8% which is calculated for 18-23 Years of Age Group. GER for Male Population is 26.3% and for Females it is 25.4% .

**Trends in Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) :** Gross enrolment Ratio (GER) has increased from 21.5 in 2012-13 to 25.8 in 2017-18. The increase is more under SC Category which has increased from 16.0 in 2012-13 to 21.8 in 2017-18. In case of ST Category, the GER has increased from 11.1 in 2012-13 to 15.9 in 2017-18. (Source AISHE Report 2017-18)

**Table 2.1 Gross Enrolment Ratio in Higher Education during 2012-13 to 2017-18**

Year	GER
2012-13	21.50
2013-14	23.00
2014-15	24.30
2015-16	24.50
2016-17	25.20
2017-18	25.80

**Graph 2.1: Gross Enrolment Ratio (2012-13 to 2017-18)**



## 2.2 Universities / Institutions /Colleges

### 2.2(i) University

During 2017-18 , 903 degree awarding Universities listed on AISHE portal ( Central University : 45 ; Central Open University : 1 ; Institution of National Importance : 101; State Public University : 353 ; Institutions under state Legislature act 3 ; State Open University 14 ; State Private University 262; State Private Open University 1 ; Deemed University Government : 33 ; Deemed university- Government Aided : 10 ; Deemed University private : 80 ) , Out of them 882 Universities uploaded the data

#### 2.2(i)(a) : Universities listed by UGC under section 2(f) and 12B of the UGC Act 1956

During the year 2016-17 (last year of the XII Plan) there were 795 Universities (47 Central,123 Deemed, 360 State, 262 State Private and 3 Institutions under Special State Legislature Act)

**During the year 2017-18, 23 State Public Universities ( list 2.2(i)(a)) and 34 State Private Universities (List2.2(i) (b)) and one Deemed University (list 2.2(i)(c)) were included in the UGC list of Universities. During the year 2017-18 15 State Public Universities, 7 Deemed Universities and 2 State Private Universities (List2.2(i)(d)) were declared fit to receive central assistance under section 12B of the UGC Act,1956.**

#### 2.2(i) (a) State-wise List of State Public Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018)

S.No	State/Name of the University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
<b>Chhattisgarh</b>			
1.	International Institute of Information Technology, Plot No. 7, Sector 24, Near Purkhoti, Muktangan, Naya Raipur-493661, Chhattisgarh.	28.01.2014	28.12.2017
<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>			
2.	Himachal Pradesh National Law University, Ghandal, Shimla, PO Shakrah, Sub-Tehsil Dhami, Dist – Shimla – 171011, Himachal Pradesh.	30.06.2016	15.03.2018
<b>Haryana</b>			
3.	Haryana Vishwakarma Skill University (Dudhola, Palwal), Sector-18, Gurugram, Haryana.	20.09.2016	20.10.2017
4.	Maharana Pratap Horticultural University, Karnal – 132001, Haryana.	28.11.2016	01.03.2018
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>			
5.	Cluster University of Jammu, Government College for Women, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu – 180004, Jammu & Kashmir.	08.07.2016	16.06.2017
6.	Cluster University of Srinagar, S.P. College, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir.	08.07.2016	15.06.2017
<b>Karnataka</b>			
7.	Karnataka State Rural Development and Panchayat Raj University, Raitha Bhavana, Bhoomraddi Circle, Gadag – 582101, Karnataka.	16.07.2016	24.05.2017
8.	Bengaluru North University, Devaraj Urs Extension, Tamaka, Kolar – 563103, Karnataka.	29.06.2017	04.10.2017
9.	Bengaluru Central University, Central College Campus, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bengaluru – 560 001, Karnataka.	29.06.2017	20.10.2017
10.	University of Agricultural Sciences, Raichur, Karnataka	13.05.2010	24.10.2017
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>			
11.	Pandit S.N. Shukla University, Shahdol – 484001, Madhya Pradesh.	15.09.2016	16.01.2018
<b>Maharashtra</b>			
12.	Maharashtra National Law University, Training Institute (JOTI), C.P. Club Road, Nagpur – 440001, Maharashtra.	15.05.2015	

S.No	State/Name of the University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
13.	Maharashtra National Law University, Government B.Ed. College Campus, Padampura, Aurangabad – 431005, Maharashtra.	23.02.2017	03.08.2017
	<b>Manipur</b>		
14.	Manipur Technical University Takyelpat, Imphal, Manipur.	29.10.2016	06.09.2017
15.	Manipur University of Culture, Palace Compound, Imphal East – 795001, Manipur.	28.05.2015	06.11.2017
	<b>Odisha</b>		
16.	Odisha State Open University, G.M. University Campus, Budharaja, Sambalpur – 768004, Odisha.	21.02.2015	06.11.2017
17.	Veer Surendra Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Ayurvihar, Burla, Sambalpur – 768 017, Odisha.	20.06.2014	
	<b>Rajasthan</b>		
18.	Rajasthan ILD Skills University (RISU), 6/2, Jamdoli, ILD Campus, Jaipur-302031, Rajasthan. (State University)	30.03.2017	30.12.2017
	<b>Telangana</b>		
19.	Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Kakatia Medical College Campus, Rangampet, Waranga, Telangana.	26.09.2017	05.02.2018
20.	Sri P.V. Narsimha Rao Telangana Veterinary University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad – 500030.	21.11.2014	05.02.2018
	<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>		
21.	Banda University of Agriculture & Technology, Banda – 210001, Uttar Pradesh.	02.03.2010	15.06.2017
22.	Uttar Pradesh University of Medical Sciences, Saifai, Etawah – 206130, Uttar Pradesh.	17.05.2016	31.07.2017
23.	Jannayak Chandrashekhar University, Ballia, Uttar Pradesh.	16.09.2016	20.09.2017

#### 2.2(i)(b) :State-wise List of State Private Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018)

S.No	State/Name of the University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>		
1.	The Global University, Hollongi, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	18.09.2017	02.11.2017
	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>		
2.	SRM University, Neerukonda-Kuragallu Village, Mangalagiri Mandal, Guntur District-522502, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	19.02.2018
3.	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Gidijala Junction, Anandapuram Mandal, Visakhapatnam – 531173, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	
	<b>Bihar</b>		
4.	Sandip University, Village – Sijoul, Dist. – Madhubani – 847235, Bihar.	08.06.2017	04.08.2017
5.	K.K. University, Berauti, Nepura, Biharsharif, Nalanda, Bihar – 803115.	08.06.2017	
	<b>Gujarat</b>		
6.	Karnavati University, 907/A, Uvarsad – 382422, Dt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	16.06.2017
7.	P. P. Savani University, NH-8, GETCO, Near Biltech, Village – Dhamdod, Kosamba, Ta – Mangrol, Dist – Surat – 394125, Gujarat.	31.03.2007	
8.	Swarnim Startup & Innovation University, Bhojan Rathod Rathod, Opp. IFFCO, Adalaj-Sertha Road, Gandhinagar – 382420, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	06.10.2017



S.No	State/Name of the University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
9.	Indrashil University, Ratanpur, Dhandhuka, Ahmedabad – 382465, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	17.11.2017
	<b>Haryana</b>		
10.	Starex University, NH-8, Village – Binola, PO – Bhorakalan, Gurugram, Haryana.	25.08.2016	26.04.2017
11.	World University of Design, Plot No.1, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Rai, Delhi-NCR, Sonipat – 131029, Haryana.	07.02.2018	
	<b>Jharkhand</b>		
12.	Sarla Birla University, Birla Campus, Village – Ara, PO – Mahilong, Ranchi-Purulia Highway, Ranchi – 835103, Jharkhand.	20.07.2017	04.10.2017
13.	ARKA Jain University, Opp. Kerala Public School, Mohanpur, Gamharia, Dist – Seraikela Kharsawan – 832108, Jharkhand.	04.07.2017	06.11.2017
14.	YBN University, Panchwati South Railway Colony, Ranchi – 834001, Jharkhand.	04.07.2017	06.11.2017
	<b>Karnataka</b>		
15.	Garden City University, GCC House, 340, 5 <sup>th</sup> Main, Indira Nagar Double Road, 1 <sup>st</sup> Stage, Indiranagar, Bengaluru – 560038, Karnataka.	24.06.2013	24.05.2017
16.	JSS Science & Technology University, JSS Technical Institutions Campus, Mysuru – 570006. Karnataka.	16.01.2016	26.07.2017
17.	Sharnbasva University, Kalaburji (Gulbarga)	29.07.2017	24.10.2017
	<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>		
18.	Avantika University, Vishwanathpuram, Lekoda Village, Ujjai – 456 006, Madhya Pradesh.	12.01.2017	03.05.2017
19.	VIT Bhopal University, Bhopal-Indore National Highway, Kothrikalan, Sehore-466114, Madhya Pradesh.	24.08.2017	05.01.2018
20.	Sage University, Kailod Kartal, Indore-Dewas Bypass Road, Rau, Indore-452020, Madhya Pradesh.	24.08.2017	31.01.2018
	<b>Maharashtra</b>		
21.	Dr. Vishwanath Karad MIT World Peace University, S.No. 124, Paud Road, Kothrud, Pune – 411038, Maharashtra.	05.06.2017	06.07.2017
22.	Vishwarkarma University, Survey No. 2,3,4, Laxminagar, Kondhwa Budruk, Pune – 411048, Maharashtra.	05.05.2017	
23.	Symbiosis Skills and Open University, Village – Kiwale, Adjoining Pune Mumbai Expressway, Tal – Haveli, Pune – 412101, Maharashtra.	05.05.2017	
24.	Sanjay Ghodawat University, A/P – Atigre – 416118, Hatkanangale, Dt. Kolhapur, Maharashtra.	13.07.2017	
	<b>Punjab</b>		
25.	Sri Guru Ram Das University of Health Sciences, Mehta Road, Vallah, Sri Amritsar – 143001, Punjab.	17.11.2016	27.07.2017
	<b>Rajasthan</b>		
26.	Mody Institute of Technology and Science, Lakshmanagarh, District Sikar Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	07.06.2017
27.	University of Technology, Vatika, Tehsil – Sanganer, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	18.05.2017	
28.	Bhartiya Skill Development University, Plot No. SI/INST/001, Social Infrastructure Zone, Mahindra World City, Off Ajmer Road, Jaipur – 302037, Rajasthan.	30.03.2017	04.08.2017

S.No	State/Name of the University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	<b>Uttarakhand</b>		
29.	Himalayan Garhwal University, Dhaid Gaon, Pokhra, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand.	07.12.2016	
30.	Shri Guru Ram Rai University, Patel Nagar, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	07.04.2017	12.09.2017
31.	Bhagwant Global University, Village & Post – Uttari Jhandi Chaur, Tehsil – Kotdwar, Dist. – Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand – 246149.	19.12.2016	10.10.2017
32.	Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University, Subhartipuram Kotda Santaur, Aamwala Road, PO – Chandanwadi, Nanda Ki Chowki, Prem Nagar, Dehradun-248007, Uttarakhand.	08.12.2016	12.12.2017
33.	Quantum University, Mandawar (22km Milestone), Roorkee-Dehrdun Highway (NH-73), Roorkee – 247167, Uttarakhand.	07.04.2017	05.01.2018
	<b>West Bengal</b>		
34.	St. Xavier's University, Premises No. IIIB-1, Plot No. IIIB/1, Action Area IIIB, PS New Town, Kolkata – 700156.	16.01.2017	28.04.2017

**2.2(i)(c) : List of Deemed Universities included in the UGC list (01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018)**

S.No	Name of University	Date of Notification	Date of Inclusion in UGC list
	<b>Odisha</b>		
	Kalinga Institute of Social Sciences, Bhubaneshwar, Odisha.	25.08.2017	15.09.2017

**2.2(i)( d ) : List of Universities included under Section 12 B of the UGC Act – 01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018**

S.No.	Name of the University
1.	Cotton University, Guwahati, Assam. (State University)
2.	Tamil Nadu National Law School, Tiruchirapalli, TN. (State University)
3.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai. (Deemed to be University)
4.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, New Delhi. (Deemed to be University)
5.	Don Bosco University, Guwahati, Assam. (Private University)
6.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Tamil Nadu.(Deemed to be University)
7.	Sri Satya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh. (Deemed to be University)
8.	O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonapat, Haryana. (Private University)
9.	Adikavi Nannaya University, Rajah Rajah Narendra Nagar, Rajamahendravaram, Andhra Pradesh.(State University)
10.	West Bengal University of Health Sciences, DD-36, Sector-I, Bidhan Nagar (Salt Lake), Kolkata – 700064, (West Bengal) (State University)
11.	Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University (State University), Jind, Haryana
12.	Raiganj University, Raiganj, Uttar Dinajpur (West Bengal)
13.	Tamil Nadu Fisheries University (State University), First Line Beach Road, Nagapattinam – 611001, Tamil Nadu
14.	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University (State University), Dabwali Road, Bathinda – 151001, Punjab
15.	Visvesvaraya Technological University (State University), Jnana Sangama, Belagavi-590018, Karnataka
16.	Gujarat Vidyapith (Deemed to be University), Ashram Road, Ahmedabad (Gujarat)

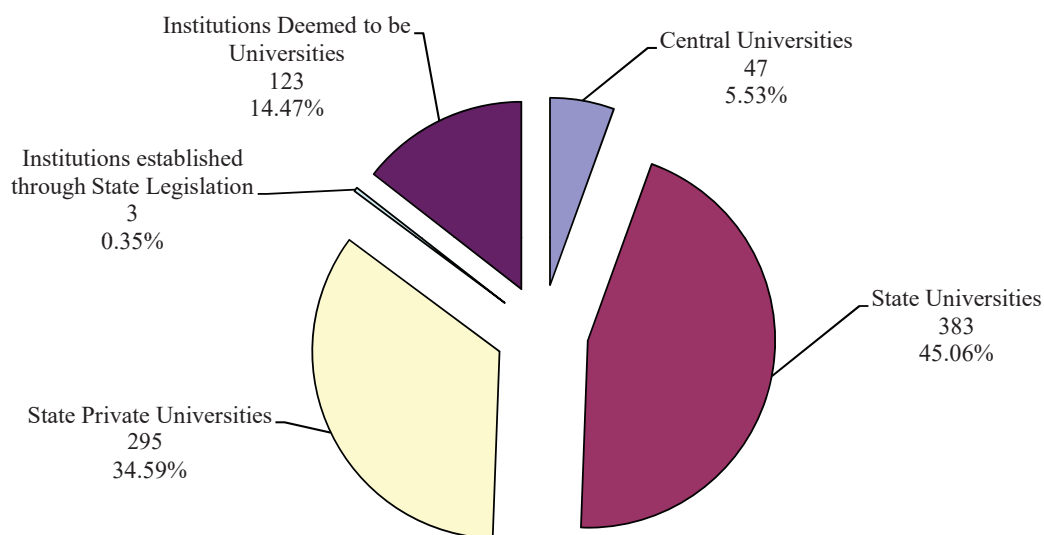
S.No.	Name of the University
17.	Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University (State University), “Nyayaprastha”, Sabbavaram, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh
18.	Gautam Buddha University (State University), Yamuna Expressway, Greater Noida, Gautam Buddh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh – 201312
19.	Krantiguru Shyamji Krishna Verma Kachchh University (State University), Mundra Road, Bhuj-Kachchh – 370001, Gujarat
20.	Makhanlal Chaturvedi National University of Journalism & Communication (State University), B-38, Vikas Bhawan, Press Complex, M.P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal – 462011, Madhya Pradesh
21.	Thunchath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University (State University), Vakkad PO, Tirur, Malappuram Dt., Kerala – 676502.
22.	Indira Gandhi University (State University), Meerpur, Rewari (Haryana)
23.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute (Deemed to be University), Dayalbagh, Agra – 282005, Uttar Pradesh
24.	Jamia Hamdard (Deemed to be University), Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi

### 2.2(i)(e) : Type-wise Number of Universities\* as on 31.03.2018

S.No.	Type of University / Institution	Number of Universities / Institutions ( as on 31.03.2018)	Number of Universities / Colleges eligible for Central Assistance under Section 12(B) of the UGC Act,1956 ( As on 31.03.2018)
1	Central Universities	47	
2	State Universities	383	223
3	State Private Universities	295	5
4	Institutions established through State Legislation	3	
5	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	123	16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>244</b>

\* Universities/ Institutions listed by UGC

**Graph 2.2(i)(e) : Type-wise Number of Universities as on 31.03.2018**



**Table 2.2(i)(e)(i) Central Universities as on 31.03.2018**

S. No.	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
	<b>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</b>		
1	Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono Hills, P.O. Doimukh, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh - 791 112	1985 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	<a href="http://www.rgu.ac.in">http://www.rgu.ac.in</a>
	<b>ASSAM</b>		
2	Assam University, PO: Assam University, Silchar, - 788 011	1994	<a href="http://www.aus.ac.in">http://www.aus.ac.in</a>
3	Tezpur University, Distt. Sonitpur, P.B.No.72, Napaam, Tezpur, Assam - 784 001	1994	<a href="http://www.tezu.ernet.in">http://www.tezu.ernet.in</a>
	<b>BIHAR</b>		
4	Central University of South Bihar, BIT Campus, P.O. - B.V College, Patna - 800 014.	2009	<a href="http://www.cub.ac.in">http://www.cub.ac.in</a>
5	Nalanda University, Rajgir, Distt - Nalanda - 803 116, Bihar + (established under central act)	2010	<a href="http://nalandauniv.edu.in">http://nalandauniv.edu.in</a>
6	Mahatma Gandhi Central University of Bihar, Motihari, Bihar	2014	<a href="http://www.mguniversity.ac.in">http://www.mguniversity.ac.in</a>
	<b>CHHATTISGARH</b>		
7	Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, Main Campus, Koni,, Bilaspur, Chhatisgarh, - 495 009	1983 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	<a href="http://www.ggu.ac.in">http://www.ggu.ac.in</a>
	<b>GUJARAT</b>		
8	Central University of Gujarat, Sector-29, Gandhinagar -382 029, Gujarat.	2009	<a href="http://www.cug.ac.in">http://www.cug.ac.in</a>
	<b>HARAYANA</b>		
9	Central University of Haryana, Villages Jant - Pali, Distt. -Mahendergarh - 123 029, Haryana	2009	<a href="http://www.cuh.ac.in">http://www.cuh.ac.in</a>
	<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>		
10	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, PO Box No.21, Dharamashala, Dist- Kangra, Himachal Pradesh-176215	2009	<a href="http://www.cuhimachal.ac.in">http://www.cuhimachal.ac.in</a>
	<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>		
11	Central University of Kashmir, Transit Campus, Sonwar, Near GB Pant Hospital, Srinagar - 190 005 ( J & K)	2009	<a href="http://www.cukashmir.ac.in">http://www.cukashmir.ac.in</a>
12	Central University of Jammu, Bagla (Rahya-Suchani), District Samba, Jammu - 181 143 (J & K).	2009	<a href="http://www.cujammu.ac.in">http://www.cujammu.ac.in</a>
	<b>JHARKHAND</b>		
13	Central University of Jharkhand, Ratu Lohardage Road, Brambe, Ranchi - 835 205, Jharkhand	2009	<a href="http://www.cuj.ac.in">http://www.cuj.ac.in</a>
	<b>KARNATKA</b>		
14	Central University of Karnataka, Kadaganchi, Aland Road, Aland Taluk, Gulbarga (Dist.) - 585 311, Karnataka	2009	<a href="http://www.cuk.ac.in">http://www.cuk.ac.in</a>
	<b>KERALA</b>		
15	Central University of Kerala, BKM Towers, Nayanmar Moola. Vidyannagar P.O., Kasaragod - 671 123	2009	<a href="http://www.cukerala.ac.in">http://www.cukerala.ac.in</a>
	<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>		
16	Dr. Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh-470 003	1946 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	<a href="http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in">http://www.dhsgsu.ac.in</a>
17	The Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Makal Sadan, Amarkantak, Madhya Pradesh	2008	<a href="http://www.igntu.nic.in">http://www.igntu.nic.in</a>
	<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>		
18	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Gandhi Hills, Manas Mandir P.O., Wardha, Maharashtra - 442005	1997	<a href="http://www.hindivishwa.org">http://www.hindivishwa.org</a>
	<b>MANIPUR</b>		
19	Central Agricultural University, Imphal-795 004. +	1993	<a href="http://www.cau.org.in">http://www.cau.org.in</a>
20	Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur - 795 003	1980 (Central w.e.f. 2005)	<a href="http://www.manipuruniv.ac.in">http://www.manipuruniv.ac.in</a>

S. No.	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
<b>MEGHALAYA</b>			
21	North Eastern Hill University, NEHU Campus, Shillong, Meghalaya - 793 022	1973	<a href="http://www.nehu.ac.in">http://www.nehu.ac.in</a>
<b>MIZORAM</b>			
22	Mizoram University, Post Box No. 910, Aizwal, Mizoram - 796 009	2000	<a href="http://www.mzu.edu.in">http://www.mzu.edu.in</a>
<b>NAGALAND</b>			
23	Nagaland University, Campus Kohima, Headquarter Lumani, Nagaland - 797 001	1994	<a href="http://www.nagalanduniversity.ac.in">http://www.nagalanduniversity.ac.in</a>
<b>ODISHA</b>			
24	Central University of Orissa, Landiguda, Koraput, Odisha - 764 020..	2009	<a href="http://www.cuo.ac.in">http://www.cuo.ac.in</a>
<b>PUNJAB</b>			
25	Central University of Punjab, Mansa Road, Bathhinda, Punjab - 151 001.	2009	<a href="http://www.cup.ac.in">http://www.cup.ac.in</a>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>			
26	Central University of Rajasthan, 8, Bandar Sindri, Distt. -Ajmer - 305 801, Rajasthan.	2009	<a href="http://www.curaj.ac.in">http://www.curaj.ac.in</a>
<b>SIKKIM</b>			
27	Sikkim University, 6th Mile, Samdur, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim-737 102	2007	<a href="http://www.cus.ac.in">http://www.cus.ac.in</a>
<b>TAMILNADU</b>			
28	Central University of Tamil Nadu, Neelakudi Campus, Kanganancherry (Post), Tiruvarur - 610 101, Tamil Nadu.	2009	<a href="http://www.cutn.ac.in">http://www.cutn.ac.in</a>
29	Indian Maritime University, Chennai - 600 119.+	2008	<a href="http://www.imu.edu.in">http://www.imu.edu.in</a>
<b>TELENGANA</b>			
30	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 046	1974	<a href="http://www.uohyd.ac.in">http://www.uohyd.ac.in</a>
31	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Gachibowli, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 032	1998	<a href="http://www.manuu.ac.in">http://www.manuu.ac.in</a>
32	English and Foreign Languages University, O.U. Campus, Hyderabad, Telangana - 500 007	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2007)	<a href="http://www.efluniversity.ac.in">http://www.efluniversity.ac.in</a>
<b>TRIPURA</b>			
33	Tripura University, Suryamaninagar, Agartala, Tripura - 799 130	1987	<a href="http://www.tripurauniv.in">http://www.tripurauniv.in</a>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>			
34	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202 002.	1920	<a href="http://www.amu.ac.in">http://www.amu.ac.in</a>
35	University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211 002.	1887	<a href="http://www.allduniv.ac.in">http://www.allduniv.ac.in</a>
36	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Rae Bareilly Road, Lucknow-226 025.	1996	<a href="http://www.bbau.ac.in">http://www.bbau.ac.in</a>
37	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221 005.	1916	<a href="http://www.bhu.ac.in">http://www.bhu.ac.in</a>
38	Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Fursatganj, Uttar Pradesh.+		
39	Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh+	2014	<a href="http://www.rlbcu.ac.in">http://www.rlbcu.ac.in</a>
<b>UTTRAKHAND</b>			
40	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal - 246 174	1973 (Central w.e.f. 2009)	<a href="http://www.hnbgu.ac.in">http://www.hnbgu.ac.in</a>
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>			
41	Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan, West Bengal - 731 235	1951	<a href="http://www.visva-bharati.ac.in">http://www.visva-bharati.ac.in</a>
<b>NCT OF DELHI</b>			
42	University of Delhi, Delhi - 110 007	1922	<a href="http://www.du.ac.in">http://www.du.ac.in</a>
43	Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi-110 068. +	1985	<a href="http://www.ignou.ac.in">http://www.ignou.ac.in</a>
44	Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi-110 025.	1988	<a href="http://www.jmi.nic.in">http://www.jmi.nic.in</a>

S. No.	State / University	Year of Establishment	WEB
45	Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi - 110 067	1969	<a href="http://www.jnu.ac.in">http://www.jnu.ac.in</a>
46	South Asian University, Akbar Bhavan Chankya Puri, New Delhi. + (established under central act)	2010	<a href="http://www.southasianuniversity.Org">http://www.southasianuniversity.Org</a>
<b>PUDUCHERRY</b>			
47	Pondicherry University, R. Venkataraman Nagar, Kalapet, Puducherry - 605 014	1985	<a href="http://www.pondiuni.edu.in">http://www.pondiuni.edu.in</a>

+ Note: Seven Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi, (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai-600119, (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi, (v) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, UP, (vi) Nalanda University, Bihar (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bai Central Agricultural University, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh are not funded by UGC as these are directly funded by Government of India

**Table 2.2(i)(e)(ii) State Public Universities as on 31.03.2018**

<b>(* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 and is eligible to receive Central Assistance)</b>			
S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>			
1	Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar, Guntur-522 510. *	1976	<a href="http://www.anu.ac.in">http://www.anu.ac.in</a>
2	Adikavi Nannaya University, Jaya Krishnapuram, Rajahmundry - 533 105, Andhra Pradesh. *	2006	<a href="http://www.nannayauniversity.info">http://www.nannayauniversity.info</a>
3	Andhra University, Visakhapatnam-530 003. *	1926	<a href="http://www.andhrauniversity.edu.in">http://www.andhrauniversity.edu.in</a>
4	Damodaram Sanjivayya National Law University (formerly A.P. University of Law), Palace Layout, Pedawaltair, Visakhapatnam - 530 017 (A. P). *	2008	<a href="http://www.dsnlu.ac.in">http://www.dsnlu.ac.in</a>
5	Dr. N.T.R. University of Health Sciences (Formerly Andhra Pradesh University of Health Sciences), Vijayawada-520 008.	1986	<a href="http://www.ntruhs.ap.nic.in">http://www.ntruhs.ap.nic.in</a>
6	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Etcherla - 532 410 Srikakulam.	2008	<a href="http://www.brau.in">http://www.brau.in</a>
7	Dravidian University, Kuppam-517 425. *	1997	<a href="http://www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in">http://www.dravidianuniversity.ac.in</a>
8	Dr. Y.S.R. Horticultural University, PO Box No. 7, Venkataramannagudem, West Godavari District - 536 101	2011	<a href="http://www.drysrhu.edu.in">http://www.drysrhu.edu.in</a>
9	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Anantpur. *	2008	<a href="http://www.jntua.ac.in">http://www.jntua.ac.in</a>
10	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Kakinada. *	2008	<a href="http://www.jntuk.edu.in">http://www.jntuk.edu.in</a>
11	Krishna University, Andhra Jateeya Kalasala, Campus, Rajupeta, Machlilipatanam - 521 001.	2008	<a href="http://www.krishnauniversity.ac.in">http://www.krishnauniversity.ac.in</a>
12	Rayalaseema University, Kurnool - 518 002 *	2008	<a href="http://rayalseemauniversity.ac.in">http://rayalseemauniversity.ac.in</a>
13	Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Anantapur-515 003 *	1981	<a href="http://www.skuniversity.org">http://www.skuniversity.org</a>
14	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam, Tirupati-517 502. *	1983	<a href="http://www.spmvv.ac.in">http://www.spmvv.ac.in</a>
15	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati-517 507. *	1954	<a href="http://www.svuniversity.in">http://www.svuniversity.in</a>
16	Sri Venkateswara Vedic University, Purandaradas Complex, Prakasam Road, Tirupati.	2006	<a href="http://www.svvedicuniversity.org">http://www.svvedicuniversity.org</a>
17	Sri Venkateswara Veterinary University, Admn Offive, Regional Library Building, Tirupati - 517 502	2005	<a href="http://www.svvu.edu.in">http://www.svvu.edu.in</a>
18	Sri Venkateswara Institute of Medical Sciences, Tirupati - 517 507. *	1993	<a href="http://www.svimstpt.ap.nic.in">http://www.svimstpt.ap.nic.in</a>
19	Vikram Simhapuri University, Nellore - 524 003	2008	<a href="http://www.simhapuriuniv.ac.in">http://www.simhapuriuniv.ac.in</a>
20	Yogi Vemana University, Vemanapuram, Kadapa -516 003. *	2006	<a href="http://www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in">http://www.yogivemanauniversity.ac.in</a>
<b>ASSAM</b>			
21	Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat- 785 013 *	1968	<a href="http://www.aau.ac.in">http://www.aau.ac.in</a>
22	Assam Rajiv Gandhi University of Co-operative Management, Sivasagar, Guwahati, Assam.	2010	<a href="http://www.argucom.org.in">http://www.argucom.org.in</a>



S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
23	Assam Science & Technology University, Kahilipara, Guwahati - 19, Assam.	2011	<a href="http://www.astu.org.in">http://www.astu.org.in</a>
24	Assam Women's University, Jorhat - 785004	2013	<a href="http://www.awu.ac.in">http://www.awu.ac.in</a>
25	Bodoland University, Debragaon, PO Rangalikhata, Kokrajhar - 783 370, BTC, Assam.	2009	<a href="http://www.bodolanduniversity.ac.in">http://www.bodolanduniversity.ac.in</a>
26	Cotton College State University, Panbazar, Guwahati, Assam. *	2011	<a href="http://www.ccsu.ac.in">http://www.ccsu.ac.in</a>
27	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh-786 004 *	1965	<a href="http://www.dibru.ac.in">http://www.dibru.ac.in</a>
28	Gauhati University, Guwahati- 781 014 *	1948	<a href="http://www.gauhati.ac.in">http://www.gauhati.ac.in</a>
29	Krishna Kanta Handique State Open University, Last Gate, Dispur, Guwahati - 781 006.	2007	<a href="http://www.kkhsou.in">http://www.kkhsou.in</a>
30	Kumar Bhaskar Varma Sanskrit & Ancient Studies University, Nalbari - 781 335	2011	<a href="http://www.kbvssu.in">http://www.kbvssu.in</a>
31	National Law University and Judicial Academy, NEJOTI Building, B.K. Kakati Road, Bholanath Mandir Path, Ulubari, Guwahati - 781 007	2012	<a href="http://www.nluassam.ac.in">http://www.nluassam.ac.in</a>
32	Srimanta Sankaradeva University of Health Sciences, Narakasur Hilltop, Bhangagarh, Guwahati, Assam.	2007	<a href="http://www.ssunhs.in">http://www.ssunhs.in</a>
<b>BIHAR</b>			
33	Aryabhatt Knowledge University, Mithapur Farm Area, Mithapur, Patna - 800 001., Bihar.	2008	<a href="http://www.akubihar.ac.in">http://www.akubihar.ac.in</a>
34	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar Bihar University, Muzaffarpur-842 001 *	1952	<a href="http://www.brabu.net">http://www.brabu.net</a>
35	Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, Bhagalpur -813210	2010	<a href="http://www.bausabour.org.in">http://www.bausabour.org.in</a>
36	Bhupendra Narayan Mandal University, Madhepura -852 113. *	1993	<a href="http://www.bnmu.bih.nic.in">http://www.bnmu.bih.nic.in</a>
37	Chanakya National Law University, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies Campus, Gandhi Maidan, Patna - 800 001 *	2006	<a href="http://www.cnlu.ac.in">http://www.cnlu.ac.in</a>
38	Jai Prakash University, Chhapra -8410301. *	1995	<a href="http://www.jpv.bih.nic.in">http://www.jpv.bih.nic.in</a>
39	K.S.Darbhanga Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga-846 008 *	1961	<a href="http://www.ksdsu.edu.in">http://www.ksdsu.edu.in</a>
40	Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga- 846008 *	1972	<a href="http://www.lnmu.in">http://www.lnmu.in</a>
41	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya.-824 234 *	1962	<a href="http://www.magadhuniversity.org">http://www.magadhuniversity.org</a>
42	Maulana Mazharul HaqueArabic & Persian University, 3 Polo Road, Patna- 800 001	2004	<a href="http://www.mmhapu.bih.nic.in">http://www.mmhapu.bih.nic.in</a>
43	Nalanda Open University, Patna.-800 001	1995	<a href="http://www.nalandaopenuniversity.Com">http://www.nalandaopenuniversity.Com</a>
44	Patna University, Patna-800 005 *	1917	<a href="http://www.patnauniversity.ac.in">http://www.patnauniversity.ac.in</a>
45	Rajendra Agricultural University, Samastipur- 848 125 *	1970	<a href="http://www.pusavarsity.org.in">http://www.pusavarsity.org.in</a>
46	T.M.Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur- 812 007 *	1960	<a href="http://www.tmbu.org">http://www.tmbu.org</a>
47	Veer Kunwar Singh University, Arrah- 802 301 *	1994	<a href="http://www.vksu-ara.org">http://www.vksu-ara.org</a>
<b>CHHATTISGARH</b>			
48	Ayush and Health Sciences University of Chhattisgarh, G.E. Road, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	2008	<a href="http://www.cghealthuniv.com">http://www.cghealthuniv.com</a>
49	Bastar Vishwavidyalaya, jagdalpur, Distt. - Bastar.	2008	<a href="http://www.bvyjdp.ac.in">http://www.bvyjdp.ac.in</a>
50	Bilaspur Vishwavidyalaya, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh.	2011	<a href="http://www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in">http://www.bilaspuruniversity.ac.in</a>
51	Chhattisgarh Kamdhenu Vishwavidyalaya, Durg -491 001	2011	<a href="http://www.cgkv.ac.in">www.cgkv.ac.in</a>
52	Chhattisgarh Swami Vivekanand Technical University, North Park Avenue, Sector - 8, Bhilai - 490 009	2004	<a href="http://www.csvtu.ac.in">http://www.csvtu.ac.in</a>
53	Durg Vishwavidyalaya, Government Vasudev Vaman Patankar Girl's PG College Campus, Raipur Naka, Durg, Chhattisgarh.	2015	<a href="http://durguniversity.ac.in/">http://durguniversity.ac.in/</a>
54	Hidayatullah National Law University, Civil Lines, Raipur- 492 001. *	2003	<a href="http://www.hnlu.ac.in">http://www.hnlu.ac.in</a>
55	Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur- 492 006. *	1987	<a href="http://www.igau.edu.in">http://www.igau.edu.in</a>
56	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh-491 881. *	1956	<a href="http://www.iksvv.com">http://www.iksvv.com</a>



S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
57	International Institute of Information Technology, Plot No. 7, Sector 24, Near Purkhoti, Mukhtangan, Naya Raipur-493661, Chhattisgarh.	2014	<a href="http://www.iiitb.ac.in">http://www.iiitb.ac.in</a>
58	Kushabhau Thakre Patrakarita Avam Jansanchar Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur (Chhattisgarh).	2004	<a href="http://www.ktujm.ac.in">http://www.ktujm.ac.in</a>
59	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur-492 010 *	1964	<a href="http://www.prsu.ac.in">http://www.prsu.ac.in</a>
60	Pt. Sundarlal Sharma (Open) University, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh	2004	<a href="http://www.pssou.ac.in">http://www.pssou.ac.in</a>
61	Sarguja University, Sarguja University Administration Building, Near Hospital Road, Ambikapur.	2008	<a href="http://www.sargujauniversity.in">http://www.sargujauniversity.in</a>
<b>GOA</b>			
62	Goa University, Goa- 403 206 *	1985	<a href="http://www.unigoa.ac.in">http://www.unigoa.ac.in</a>
<b>GUJARAT</b>			
63	Anand Agricultural University, Anand	2004	<a href="http://www.aau.in">http://www.aau.in</a>
64	Bhakta Kavi Narshing Mehta University, C/o Government Polytechnic College, Bikhna Road, Khadiya, Junagardh-362640	2015	<a href="http://www.bknmu.edu.in">http://www.bknmu.edu.in</a>
65	Maharaja Krishnakumarsinji Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar-364 002 *	1978	<a href="http://www.bhavuni.edu">http://www.bhavuni.edu</a>
66	Children's University, Subhash Chandra Bose Shikshan Sankul, Sector-20, Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	2009	<a href="http://www.cugujarat.ac.in">http://www.cugujarat.ac.in</a>
67	Dharmsinh Desai University, College Road, Nadiad-387 001 *	2000	<a href="http://www.ddu.ac.in">http://www.ddu.ac.in</a>
68	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University, Ahmedabad - 380 003	1995	<a href="http://www.baou.edu.in">http://www.baou.edu.in</a>
69	Gujarat Agricultural University, Sardar Krushinagar, Banaskantha-385 506 *	1972	<a href="http://www.sdau.edu.in">http://www.sdau.edu.in</a>
70	Gujarat Ayurveda University, Jamnagar-361 008. *	1968	<a href="http://www.ayurveduniversity.edu.in">http://www.ayurveduniversity.edu.in</a>
71	Gujarat National Law University, Attalika Aenue, Knowledge Corridor, Koba, Gandhinagar- 382 007. *	2003	<a href="http://www.gnlul.ac.in">http://www.gnlul.ac.in</a>
72	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad- 380 009. *	1950	<a href="http://www.gujaratuniversity.org.in">http://www.gujaratuniversity.org.in</a>
73	Gujarat Technological University, JACPC Building, L.D.College of Engineering Campus, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad, Gujarat.	2007	<a href="http://www.gtu.ac.in">http://www.gtu.ac.in</a>
74	Gujarat Forensic Sciences University, Sector - 18/A, Near Police Bhavan, Gandhinagar - 382 007	2008	<a href="http://www.gfsu.edu.in">http://www.gfsu.edu.in</a>
75	Gujarat University of Transplantation Sciences, IKDRC-ITS Premises, Civil Hospital Campus, Asarwa, Ahmedabad-380016	2015	<a href="http://guts.education/">http://guts.education/</a>
76	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, P.B. No. 21, University Road, Patan-384 265 *	1986	<a href="http://www.ngu.ac.in">http://www.ngu.ac.in</a>
77	Indian Institute of Teacher Education, Ramkrishna Paramhans Vidya Sankul Near KH-5, Sector-15, Gandhinagar - 382 016	2010	<a href="http://www.iite.ac.in">http://www.iite.ac.in</a>
78	Institute of Infrastructure Technology Research and Management, Near Khokhra Circle, Maninagar (East), Ahmedabad-380026	2013	<a href="http://iitram.ac.in/">http://iitram.ac.in/</a>
79	Junagarh Agricultural University, Junagarh - 362001	2004	<a href="http://www.jau.in">http://www.jau.in</a>
80	Kamdhenu University, "Krushibhavan", Sector 10 A, Block B, Podium Level, Gandhinagar - 382010	2009	<a href="http://www.ku-guj.org">http://www.ku-guj.org</a>
81	Krantiguru Shyamji Krishna Verma Kachchh University, Mundra Road, Bhuj-Kachchh-370 001 *	2004	<a href="http://www.kskvku.digitaluniversity.ac.in">http://www.kskvku.digitaluniversity.ac.in</a>
82	Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Vadodara-390 002 *	1949	<a href="http://www.msubaroda.ac.in">http://www.msubaroda.ac.in</a>
83	Navsari Agricultural University, Navsari-396450	2004	<a href="http://www.nau.in">http://www.nau.in</a>
84	Raksha Shakti University, New Mental Corner, Meghaninagar, Ahmedabad - 380 016	2011	<a href="http://www.rakshashaktiuniversity.ac.in">http://www.rakshashaktiuniversity.ac.in</a>
85	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388 120 *	1955	<a href="http://www.spuvvn.edu">http://www.spuvvn.edu</a>
86	Saurashtra University, Rajkot- 360 005 *	1955	<a href="http://www.saurashtrauniversity.edu">http://www.saurashtrauniversity.edu</a>
87	Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat-395 007 *	1965	<a href="http://www.vnsgu.ac.in">http://www.vnsgu.ac.in</a>
88	Shree Somnath Sanskrit University, Ta: Veraval, District Junagarh-362268	2005	<a href="http://www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info">http://www.shreesomnathsanskrituniversity.info</a>

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
89	Shri Govind Guru University, Government Polytechnic Campus, Gadukpur, Godhra, Dist. Panchmahal-389001	2015	<a href="http://www.sgggu.ac.in">http://www.sgggu.ac.in</a>
90	Swarnim Gujarat Sports University, Sector-19, Punit Van Road, Near - Suvidha Kendra, PTC Building Campus, Gandhinagar - 382 019	2011	<a href="http://www.sycd.gujarat.gov.in/">http://www.sycd.gujarat.gov.in/</a>
<b>HARYANA</b>			
91	Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Khanpur Kalan Sonapat, Haryana.*	2006	<a href="http://www.bpswomenuniversity.ac.in">http://www.bpswomenuniversity.ac.in</a>
92	Chaudhary Bansi Lal University, Bhiwani - 127021	2014	<a href="http://www.cblu.ac.in">http://www.cblu.ac.in</a>
93	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa.*	2003	<a href="http://www.cdlu.in">http://www.cdlu.in</a>
94	Chaudhary Ranbir Singh University, Jind, Haryana *	2014	<a href="http://www.crsujind.org">http://www.crsujind.org</a>
95	Choudhary Charan Singh Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar-125 004.*	1970	<a href="http://www.hau.ernet.in">http://www.hau.ernet.in</a>
96	Deen Bandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science & Technology, Murthal, Haryana.*	2006	<a href="http://www.dcrusm.org">http://www.dcrusm.org</a>
97	Pt. Bhagwat Dayal Sharma University of Health Sciences, Rohtak, Haryana.*	2008	<a href="http://www.uhsr.ac.in">http://www.uhsr.ac.in</a>
98	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hisar,-125 001*	1995	<a href="http://www.gjust.ac.in">http://www.gjust.ac.in</a>
99	Haryana Vishwakarma Skill University (Dudhola, Palwal), Sector-18, Gurugram, Haryana.	2016 ^	<a href="http://www.hvsu.ac.in">http://www.hvsu.ac.in</a>
100	Indira Gandhi University, Meerpur, Rewari - 122502 *	2013	<a href="http://www.igi.ac.in">http://www.igi.ac.in</a>
101	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra- 136 119*	1956	<a href="http://www.kuk.ac.in">http://www.kuk.ac.in</a>
102	Lala Lajpat Rai University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Hisar - 125 004	2010	<a href="http://lwww.uvas.edu.in">http://lwww.uvas.edu.in</a>
103	Maharana Pratap Horticultural University, Karnal – 132001, Haryana.	2016 ^	<a href="http://www.mhu.ac.in">http://www.mhu.ac.in</a>
104	Maharishi Dayanand University, Rohtak-124 001*	1976	<a href="http://www.mdurohtak.ac.in">http://www.mdurohtak.ac.in</a>
105	State University of Performing and Vishual Arts, Integrated Campus, Sector-6, Rohtak, Haryana	2014	<a href="http://www.supva.ac.in">http://www.supva.ac.in</a>
106	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Faridabad - 121 006 *	2009	<a href="http://www.ymcaust.ac.in">http://www.ymcaust.ac.in</a>
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>			
107	Dr. Y.S.Parmar University of Horticulture & Forestry, Nauni- 173 230 *	1986	<a href="http://www.yspuniversity.ac.in">http://www.yspuniversity.ac.in</a>
108	Himachal Pradesh National Law University, Ghandal, Shimla, PO Shakrah, Sub-Tehsil Dhama, Dist – Shimla – 171011, Himachal Pradesh.	2016^	<a href="http://www.hpnlul.ac.in">http://www.hpnlul.ac.in</a>
109	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla-171 005*	1970	<a href="http://www.hpuniv.ac.in">http://www.hpuniv.ac.in</a>
110	Chaudhary Sarwan Kumar Himachal Pradesh Agriculture University, Palampur-176 062.*	1978	<a href="http://www.hillagric.ac.in">http://www.hillagric.ac.in</a>
111	Himachal Pradesh Technical University, Gandhi Chowk, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh - 177001	2010	<a href="http://www.himtu.ac.in">http://www.himtu.ac.in</a>
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>			
112	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri Camp Office, Bye-Pass Road, Opp. Channi Himmat, Jammu.*	2005	<a href="http://www.bgsbuniversity.org">http://www.bgsbuniversity.org</a>
113	Cluster University of Jammu, Government College for Women, Gandhi Nagar, Jammu – 180004, Jammu & Kashmir.	2016 ^	<a href="http://www.clujammu.in">http://www.clujammu.in</a>
114	Cluster University of Srinagar, S.P. College, Srinagar, Jammu & Kashmir.	2016	<a href="http://www.cusrinagar.edu.in">http://www.cusrinagar.edu.in</a>
115	Kashmir University, Srinagar-190 006 *	1949	<a href="http://www.kashmiruniversity.net">http://www.kashmiruniversity.net</a>
116	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Srinagar-191 121.*	1982	<a href="http://www.skuastkashmir.ac.in">http://www.skuastkashmir.ac.in</a>
117	Sher-e-Kashmir University of Agricultural Science & Technology, Chatha, Jammu - 180009.	1999	<a href="http://www.skuast.org">http://www.skuast.org</a>

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
118	Shri Mata Vaishno Devi University, Camp Office: 27 A/D, Gandhinagar, Jammu-180 004. *	2004	<a href="http://www.smvdu.net.in">http://www.smvdu.net.in</a>
119	Islamic University of Science & Technology University, University Avenue, Awantipora, Pulwama - 192 122 (J &K) *	2005	<a href="http://www.islamicuniversity.edu.in">http://www.islamicuniversity.edu.in</a>
120	Jammu University, Jammu Tawi-180 006 *	1968	<a href="http://www.jammuniversity.in">http://www.jammuniversity.in</a>
<b>JHARKHAND</b>			
121	Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi-834 006 *	1980	<a href="http://www.baujharkhand.org">http://www.baujharkhand.org</a>
122	Jharkhand Raksha Shakti University, Old Judicial Academy (Shri Krishna Lok Prashasan Sansthan Parisar) Mayor Road, Ranchi-834002	2016	<a href="http://www.rsu.ac.in">http://www.rsu.ac.in</a>
123	Kolhan University, Chaibasa, West Singhbhum. (Jharkhand)	2007	<a href="http://www.kolhanuniversity.ac.in">http://www.kolhanuniversity.ac.in</a>
124	National University of Study & Research in Law, Polytechnic campus, BIT Mesra, Ranchi - 835 217	2010	<a href="http://www.nusrlranchi.ac.in">http://www.nusrlranchi.ac.in</a>
125	Nilamber-Pitamber University, Madininagar, Palamu - 822 101.	2007	<a href="http://www.npu.ac.in">http://www.npu.ac.in</a>
126	Ranchi University, Ranchi-834 001 *	1960	<a href="http://www.ranchiuniversity.org">http://www.ranchiuniversity.org</a>
127	Sido Kanhu University, Dumka-814 101 *	1992	<a href="http://www.skmu.edu.in/">http://www.skmu.edu.in/</a>
128	Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribagh-825 301. *	1993	<a href="http://www.vbu.co.in">http://www.vbu.co.in</a>
<b>KARNATAKA</b>			
129	Bangalore University, Bangalore-560 056 *	1964	<a href="http://www.bub.ernet.in">http://www.bub.ernet.in</a>
130	Bengaluru North University, Devaraj Urs Extension, Tamaka, Kolar – 563103, Karnataka.	2017^	<a href="http://www.bnu.ac.in">http://www.bnu.ac.in</a>
131	Bengaluru Central University, Central College Campus, Dr. Ambedkar Veedhi, Bengaluru – 560 001, Karnataka.	2017^	<a href="http://www.bcu.ac.in">http://www.bcu.ac.in</a>
132	Davangere University, Shivagangothri, Davangere -577 002 *	2009	<a href="http://www.devangereuniversity.org">http://www.devangereuniversity.org</a>
133	Gulbarga University, Gulbarga-585 106 *	1980	<a href="http://www.gulbargauniversity.kar.nic.in">http://www.gulbargauniversity.kar.nic.in</a>
134	Kannada University, Hampi, Bellary District, Kamalapura-583 276 *	1992	<a href="http://www.kannadauniversity.org">http://www.kannadauniversity.org</a>
135	Karnataka Janapada Vishwavidyalaya, Gatagodi, NH-4, Taluk-Shiggaon, Dist.-Haveri, Karnataka-581197	2012	<a href="http://www.janapadauni.in">http://www.janapadauni.in</a>
136	Karnataka University, Dharwad-580 003 *	1949	<a href="http://www.kud.ac.in">http://www.kud.ac.in</a>
137	Karnataka State Rural Development and Panchayat Raj University, Raitha Bhavana, Bhoomraddi Circle, Gadag – 582101, Karnataka.	2016	<a href="http://www.ksrdpru.in">http://www.ksrdpru.in</a>
138	Karnataka State Women University, Bijapur-586 101 *	2004	<a href="http://www.kswu.ac.in">http://www.kswu.ac.in</a>
139	Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta-577 451 *	1987	<a href="http://www.kuvempu.ac.in">http://www.kuvempu.ac.in</a>
140	Karnataka Veterinary, Animal & Fisheries Science University, Nandinagar, PB No. 6, Bidar-585 401	2004	<a href="http://www.kvafsu.kar.nic.in">http://www.kvafsu.kar.nic.in</a>
141	Karnataka State Law University, Hubli-580025 *	2009	<a href="http://www.kslu.ac.in">http://www.kslu.ac.in</a>
142	Karnataka State Open University, Mysore-570 006	1996	<a href="http://www.ksoumysore.edu.in">http://www.ksoumysore.edu.in</a>
143	Karnataka Sanskrit University, Bangalore-580 018.	2011	<a href="http://www.ksu.ac.in">http://www.ksu.ac.in</a>
144	Karnataka Folklore University, 2/106, KASSIA Building, 3rd Floor, 17th Cross, Magadi Chord Road, Vijayanagar, Bangalore - 460 040	2011	<a href="http://www.janapadauni.in">http://www.janapadauni.in</a>
145	KSGH Music and Performing Arts University, LJB Road, Near Ashoka Circle, Lakshmipuram, Mysore -570 004	2009	<a href="http://www.musicuniversity.ac.in">http://www.musicuniversity.ac.in</a>
146	Mangalore University, Mangalore-574 199 *	1980	<a href="http://www.mangaloreuniversity.ac.in">http://www.mangaloreuniversity.ac.in</a>
147	Mysore University, Mysore-570 005 *	1916	<a href="http://www.uni-mysore.ac.in">http://www.uni-mysore.ac.in</a>
148	National law School of India University, Bangalore-560 072 *	1992	<a href="http://www.nls.ac.in">http://www.nls.ac.in</a>
149	Rajiv Gandhi University of Health Sciences, Bangalore-560 041	1994	<a href="http://www.rguhs.ac.in">http://www.rguhs.ac.in</a>
150	Rani Channamma University, Vidyasangama, N.G. -4, P.B. Highway, Belagavi - 591 156 Karnataka *	2010	<a href="http://www.rcub.ac.in">http://www.rcub.ac.in</a>

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
151	Tumkur University, 1st Floor, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Bhavan, M.G. Road, Tumkur-572 101 *	2004	<a href="http://www.tumkuruniversity.in">http://www.tumkuruniversity.in</a>
152	University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore-560 065 *	1964	<a href="http://www.uasbangalore.edu.in">http://www.uasbangalore.edu.in</a>
153	University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwad -580 005 *	1986	<a href="http://www.uasd.edu">http://www.uasd.edu</a>
154	University of Agricultural Sciences, Raichur, Karnataka	2010^	<a href="http://www.uasraichur.edu.in">http://www.uasraichur.edu.in</a>
155	University of Horticulture Sciences, Bagalkot, Udayanagiri, Near Seemikeri Cross, Bagalkot-587104	2010	<a href="http://www.uhsbagalkot.edu.in/">http://www.uhsbagalkot.edu.in/</a>
156	Visvesvaraya Technological University, Belagavi-590018 *	1999	<a href="http://www.vtu.ac.in">http://www.vtu.ac.in</a>
157	Vijayanagara Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Jnana Sagara Campus, Vinayaka Nagar, Contonment, Bellary - 583 104	2010	<a href="http://www.vskub.org">http://www.vskub.org</a>
<b>KERALA</b>			
158	A.P. J. Abdul Kalam Technological University, CET Campus, Thiruvananthapuram-695016	2015	<a href="https://ktu.edu.in/">https://ktu.edu.in/</a>
159	Calicut University, Trichy Palay, Malapuram District, Kozhikode-673 635 *	1968	<a href="http://www.universityofcalicut.info">http://www.universityofcalicut.info</a> .
160	Cochin University of Science & Technology, Kochi-682 022 *	1971	<a href="http://www.cusat.ac.in">http://www.cusat.ac.in</a>
161	Kannur University, Kannur-670 562 *	1997	<a href="http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in">http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in</a>
162	Kerala Agricultural University, Thrissur-680 656 *	1972	<a href="http://www.kau.edu">http://www.kau.edu</a>
163	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram -695 034 *	1937	<a href="http://www.keralauiversity.ac.in">http://www.keralauiversity.ac.in</a>
164	Kerala University of Fisheries & Ocean Studies, Panangarh, Kochi - 682 506, Kerala	2011	<a href="http://www.kufos.ac.in">http://www.kufos.ac.in</a>
165	Kerala University of Health Sciences, Thrissur - 680 596	2011	<a href="http://www.kuhs.ac.in">http://www.kuhs.ac.in</a>
166	Kerala Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Pookot, Lakkidi PO, Wayanad, Kerala	2011	<a href="http://www.kvasu.ac.in">http://www.kvasu.ac.in</a>
167	Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam -686 560 *	1983	<a href="http://www.mgu.ac.in">http://www.mgu.ac.in</a>
168	National University of Advanced Legal Studies (NUALS) Kaloor, Kochi - 682 017, Kerala. *	2009	<a href="http://www.nuals.ac.in">http://www.nuals.ac.in</a>
169	Shree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady-683 574. *	1994	<a href="http://www.ssus.ac.in">http://www.ssus.ac.in</a>
170	Thunchath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University, Mohan Vilas, Pukayil PO, Tirur, Malappuram Dist., Kerala - 676 107. *	2013	<a href="http://www.malayamuniversity.edu.in">http://www.malayamuniversity.edu.in</a>
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>			
171	Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa-486 003 *	1968	<a href="http://www.apsurewa.nic.in">http://www.apsurewa.nic.in</a>
172	Atal Bihari Vajpai Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, M.P. Bhoj (Open) University Campus, Kolar Marg, Bhopal -462016	2011	<a href="http://www.abvhv.org">http://www.abvhv.org</a>
173	Barkatullah University, Bhopal-462 026. *	1970	<a href="http://www.bubhopal.nic.in">http://www.bubhopal.nic.in</a>
174	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya, Indore.-452 001 *	1964	<a href="http://www.dauniv.ac.in">http://www.dauniv.ac.in</a>
175	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University of Social Sciences, Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Mhow-453441, Dist - Indore, Madhya Pradesh.	2016	<a href="http://www.brauss.in">http://www.brauss.in</a>
176	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 004 *	1964	<a href="http://www.jnkvv.nic.in">http://www.jnkvv.nic.in</a>
177	Jiwaji University, Gwalior-474011 *	1964	<a href="http://www.jwaji.edu">http://www.jwaji.edu</a>
178	Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, NSCB Medical College Campus, Bhedaghat Road, Jabalpur, Madhya Pradesh	2011	<a href="http://www.mpmsu.edu.in">http://www.mpmsu.edu.in</a>
179	Maharaja Chhatrasal Bundelkhand Vishwavidyalaya, Chhatarpur, Madhya Pradesh	2014	<a href="http://www.mchhatrasaluniversity.com">http://www.mchhatrasaluniversity.com</a>
180	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot-485 331, District Satna. *	1993	<a href="http://www.mgcvchitrakoot.com">http://www.mgcvchitrakoot.com</a>
181	M.P. Bhoj (open) University, Bhopal-462 016. *	1995	<a href="http://www.bhovirtualuniversity.com">http://www.bhovirtualuniversity.com</a>
182	Makhanlal Chaturvedi Rashtriya Patrakarita National University of Journalism, Bhopal-462 011 *	1993	<a href="http://www.mcu.ac.in">http://www.mcu.ac.in</a>
183	Maharishi Panini Sanskrit Evam Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh-456010	2008	<a href="http://www.mpsvvuj_jain.org">http://www.mpsvvuj_jain.org</a>

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
184	Nanaji Deshmukh Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya, Civil Lines, Jabalpur - 482 001	2009	<a href="http://www.mppcvv.org">http://www.mppcvv.org</a>
185	National Law Institute University, Bhaadbhada Road, Barkeri Kalan, Bhopal.*	1999	<a href="http://www.nliu.ac.in">http://www.nliu.ac.in</a>
186	Pandit S.N. Shukla University, Shahdol – 484001, Madhya Pradesh.	2016 ^	<a href="http://www.ptsnsuniversity.ac.in">http://www.ptsnsuniversity.ac.in</a>
187	Raja Mansingh Tomar Music & Arts University, Mahadaji Chok, Achaleshwar Marg, Gwalior - 474 009	2009	<a href="http://www.rmtmusicandartsuniversity.com">http://www.rmtmusicandartsuniversity.com</a>
188	Rajiv Gandhi Prodyogiki Vishwavidyalaya, Bhopal-462 036 *	2004	<a href="http://www.rgtu.net">http://www.rgtu.net</a>
189	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur-482 001.*	1957	<a href="http://www.rdunijbpin.org">http://www.rdunijbpin.org</a>
190	Rajmata Vijayaraje Scindia Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Opp. Mela Ground, Race Course Road, Gwalior -474 002	2009	<a href="http://www.rvskvv.nic.in">http://www.rvskvv.nic.in</a>
191	Sanchi University of Buddhist-Indic Studies, 2nd Floor, Institute of Good Governance & Policy Analysis, Bhadbhada Square, Bhopal-462003	2013	<a href="http://www.sanchiuniv.edu.in">http://www.sanchiuniv.edu.in</a>
192	Vikram University, Ujjain-456 010.*	1957	<a href="http://www.vikramuniversity.org">http://www.vikramuniversity.org</a>
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>			
193	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad-431 004.*	1958	<a href="http://www.bamu.net">http://www.bamu.net</a>
194	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Lonere-402 103*	1992	<a href="http://www.dbatu.ac.in">http://www.dbatu.ac.in</a>
195	Dr. Punjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola-444 104.*	1969	<a href="http://www.pdkv.mah.nic.in">http://www.pdkv.mah.nic.in</a>
196	Gondwana University, MIDC Road Complex, Gadchiroli - 422 605	1994	<a href="http://www.gondwana.digitaluniversity.ac.in">http://www.gondwana.digitaluniversity.ac.in</a>
197	Kavi Kulguru Kalidas Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Nagpur-441 106 *	1997	<a href="http://www.sanskrituni.net">http://www.sanskrituni.net</a>
198	Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, District Ratnagiri-415 712 *	1972	<a href="http://www.dbskvv.org">http://www.dbskvv.org</a>
199	Maharashtra Animal & Fishery Sciences University, Futala Lake Road, Nagpur-440 001.	2002	<a href="http://www.mafsu.in">http://www.mafsu.in</a>
200	Maharashtra National Law University, Post Box No. 8338, Deonar, Mumbai - 400088	2014	<a href="http://www.nlmumbai.edu.in">http://www.nlmumbai.edu.in</a>
201	Maharashtra National Law University, Training Institute (JOTI), C.P. Club Road, Nagpur – 440001, Maharashtra.	2015	<a href="http://www.nlnunagpur.ac.in">http://www.nlnunagpur.ac.in</a>
202	Maharashtra National Law University, Government B.Ed. College Campus, Padampura, Aurangabad – 431005, Maharashtra.	2017	<a href="http://www.mnlua.ac.in">http://www.mnlua.ac.in</a>
203	Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik-424 004	2000	<a href="http://www.muhs.ac.in">http://www.muhs.ac.in</a>
204	Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri-413 722.*	1968	<a href="http://www.mpkv.mah.nic.in">http://www.mpkv.mah.nic.in</a>
205	Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani-431 402.*	1983	<a href="http://www.mkv2.mah.nic.in">http://www.mkv2.mah.nic.in</a>
206	Mumbai University, Mumbai-400 032.*	1857	<a href="http://www.mu.ac.in">http://www.mu.ac.in</a>
207	North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon-425 001.*	1991	<a href="http://www.nmu.ac.in">http://www.nmu.ac.in</a>
208	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Pune-411 007.*	1949	<a href="http://www.unipune.ac.in">http://www.unipune.ac.in</a>
209	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University, Amravati-444 602.*	1983	<a href="http://www.sgbau.ac.in">http://www.sgbau.ac.in</a>
210	Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416 004.*	1962	<a href="http://www.unishivaji.ac.in">http://www.unishivaji.ac.in</a>
211	Smt. Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, Mumbai-400 020.*	1951	<a href="http://www.sndt.digitaluniversity.ac">http://www.sndt.digitaluniversity.ac</a>
212	Solapur University, Solapur Pune Road, Kegaon, Solapur-413 255.*	2004	<a href="http://www.su.digitaluniversity.ac">http://www.su.digitaluniversity.ac</a>
213	Swami Ramanand Teerth Marathwada University, Nanded-431 606.*	1995	<a href="http://www.srtmun.org">http://www.srtmun.org</a>
214	Yashwant Rao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik-422 222.*	1990	<a href="http://www.ycmou.digitaluniversity.ac">http://www.ycmou.digitaluniversity.ac</a>
215	The Rashtrasant Tukadoji Maharaj Nagpur University, Nagpur-440 001*	1923	<a href="http://www.nagpuruniversity.org">http://www.nagpuruniversity.org</a>
<b>MANIPUR</b>			
216	Manipur Technical University Takyelpat, Imphal, Manipur.	2016 ^	<a href="http://www.mtu.ac.in">http://www.mtu.ac.in</a>



S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
217	Manipur University of Culture, Palace Compound, Imphal East – 795001, Manipur.	2015 ^	<a href="http://www.muc.ac.in">http://www.muc.ac.in</a>
<b>ODISHA</b>			
218	Berhampur University, Berhampur-760 007. *	1967	<a href="http://www.bamu.nic.in">http://www.bamu.nic.in</a>
219	Biju Patnaik University of Technology, Rourkela-769004	2003	<a href="http://www.bput.ac.in">http://www.bput.ac.in</a>
220	Fakir Mohan University, Balasore -756020. *	1999	<a href="http://www.fmuniversity.nic.in">http://www.fmuniversity.nic.in</a>
221	Gangadhar Meher University, Fatak, Budharaja, Sambalpur, Odisha- 768004	2015	<a href="http://www.gmuniversity.ac.in">http://www.gmuniversity.ac.in</a>
222	International Institute of Information Technology, Gothaparna, P.O.- Malipada, Bhubneshwar-751003	2014	<a href="http://www.iiit.bh.ac.in">http://www.iiit.bh.ac.in</a>
223	Khallikote University, Berhampur, Ganjam, Odisha	2015	<a href="http://www.khallikotcollege.org">http://www.khallikotcollege.org</a>
224	North Orissa University, Baripada, District Mayurbhanj-757 003 *	1999	<a href="http://www.nou.nic.in">http://www.nou.nic.in</a>
225	National law University, P.O. Box-28, Cuttack - 753 001 *	2008	<a href="http://www.nluo.ac.in">http://www.nluo.ac.in</a>
226	Odisha State Open University, G.M. University Campus, Budharaja, Sambalpur – 768004, Odisha.	2015 ^	<a href="http://www.osou.ac.in">http://www.osou.ac.in</a>
227	Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar-751 003. *	1962	<a href="http://www.ouat.ac.in">http://www.ouat.ac.in</a>
228	Rama Devi Wamen's University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha	2015	<a href="http://www.rdwuniversity.nic.in">http://www.rdwuniversity.nic.in</a>
229	Ravenshaw University, Cuttak - 753 003. *	2005	<a href="http://www.ravenshawuniversity.ac.in">http://www.ravenshawuniversity.ac.in</a>
230	Sambalpur University, Sambalpur-768 019. *	1967	<a href="http://www.suniv.ac.in">http://www.suniv.ac.in</a>
231	Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Puri-752 003. *	1981	<a href="http://www.sjsv.nic.in">http://www.sjsv.nic.in</a>
232	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751 004. *	1943	<a href="http://www.utkal-university.org">http://www.utkal-university.org</a>
233	Utkal University of Culture, Bhubaneswar-751 009.	1999	<a href="http://www.uuc.ac.in">http://www.uuc.ac.in</a>
234	Veer Surendra Sai University of Technology, Burla, Distt. Sambalpur Odisha 768018 *	2009	<a href="http://www.vssut.ac.in">http://www.vssut.ac.in</a>
235	Veer Surendra Sai Institute of Medical Sciences and Research, Ayurvihar, Burla, Sambalpur – 768 017, Odisha.	2014 ^	<a href="http://www.vimsar.ac.in">http://www.vimsar.ac.in</a>
<b>PUNJAB</b>			
236	Baba Farid University of Health Sciences, Sadiq Road, Faridkot-151 203. *	2002	<a href="http://www.bfuhs.ac.in">http://www.bfuhs.ac.in</a>
237	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143 005. *	1969	<a href="http://www.gndu.ac.in">http://www.gndu.ac.in</a>
238	Guru Angad Dev Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Ludhiana - 141 004. *	2005	<a href="http://www.gadvasu.in">http://www.gadvasu.in</a>
239	Guru Ravidas Ayurved University, Jodhmal, Hoshiarpur, Punjab.-146001	2010	<a href="http://www.graupunjab.org">http://www.graupunjab.org</a>
240	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Dabwali Road, Bathinda - 151001 *	2015	<a href="http://www.mrsptu.ac.in">http://www.mrsptu.ac.in</a>
241	Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana-141 004. *	1962	<a href="http://www.pau.edu">http://www.pau.edu</a>
242	The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar-144 011	1998	<a href="http://www.ptu.ac.in">http://www.ptu.ac.in</a>
243	Punjabi University, Patiala-147 002. *	1962	<a href="http://www.punjabuniversity.org">http://www.punjabuniversity.org</a>
244	The Rajiv Gandhi National University of Law, Patiala - 147 001. *	2006	<a href="http://www.rgnul.ac.in">http://www.rgnul.ac.in</a>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>			
245	Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar Law University, 89, Royal House, Khwasji Ka Bagh, Durgapura, Tonk Ropad, Jaipur - 302018	2012	<a href="http://www.babasaheb.university.nic.in">http://www.babasaheb.university.nic.in</a>
246	Govind Guru Tribal University, Shri Govind Guru Government College Campus, Banswara-327001	2012	<a href="http://www.ggtu.ac.in">http://www.ggtu.ac.in</a>
247	Haridev Joshi University of Journalism & Mass Communication, Information Centre Complex, Sawai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur - 302 004	2012	<a href="http://www.hjuj.ac.in">http://www.hjuj.ac.in</a>
248	Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur-342 011. *	1962	<a href="http://www.jnvu.edu.in">http://www.jnvu.edu.in</a>

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
249	Jagadguru Ramanandacharya Rajasthan Sanskrit University, 2-2 A Jhalana Doongri, Jaipur (Rajasthan).*	1998	<a href="http://www.jrsanskrituniversity.ac.in">http://www.jrsanskrituniversity.ac.in</a>
250	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University, Kota-324 010.*	1987	<a href="http://www.vmou.ac.in">http://www.vmou.ac.in</a>
251	Maharana Pratap University of Agriculture & Technology, Udaipur-313 001	2000	<a href="http://www.mpuat.ac.in">http://www.mpuat.ac.in</a>
252	Maharishi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer-305 009.*	1987	<a href="http://www.mdsuajmer.com">http://www.mdsuajmer.com</a>
253	Maharaja Surajmal Brij University, M.S.J. College Premises, Bharatpur - 321001	2012	<a href="http://www.brijuniversity.ac.in">http://www.brijuniversity.ac.in</a>
254	Mohan Lal Sukhadia University, Udaipur-313 001.*	1962	<a href="http://www.mlsu.ac.in">http://www.mlsu.ac.in</a>
255	National Law University, Jodhpur-342 004.*	2004	<a href="http://www.nlujodhpur.ac.in">http://www.nlujodhpur.ac.in</a>
256	Rajasthan Agricultural University, Bikaner-334 006.*	1987	<a href="http://www.raubikaner.org">http://www.raubikaner.org</a>
257	Rajasthan Ayurveda University, Jodhpur	2004	<a href="http://www.raujodhpur.org">http://www.raujodhpur.org</a>
258	Rajasthan ILD Skills University (RISU), 6/2, Jamdoli, ILD Campus, Jaipur-302031, Rajasthan. (State University)	2017 ^	
259	Sardar Patel University of Police, Security & Criminal Justice, Jodhpur, Rajasthan-342304	2012	<a href="http://www.policeuniversity.ac.in">http://www.policeuniversity.ac.in</a>
260	Rajasthan University, Jaipur-302 004.*	1947	<a href="http://www.uniraj.ernet.in">http://www.uniraj.ernet.in</a>
261	Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, B - 1, Swai Man Singh Road (Opp SMS Hospital), Jaipur*	2005	<a href="http://www.ruhsraj.org">http://www.ruhsraj.org</a>
262	Rajasthan University of Veterinary & Animal Sciences, Bikaner, Rajasthan.	2010	<a href="http://www.rajuvas.org">http://www.rajuvas.org</a>
263	Maharaja Ganga Singh University, National Highway No. - 15, Jaisalmer Road, Bikaner, Rajasthan.*	2003	<a href="http://www.mgsubikaner.ac.in">http://www.mgsubikaner.ac.in</a>
264	Rajasthan Technical University, Akelgarh, Rawat Bhata Road, Kota-324010	2006	<a href="http://www.rtu.ac.in">http://www.rtu.ac.in</a>
265	Raj Rishi Bhartrihari Matsya University, Girls Hostel Building, Babu Shobharam Government Arts College Campus, Alwar, Rajasthan.	2012	<a href="http://www.rrbmuniv.ac.in">http://www.rrbmuniv.ac.in</a>
266	Shekhawati University, Behind Shri Kalyan Government College, Sikar - 332001	2012	<a href="http://www.shekhauni.ac.in">http://www.shekhauni.ac.in</a>
267	University of Kota, Kota (Rajasthan).*	2003	<a href="http://www.uok.ac.in">http://www.uok.ac.in</a>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>			
268	Alagappa University, Alagappa Nagar, Karaikudi-630 003.*	1985	<a href="http://www.alagappauniversity.ac.in">http://www.alagappauniversity.ac.in</a>
269	Anna University, Guindy, Chennai-600 025.*	1978	<a href="http://www.annauniv.edu">http://www.annauniv.edu</a>
270	Annamalai University, Annamalainagar-608 002.*	1929	<a href="http://www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in">http://www.annamalaiuniversity.ac.in</a>
271	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore-641 046.*	1982	<a href="http://www.b-u.ac.in">http://www.b-u.ac.in</a>
272	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirappalli-620 024.*	1982	<a href="http://www.bdu.ac.in">http://www.bdu.ac.in</a>
273	Madras University, Chennai-600 005.*	1857	<a href="http://www.unom.ac.in">http://www.unom.ac.in</a>
274	Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai-625 021.*	1965	<a href="http://www.mkuniversity.org">http://www.mkuniversity.org</a>
275	Manonmaniam Sundarnar University, Thirunelveli-627 12.*	1992	<a href="http://www.msuniv.ac.in">http://www.msuniv.ac.in</a>
276	Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal-624 102.*	1984	<a href="http://www.motherterasawomenuiv.org">http://www.motherterasawomenuiv.org</a>
277	Periyar University, Salem-613010.*	1998	<a href="http://www.periyaruniversity.ac.in">http://www.periyaruniversity.ac.in</a>
278	Tamil University, Thanjavur-613 010.*	1981	<a href="http://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in">http://www.tamiluniversity.ac.in</a>
279	Tamilnadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore-641 003.*	1971	<a href="http://www.tnau.ac.in">http://www.tnau.ac.in</a>
280	Tamil Nadu Open University, No. 577, Anna Salai, Saidapet, Chennai-600 015.*	2004	<a href="http://www.tnou.ac.in">http://www.tnou.ac.in</a>
281	Tamilnadu Dr. Ambedkar Law University, Chennai-600 028.*	1998	<a href="http://www.tndalu.ac.in">http://www.tndalu.ac.in</a>
282	Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Anna Salai, Chennai-600 032.*	1989	<a href="http://www.tnmgrmu.ac.in">http://www.tnmgrmu.ac.in</a>



S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
283	Tamilnadu Fisheries University, First Linebeach Road, Nagapattinam - 611001 *	2012	<a href="http://www.tnfu.org.in">http://www.tnfu.org.in</a>
284	Tamilnadu National Law School, Navalur Kuttapattu, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli - 620 009 *	2012	<a href="http://www.tnpls.ac.in">http://www.tnpls.ac.in</a>
285	Tamilnadu Physical Education and Sports University, 8th Floor, EVA Sampat Maaligai, College Road, Chennai	2005	<a href="http://www.tnpesu.org">http://www.tnpesu.org</a>
286	Tamilnadu Music and Fine Arts University, Dr. D.G.S. Dinakaran Salai, Chennai - 600028	2013	<a href="http://www.tnmfau.in">http://www.tnmfau.in</a>
287	Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Chennai-600 051. *	1990	<a href="http://www.tanuvass.ac.in">http://www.tanuvass.ac.in</a>
288	Thiruvalluvar University, Serkkadu, Vellore-632 115. *	2003	<a href="http://www.tvuni.in">http://www.tvuni.in</a>
289	Tamil Nadu Teacher Education University, Kamarajar Salai, Chennai - 600 005.	2008	<a href="http://www.tnteu.in">http://www.tnteu.in</a>
<b>TELANGANA</b>			
290	Acharya N.G.Ranga Agricultural University, Hyderabad-500 030. *	1964	<a href="http://www.angrau.net">http://www.angrau.net</a>
291	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad-500 033. *	1982	<a href="http://www.braou.ac.in">http://www.braou.ac.in</a>
292	Jawaharlal Nehru Architecture and Fine Arts University, Mahaveer Marg, Masab Tank, Hyderabad - 500 028 *	2008	<a href="http://www.jnafau.ac.in">http://www.jnafau.ac.in</a>
293	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad-500 085. *	1972	<a href="http://www.jntuh.ac.in">http://www.jntuh.ac.in</a>
294	Kaloji Narayan Rao University of Health Sciences, Kakatia Medical College Campus, rangampet, Waranga, Telangana.	2017	<a href="http://www.knruhs.in">http://www.knruhs.in</a>
295	Kakatiya University, Warangal-506 009. *	1976	<a href="http://www.kakatiya.ac.in">http://www.kakatiya.ac.in</a>
296	Mahatma Gandhi Univesity, Yellareddyugudem, Nalgonda - 508254 *	2008	<a href="http://www.mguniversity.ac.in">http://www.mguniversity.ac.in</a>
297	NALSAR University of Law, Justice, Shameerpet, RR Dist., Hyderabad- 500 101. *	1999	<a href="http://www.nalsar.ac.in">http://www.nalsar.ac.in</a>
298	Nizam's Institute of Medical Sciences, Punjagutta, Hyderabad - 500082	1989	<a href="http://www.nims.ap.nic.in">http://www.nims.ap.nic.in</a>
299	Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007. *	1918	<a href="http://www.osmania.ac.in">http://www.osmania.ac.in</a>
300	Palamuru University, Ayyappa Complex, Opp. Police Head Quarters, Mahabubnagar - 509 001 *	2008	<a href="http://www.palamuruuniversity.ac.in">http://www.palamuruuniversity.ac.in</a>
301	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad-500 004. *	1985	<a href="http://www.teluguuniversity.ac.in">http://www.teluguuniversity.ac.in</a>
302	Professor Jayashankar Telangana State Agricultural University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030	2014	<a href="http://www.pjtsau.ac.in">http://www.pjtsau.ac.in</a>
303	Rajiv Gandhi University of Knowledge Technologies, Hyderabad.	2011	<a href="http://www.rgukt.in">http://www.rgukt.in</a>
304	Satavahana University, Malkapoor Road, Chintakunta, Karimnagar - 505 001	2008	<a href="http://www.satavahana.ac.in">http://www.satavahana.ac.in</a>
305	Sri Konda Laxman Telangana State Horticulture University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad - 500030	2014	<a href="http://www.skitshu.ac.in">http://www.skitshu.ac.in</a>
306	Sri P.V. Narsimha Rao Telangana Veterinary University, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad – 500030.	2014 ^	<a href="http://www.tsvu.nic.in">http://www.tsvu.nic.in</a>
307	Telangana University, Nizamabad - 503 322. *	2006	<a href="http://www.telanganauniversity.ac.in">http://www.telanganauniversity.ac.in</a>
<b>TRIPURA</b>			
308	Maharaja Bir Bikram University, Agartala, Tripura	2015	<a href="http://www.mbbuniversity.ac.in">http://www.mbbuniversity.ac.in</a>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>			
309	Allahabad State University, CPI Parisar, Civil Lines, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	2016	<a href="http://www.allstateuniversity.org">http://www.allstateuniversity.org</a>
310	Banda University of Agriculture & Technology, Banda – 210001, Uttar Pradesh.	2010 ^	<a href="http://www.buat.edu.in">http://www.buat.edu.in</a>
311	Bundelkhand University, Jhansi-284 128. *	1975	<a href="http://www.bujhansi.org">http://www.bujhansi.org</a>

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
312	Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agriculture & Technology, Kanpur- 208 002. *	1974	<a href="http://www.csauk.ac.in">http://www.csauk.ac.in</a>
313	Chatrapati Sahuji Maharaj Kanpur University, Kanpur-208 024. *	1965	<a href="http://www.kanpuruniversity.org">http://www.kanpuruniversity.org</a>
314	Choudhary Charan Singh University, Meerut-250 005. *	1965	<a href="http://www.ccsuniversity.org">http://www.ccsuniversity.org</a>
315	Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur-273 009. *	1957	<a href="http://www.ddugu.edu.in">http://www.ddugu.edu.in</a>
316	Dr Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University, Faizabad-224 001. *	1975	<a href="http://www.rmlau.ac.in">http://www.rmlau.ac.in</a>
317	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohiya National Law University, Sector -D-1, L.D.'A', Kanpur Road Scheme, Lucknow.-226012 *	2005	<a href="http://www.rmlnlu.ac.in">http://www.rmlnlu.ac.in</a>
318	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Agra-282 004. *	1927	<a href="http://www.dbrau.com">http://www.dbrau.com</a>
319	Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, District-Gautam Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh - 201 312 *	2002	<a href="http://www.gbu.ac.in">http://www.gbu.ac.in</a>
320	Harcourt Butler Technical University, Kanpur-208002, Uttar Pradesh	2016	<a href="http://www.hbtu.ac.in">http://www.hbtu.ac.in</a>
321	Jannayak Chandrashekhar University, Ballia, Uttar Pradesh.	2016 ^	<a href="http://www.jncu.ac.in">http://www.jncu.ac.in</a>
322	Khwaja Moinuddin Chishti Urdu, Arabi~Farsi University, 619, Indira Bhavan, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh	2010	<a href="http://www.uafulucknow.ac.in">http://www.uafulucknow.ac.in</a>
323	King Georges Medical University, Lucknow-226 003. *	2004	<a href="http://www.kgmcindia.edu">http://www.kgmcindia.edu</a>
324	Lucknow University, Lucknow-226 007. *	1921	<a href="http://www.lucknowuniv.org">http://www.lucknowuniv.org</a>
325	Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur - 273010.	2013	<a href="http://www.mmmut.ac.in">http://www.mmmut.ac.in</a>
326	M.J.P.Rohilkhand University, Bareilly-243 006. *	1975	<a href="http://www.mjpru.ac.in">http://www.mjpru.ac.in</a>
327	Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi-221 002. *	1974	<a href="http://www.mgkvp.ac.in">http://www.mgkvp.ac.in</a>
328	Narendra Deo University of Agriculture & Technology, Faizabad-224 229. *	1974	<a href="http://www.nduat.ernet.in">http://www.nduat.ernet.in</a>
329	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi-221 002. *	1958	<a href="http://www.ssvv.up.nic.in">http://www.ssvv.up.nic.in</a>
330	Sardar Vallabh Bhai Patel University of Agriculture & Technology, Meerut- 250 110	2004	<a href="http://www.svbpm Meerut.ac.in">http://www.svbpm Meerut.ac.in</a>
331	Siddharth University, Kapilvastu, Siddharth Nagar-272202	2015	<a href="http://www.sidunikapilvastu.edu.in">http://www.sidunikapilvastu.edu.in</a>
332	U.P King George's University of Dental Science, Lucknow-226 003	2004	
333	Uttar Pradesh Pandit Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Pashu Chikitsa Vigyan Vishwavidyalaya Evam Go-Anusandhan Sansthan, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh.	2001	<a href="http://www.upvetuniv.edu.in">http://www.upvetuniv.edu.in</a>
334	U.P. Rajarshi Tandon Open University, 17, Maharshi Dayanand Marg, (Thornhill Road), Allahabad-211 001	2004	<a href="http://www.uprtou.ac.in">http://www.uprtou.ac.in</a>
335	Dr. A.P.J Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow 226 031.	2001	<a href="http://www.uptu.ac.in">http://www.uptu.ac.in</a>
336	Uttar Pradesh University of Medical Sciences, Saifai, Etawah – 206130, Uttar Pradesh.	2016	<a href="http://www.upums.ac.in">http://www.upums.ac.in</a>
337	Uttar Pradesh Viklang Uddhar Dr. Shakuntla Misra University, Mohan Road, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh-226017. *	2008	<a href="http://www.dsmru.up.nic.in">http://www.dsmru.up.nic.in</a>
338	Veer Bahadur Singh Purvanchal University, Jaunpur-222 002. *	1987	<a href="http://www.vbspu.ac.in">http://www.vbspu.ac.in</a>
<b>UTTARAKHAND</b>			
339	Doon University, Mothrawala Road, Kedarpur, Dehradun-248001. *	2005	<a href="http://www.doonuniveristy.ac.in">http://www.doonuniveristy.ac.in</a>
340	G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar-263 145. *	1960	<a href="http://www.gbpuat.ac.in">http://www.gbpuat.ac.in</a>
341	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Medical Education University, 124, Ganga Vihar, Opposite Roadways Workshop, Haridwar Road, Dehradun - 248001, Uttarakhand.	2014	<a href="http://www.hnbumu.ac.in">http://www.hnbumu.ac.in</a>
342	Kumaun University, Nainital-263 001. *	1973	<a href="http://www.kuntl.in">http://www.kuntl.in</a>
343	Sri Dev Suman Uttarakhand Vishwavidyalay, Badshahithaul, Tehri Garhwal, Uttarakhand-249199.	2011	<a href="http://www.sdsuv.ac.in">http://www.sdsuv.ac.in</a>

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
344	Uttarakhand Awasiya Vishwavidyalaya, Jagat Singh Bist Rajkiya Hotel Managment and Catering Sansthan Parisar, Chilkapita, Khatyadi, Almora- 263601	2016	
345	Uttarakhand Ayurved University, 7-A, Pleasant Valley, Rajpur Road, Dehradun - 248 009, Uttarakhand.	2009	<a href="http://www.uau.ac.in">http://www.uau.ac.in</a>
346	Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Hardwar-249 401 (Uttranchal).	2005	<a href="http://www.usvv.org">http://www.usvv.org</a>
347	Uttarakhand Technical University, A-12, Saraswati Vihar, Lover Aghoewala, Post-Dhalanwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand		<a href="http://www.uktech.ac.in">http://www.uktech.ac.in</a>
348	Uttarakhand Open University, Near Transport Nagar, Teenpani By-Pass Road, PO - Industrial Estate, Haldwani-263 139 (Nainital), Uttarakhand. (State University)	2005	<a href="http://www.uou.ac.in">http://www.uou.ac.in</a>
349	Veer Chandra Singh Garhwali Uttarakhand University of Horticulture & Forestry, Bharsar, Pauri Garhwal-246123	2011	<a href="http://www.uuhf.ac.in">http://www.uuhf.ac.in</a>
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>			
350	Aliah University, Kolkata, West Bengal-700091	2007	<a href="http://www.aliah.ac.in">http://www.aliah.ac.in</a>
351	Bankura University, Puabagan Camp Office, PO Bhagabandh, Dist, Bankura - 722146	2014	<a href="http://www.bankurauniv.ac.in">http://www.bankurauniv.ac.in</a>
352	Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Mohanpur, Nadia-741 252.*	1974	<a href="http://www.bckv.edu.in">http://www.bckv.edu.in</a>
353	Burdwan University, Rajbati, Burdwan-713 104.*	1960	<a href="http://www.buruniv.ac.in">http://www.buruniv.ac.in</a>
354	Calcutta University, Kolkata-700 073.*	1857	<a href="http://www.caluniv.ac.in">http://www.caluniv.ac.in</a>
355	Cooch Behar Panchanan Barma University, Vibekananda Road, Cooch Behar - 736101		<a href="http://www.cbpbu.ac.in">http://www.cbpbu.ac.in</a>
356	Diamond Harbour Women's University, c/o Fakir Chand College, Diamond Harbour, South 24 parganas, West Bengal- 743331	2013	<a href="http://www.dheou.ac.in">http://www.dheou.ac.in</a>
357	Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700 032.*	1955	<a href="http://www.jadavpur.edu">http://www.jadavpur.edu</a>
358	Gaur Banga University, Rabindra Avenue, Malda College Campus, P.O. & Dist- Malda - 732 101.*	2007	<a href="http://www.ugb.ac.in">http://www.ugb.ac.in</a>
359	Kalyani University, Kalyani-741 235.*	1960	<a href="http://www.klyuniv.ac.in">http://www.klyuniv.ac.in</a>
360	Kazi Nazrul University, Old ADDA Office Building (behind Asansol Girls College), PO - Asansol-713304, Dist - Burdwan, West Bengal.	2012	<a href="http://www.knuedu.in">http://www.knuedu.in</a>
361	North Bengal University, Raja Ram Mohanpur, Darjeeling-734 430.*	1962	<a href="http://www.nbu.ac.in">http://www.nbu.ac.in</a>
362	Netaji Subhash Open University, Kolkata-700 020.	1997	<a href="http://www.wbnsou.ac.in">http://www.wbnsou.ac.in</a>
363	Presidency University, 86/1 College Street, Kolkata -700 073.*	2010	<a href="http://www.presiuniv.ac.in">http://www.presiuniv.ac.in</a>
364	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata-700 050.*	1962	<a href="http://www.rbu.ac.in">http://www.rbu.ac.in</a>
365	Raiganj University, PO-Raiganj, Dist. Uttar Dinajpur-733134.*	2015	<a href="http://www.raiganjuniversity.ac.in">http://www.raiganjuniversity.ac.in</a>
366	Sidho-Kanho-Birsha University, 10A, Block - LA, Administrative Building, Ranch Rord Campus, Near Sainik School, Purulia-723104.*	2010	<a href="http://www.skbu.ac.in">http://www.skbu.ac.in</a>
367	The Sanskrit College and University, Bankim Chaterjee Street, Kolkata- 700073		<a href="http://www.sanskritcollegeanduniversity.org.in">http://www.sanskritcollegeanduniversity.org.in</a>
368	The West Bengal National University of Juridical Science, NUJS Bhava, 12 LB Block, Sector-III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata.*	2004	<a href="http://www.nujs.edu">http://www.nujs.edu</a>
369	The West Bengal University of Health Sciences, DD-36, Secotor-1, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700 064.*	2002	<a href="http://www.wbuhs.ac.in">http://www.wbuhs.ac.in</a>
370	The west Bengal University of Teacher's Training, Education Planning and Administration, 25/2 & 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata - 700019	2015	<a href="http://www.wbuttepa.ac.in">http://www.wbuttepa.ac.in</a>
371	Uttar Banga Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, District-Cooch Behar-736 165.	2001	<a href="http://www.ubkv.ac.in">http://www.ubkv.ac.in</a>
372	Vidya Sagar University, Midnapore-721 102.*	1981	<a href="http://www.vidyasagar.ac.in">http://www.vidyasagar.ac.in</a>

S. No	State / University	Year of Notification / Establishment	WEB
373	West Bengal University of Animal and Fishery Sciences, Belgachia, Kolkata-700 037.	1995	<a href="http://www.wbuafscs.ac.in">http://www.wbuafscs.ac.in</a>
374	West Bengal University of Technology, BF-142, Salt Lake, Kolkata-700091.*	2001	<a href="http://www.wbut.net">http://www.wbut.net</a>
375	West Bengal State University, Barasat Govt. College, Annexe Building, 10, KNC Road, Kolkata- 700 124.*	2007	<a href="http://www.wbsubregistration.org">http://www.wbsubregistration.org</a>
<b>NCT OF DELHI</b>			
376	Bharat Ratna Dr. B.R. Ambedkar University, Lothian Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.*	2007	<a href="http://www.aud.ac.in">http://www.aud.ac.in</a>
377	Delhi Pharmaceutical Sciences & Research University, DIPSAR Campus, Sector-III, Pushp Vihar, New Delhi	2010	<a href="http://www.dpsru.edu.in">http://www.dpsru.edu.in</a>
378	Delhi Technological University, Shahbad Daultapur, Bawana Road, Delhi*	2009	<a href="http://www.dce.edu">http://www.dce.edu</a>
379	Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha Vishwavidyalaya, Sector-16 C Dwarka, Delhi-110 078.*	1998	<a href="http://www.ipu.ac.in">http://www.ipu.ac.in</a>
380	Indira Gandhi Delhi Technical University for Women, Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110 006.	2013	<a href="http://www.igdtuw.ac.in">http://www.igdtuw.ac.in</a>
381	Indraprastha Institute of Information Technology, Near Govindpuri Metro Station, Okhla Industrial Estate, Phase -III, New Delhi-110020,*	2008	<a href="http://www.iiitd.ac.in">http://www.iiitd.ac.in</a>
382	National Law University, Sector, 14, Dwarka, New Delhi.*	2008	<a href="http://www.nludelhi.ac.in">http://www.nludelhi.ac.in</a>
<b>UT OF CHANDIGARH</b>			
383	Punjab University, Chandigarh-160 014.*	1947	<a href="http://www.puchd.ac.in">http://www.puchd.ac.in</a>

**Table 2.2(i)(e)(iii) State Private Universities as on 31.03.2018**  
 (\* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>			
1	SRM University, Neerukonda-Kuragallu Village, Mangalagiri Mandal, Guntur District-522502, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	<a href="http://www.srmmap.edu.in">http://www.srmmap.edu.in</a>
2	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Gidijala Junction, Anandapuram Mandal, Visakhapatnam – 531173, Andhra Pradesh.	23.05.2017	<a href="http://www.cutm.ac.in">http://www.cutm.ac.in</a>
<b>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</b>			
3	Apex Professional University, Pasighat, District East Siang, Arunachal Pradesh - 791102.	10.05.2013	<a href="http://www.apexuniversity.ac.in">http://www.apexuniversity.ac.in</a>
4	Arunachal University of Studies, NH-52, Namsai, Distt -Namsai - 792103, Arunachal Pradesh.	26.05.2012	<a href="http://www.arunachaluniversity.ac.in">http://www.arunachaluniversity.ac.in</a>
5	Arunodaya University, E-Sector, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Distt -Namsai - 792103, Arunachal Pradesh	21.10.2014	<a href="http://www.arunodayauniversity.ac.in">http://www.arunodayauniversity.ac.in</a>
6	The Global University, Hollongi, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	18.09.2017	
7	Himalayan University, 401, Takar Complex, Naharlagun, Itanagar, Distt - Papumpare - 791110, Arunachal Pradesh.	03.05.2013	<a href="http://www.himalayanuniversity.com">http://www.himalayanuniversity.com</a>
8	North East Frontier Technical University, Sibupui, Aalo (PO), west Siang (Distt.), Arunachal Pradesh - 791001.	03.09.2014	<a href="http://www.neftu.edu.in">http://www.neftu.edu.in</a>
9	The Indira Gandhi Technological & Medical Sciences University, Ziro, Arunachal Pradesh.-791120	26.05.2012	<a href="http://www.indiragandhiuniversity.in">http://www.indiragandhiuniversity.in</a>
10	Venkateshwara Open University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh.	20.06.2012	<a href="http://www.vou.ac.in">http://www.vou.ac.in</a>
<b>ASSAM</b>			
11	Assam Don Bosco University, Azara, Guwahati -781017 *	12.02.2009	<a href="http://www.dbuniversity.ac.in">http://www.dbuniversity.ac.in</a>

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
12	Assam Down Town University, Sankar Madhab Path, Gandhi Nagar, Panikhaiti, Guwahati - 781 036.	29.04.2010	<a href="http://www.adtu.in">http://www.adtu.in</a>
13	Mahapurusha Srimanta Sankaradeva Viswavidyalaya, Srimanta sankaradeva Sangha Complex, Haladhar Bhuyan Path, Kalongpar, Nagaon-782001, Assam.	14.08.2013	<a href="http://www.mssv.co.in">http://www.mssv.co.in</a>
14	The Assam Kaziranga University, Jorhat, Assam-785006	11.04.2012	<a href="http://www.kazirangauniversity.in">http://www.kazirangauniversity.in</a>
15	The Assam Royal Global University, Betkuchi, Opp. Tirupati Balaji Temple, NH-37, Guwahati-781035, Assam	23.08.2013	<a href="http://www.rgu.ac.in">http://www.rgu.ac.in</a>
<b>BIHAR</b>			
16	Sandip University, Village – Sijoul, Dist. – Madhubani – 847235, Bihar.	08.06.2017	<a href="http://www.sandipuniversity.edu.in">http://www.sandipuniversity.edu.in</a>
17	K.K. University, Berauti, Nepura, Biharsharif, Nalanda, Bihar – 803115.	08.06.2017	<a href="http://www.kkuniversity.ac.in">http://www.kkuniversity.ac.in</a>
<b>CHHATTISGARH</b>			
18	Amity University, Village-manth, Tehsil-Tilda, Distt-Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	21.08.2014	<a href="http://www.amity.edu/raipur/">http://www.amity.edu/raipur/</a>
19	Dr. C.V Raman University, Kargi Road, Kota, Bilaspur-495001	03.11.2006	<a href="http://www.cvrui.ac.in">http://www.cvrui.ac.in</a>
20	ICFAI University, NH-6, Raipur-Bhilai Road, Gram-Chorha, RI Circle, Ahiwara, Dhamdha, Dist. - Durg, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	<a href="http://www.iuraipur.edu.in">http://www.iuraipur.edu.in</a>
21	ISBM University, Village-Nawapara (Kosmi) Block, Tehsil - Chhura, Dist.- Gariyaband-493996, Chhattisgarh	09.09.2016	<a href="http://www.isbmuniversity.edu.in">http://www.isbmuniversity.edu.in</a>
22	ITM University, PH No. 137, Uparwara, Naya Raipur, Dt. Raipur - 493661, Chhattisgarh.	03.02.2012	<a href="http://www.itmuniversity.org">http://www.itmuniversity.org</a>
23	Kalinga University, Raipur, Chhattisgarh.	24.03.2011	<a href="http://www.kalingauniversity.org">http://www.kalingauniversity.org</a>
24	Maharishi University of Management and Technology, Post: Mangla, Bilaspur - 495 001.	18.04.2002	<a href="http://www.mumt.com">http://www.mumt.com</a>
25	MATS University, Arang Kharora Highway, Gram Panchayat: Gullu, Village: Gullu, Tehsil : Arang, District: Raipur, Chattisgarh	03.11.2006	<a href="http://www.matsuniversity.ac.in">http://www.matsuniversity.ac.in</a>
26	O.P. Jindal University, Knowledge park, Gharghoda Road, Punjipathra, Raigarh-496001	21.08.2014	<a href="http://www.opju.ac.in">http://www.opju.ac.in</a>
<b>GUJARAT</b>			
27	Ahmadabad University, AES Bungalow # 2, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380 009.	07/07/2009	<a href="http://www.ahduni.edu.in">http://www.ahduni.edu.in</a>
28	Anant National University, Sanskardham Campus, Bhopal Ghuma-Sansad Road Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382115	09.05.2016	<a href="http://www.anu.edu.in">http://www.anu.edu.in</a>
29	AURO University of Hospitality and Management, Surat, Gujarat-394510	12.10.2011	<a href="http://www.aurouniversity.edu.in">http://www.aurouniversity.edu.in</a>
30	Calorx Teacher's University, Ahmadabad-382481	07.07.2009	<a href="http://www.ctu.calorx.org">http://www.ctu.calorx.org</a>
31	Centre for Environmental Planning and Technology University, University Road, Narvrangpura Ahemdabad-380 009	12.04.2015	<a href="http://www.cept.ac.in">http://www.cept.ac.in</a>
32	Charotar University of Science & Technology, Changa -388 421, Distt - Anand.	04.11.2009	<a href="http://www.charusat.ac.in">http://www.charusat.ac.in</a>
33	C.U. Shah University, Surendranagar-Ahmedabad State Highway, Near Kothariya Village, Wadhwan City -363030, Dt. Surendranagar, Gujarat.	22.04.2013	<a href="http://www.cushahuniversity.ac.in">http://www.cushahuniversity.ac.in</a>
34	Dhirubhai Ambani Institute of Information and Communication Technology, Gandhinagar, Post Box No. 4, Gandhinagar-382 007.	06.03.2003	<a href="http://www.daiict.ac.in">http://www.daiict.ac.in</a>
35	Ganpat University, Ganpat Vidyanagar, Mehsana, Goazaria Highway, District Mehsana - 382 711	23.03.2005	<a href="http://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in">http://www.ganpatuniversity.ac.in</a>
36	G.L.S. University, Gujarat Law Society Campus, Opp. Law Garden, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad-380006.	15.04.2015	<a href="http://www.glsuniversity.ac.in">http://www.glsuniversity.ac.in</a>
37	GSFC University, Vigyan Bhavan, PO Fertilizernagar - 391750, Dist. Vadodara, Gujarat.	19.12.2014	<a href="http://www.gsfcuni.edu.in">http://www.gsfcuni.edu.in</a>



S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
38	Indus University, Indus Campus, Rancharda, Via-Thaltej, Ahmedabad - 382115	02.05.2012	<a href="http://www.iiuedu.in">http://www.iiuedu.in</a>
39	Indian Institute of Public Health-Gandhinagar, Sardar Patel Institute of Economics and Social Research Campus, Drive-in-Road, Thaltej, Ahmedabad - 380054	02.05.2015	<a href="http://www.iiphg.edu.in">http://www.iiphg.edu.in</a>
40	Indrashil University, Ratanpur, Dhandhuka, Ahmedabad – 382465, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	<a href="http://www.indrashiluniversity.edu.in">http://www.indrashiluniversity.edu.in</a>
41	Institute of Advanced Research, Institutional Area, Koba, Gandhinagar - 382007	12.10.2011	<a href="http://www.iar.ac.in">http://www.iar.ac.in</a>
42	ITM-Vocational University, Plot 6512, Ajwa Nimeta Road, Ravaal Taluka, Waghodia, Vadodara, Gujarat.	08.05.2014	<a href="http://www.itm.ac.in">http://www.itm.ac.in</a>
43	Kadi Sarva Vishwavidyalaya, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Sector 15/23, Gandhinagar.-382015	16.05.2007	<a href="http://www.ksvuniversity.org.in">http://www.ksvuniversity.org.in</a>
44	Karnavati University, 907/A, Uvarsad – 382422, Dt. Gandhinagar, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	<a href="http://www.karnavatiuniversity.com">http://www.karnavatiuniversity.com</a>
45	Lakulish Yoga University, “Lotus View” Opp. Nirma University, S.G. Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	16.04.2013	<a href="http://www.lyu.ac.in">http://www.lyu.ac.in</a>
46	Marwadi University, Rajkot-Morbi Highway, Rajkot-360003	09.05.2016	<a href="http://www.marwadiuniversity.ac.in">http://www.marwadiuniversity.ac.in</a>
47	Navrachana University, Vasna-Bhayli Road, Vadodara -382015	07.07.2009	<a href="http://www.nuv.ac.in">http://www.nuv.ac.in</a>
48	Nirma University , Sarkhej, Gandhinagar Highway, Village-Chharodi, Ahmedabad-382481	12.3.2003	<a href="http://www.nirmauni.ac.in">http://www.nirmauni.ac.in</a>
49	Pandit Deendayal Petroleum University, At Raisan, Dist. Gandhinagar - 382 009.	04.04.2007	<a href="http://www.pdpu.ac.in">http://www.pdpu.ac.in</a>
50	P. P. Savani University, NH-8, GETCO, Near Biltech, Village – Dhamdod, Kosamba, Ta – Mangrol, Dist – Surat – 394125, Gujarat.	31.03.2007	<a href="http://www.ppsu.ac.in">www.ppsu.ac.in</a>
51	Parul University, PO Limda, Tal - Waghodia, Dist. Vadodara-391760	21.04.2015	<a href="http://www.paruluniversity.ac.in">http://www.paruluniversity.ac.in</a>
52	Plastindia International University, Dungra, GIDC, VAPI, Dist.-Valsad- 396195	05/09/2016	<a href="http://www.plastindia.edu.in">http://www.plastindia.edu.in</a>
53	R.K. University, Rajkot-Bhavnagar Highway, Kasturbadham, Rajkot, Gujarat-360020	14.10.2011	<a href="http://www.rku.ac.in">http://www.rku.ac.in</a>
54	Rai University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat-382260	02.05.2009	<a href="http://www.raiuniversity.edu">http://www.raiuniversity.edu</a>
55	Sankalchand Patel University, Sankalchand Patel Vidyadham, Visanagar- 384315	09.05.2016	<a href="http://www.spceung.ac.in">http://www.spceung.ac.in</a>
56	Swarnim Startup & Innovation University, Bhoyan Rathod Rathod, Opp. IFFCO, Adalaj-Sertha Road, Gandhinagar – 382420, Gujarat.	31.03.2017	<a href="http://www.ssiu.ac.in">http://www.ssiu.ac.in</a>
57	Team Lease Skills University, Tarsali-Vadodara Road, Tarsali Bypass, Vadodara - 390009	22.04.2013	<a href="http://www.teamleaseuniversity.org">http://www.teamleaseuniversity.org</a>
58	UKA Tarsadia University, Maliba Campus, Gopal vidyanagar, Baroli- Mahuva Road, Dist. Surat, Gujarat-394350	14.10.2011	<a href="http://www.utu.ac.in">http://www.utu.ac.in</a>
	<b>HARYANA</b>		
59	AL-Falah University, Faridabad, Haryana.	02.05.2014	<a href="http://www.alfalahuniversity.edu.in">http://www.alfalahuniversity.edu.in</a>
60	Amity University, Amity Education Valley, Panchgaon, Manesar, Distt. - Gurugram-122 413, Haryana.	26.04.2010	<a href="http://www.amity.edu/gurgaon">http://www.amity.edu/gurgaon</a>
61	Ansal University, Gurugram, Haryana.	10.02.2012	<a href="http://www.ansaluniversity.edu.in">http://www.ansaluniversity.edu.in</a>
62	Apeejay Stya University, Palwal Road, Sohna, Gurugram -122 103, Haryana.	02.11.2010	<a href="http://www.university.apeejay.edu.in">http://www.university.apeejay.edu.in</a>
63	Ashoka University, Plot No. 2, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Kundli, NCR, Sonapat, Haryana-131028	02.05.2014	<a href="http://www.ashokaka.edu.in">http://www.ashokaka.edu.in</a>
64	Baba Mast Nath University, Rohtak, Haryana-124021	10.02.2012	<a href="http://www.babamastanathuniversity.com">http://www.babamastanathuniversity.com</a>
65	BML Munjal University, 67th KM Stone, NH-8, Sidhrawali, Dist. Gurugram - 123413, Haryana.	02.05.2014	<a href="http://www.bml.edu.in">http://www.bml.edu.in</a>

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
66	G.D. Goenka University, G.D. Goenka Education City, Gurugram sohna Road, Gurugram, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	<a href="http://www.gdgoenkauniversity.com">http://www.gdgoenkauniversity.com</a>
67	The Northcap University, HUDA Sector 23 A, Gurugram-122107, Haryana.	21.10.2009	<a href="http://www.itmindia.edu">http://www.itmindia.edu</a>
68	Jagan Nath University, State Highway 22, Bahadurgarh-Jhajjar RoadJhajjar - 124 507, Haryana.	03.05.2013	<a href="http://www.jagannathuniversityncr.ac.in">http://www.jagannathuniversityncr.ac.in</a>
69	K.R. Mangalam University, Sohna Road, Gurugram, Haryana - 122 103.	03.05.2013	<a href="http://www.krmangalam.edu.in">http://www.krmangalam.edu.in</a>
70	Manav Rachna University, Sector - 43, Delhi-Surajkund Road, Faridabad, Haryana.	06.08.2014	<a href="http://www.manavrachna.edu.in">http://www.manavrachna.edu.in</a>
71	M. V. N. University, Palwal, Haryana-121105	10.02.2012	<a href="http://www.mvn.edu.in">http://www.mvn.edu.in</a>
72	Maharshi Markandeshwar University, Sadopur, Distt. Ambala, Haryana- 134007	29.10.2010	<a href="http://www.mmumullana.org">http://www.mmumullana.org</a>
73	NIILM University, 9 KM Milestone, NH-65, Kaithal -136 027, Haryana.	27.09.2011	<a href="http://www.niilmuniversity.in">http://www.niilmuniversity.in</a>
74	O.P. Jindal Global University, Sonipat, Haryana-131001 *	10.11.2006	<a href="http://www.jgu.edu.in">http://www.jgu.edu.in</a>
75	PDM University Post Box N. 15, Sector- 3A, Sarai Aurangabad, Bahadurgarh- 124507	14.01.2016	<a href="http://www.pdm.ac.in">http://www.pdm.ac.in</a>
76	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Tricentenary University, Farukh Nagar Road, Budhera, Distt. Gurugram, Haryana.	03.05.2013	<a href="http://www.sgtuniversity.org">http://www.sgtuniversity.org</a>
77	SRM University, Plot No. 39, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Delhi-NCR, Sonapat-Kundli Urban Complex, Haryana - 131 029.	03.05.2013	<a href="http://www.srmuniveristy.ac.in">http://www.srmuniveristy.ac.in</a>
78	Starex University, NH-8, Village – Binola, PO – Bhorakalan, Gurugram, Haryana.	25.08.2016	<a href="http://www.starexuniversity.com">http://www.starexuniversity.com</a>
79	World University of Design, Plot No.1, Rajiv Gandhi Education City, Rai, Delhi-NCR, Sonipat – 131029, Haryana.	07.02.2018	<a href="http://www.worlduniversityofdesign.ac.in">http://www.worlduniversityofdesign.ac.in</a>
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>			
80	Abhilashi University, Chailchawk (Chachiot), Distt. Mandi, Himachal Pradesh.	23.01.2015	<a href="http://www.abhilashiuniversity.in">http://www.abhilashiuniversity.in</a>
81	A.P.G. (Alakh Prakash Goyal) University, Village-Pujarli, Shohgi Mehli By Pass Road, Near Panthaghati, Shimla-171009	07.06.2012	<a href="http://www.apg.edu.in">http://www.apg.edu.in</a>
82	Ami University, Kathgarh, Tehsil Indora, Distt. Kangra (H.P) - 176401	03.11.2009	<a href="http://www.ami.in">http://www.ami.in</a>
83	Baddi University of Emerging Sciences & Technology, Makhnumajra, BADDI, District - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173205	15.10.2009	<a href="http://www.baddiuniv.ac.in">http://www.baddiuniv.ac.in</a>
84	Bahra University, VPO - Wagnaghat, Tehsil - Kandaghat, Distt. - Solan, Himachal Pradesh-173215	21.01.2011	<a href="http://www.bahrauniversity.edu.in">http://www.bahrauniversity.edu.in</a>
85	Career Point University, Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh-176041	03.05.2012	<a href="http://www.cpuniverse.in">http://www.cpuniverse.in</a>
86	Chitkara University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kallujhanda(Barotiwala), Distt.-Solan - 174 103.	21.01.2009	<a href="http://www.chitkara.edu.in">http://www.chitkara.edu.in</a>
87	Eternal University, Baru Sahib,Distt. Sirmour, PIN-173101 (H.P.)	22.10.2009	<a href="http://www.eternaluniversity.edu.in">http://www.eternaluniversity.edu.in</a>
88	I.E.C. (India Education Centre) University, Plot No. 7 & 10, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Baddi Distt. Solan, Himachal Pradesh	11.05.2012	<a href="http://www.iecuniversity.com">http://www.iecuniversity.com</a>
89	ICFAI University, HIMUDA Education Hub, Kalujhinda, PO Mandhala, Via Barotiwala, Baddi, Solan Distt., Himachal Pradesh - 174 103.	20.10.2011	<a href="http://www.iuhimachal.edu.in">http://www.iuhimachal.edu.in</a>
90	Indus International University, V.P.O. Bathu, Tehsil Haroli, Distt. - Una, Himachal Pradesh - 174 301.	01.02.2010	<a href="http://www.iiuedu.in">http://www.iiuedu.in</a>
91	Jaypee University of Information Technology, P.O. Wagnaghat, Tehsil- Kandaghat, Distt. Solan, H.P.-173234	22.05.2002	<a href="http://www.juit.ac.in">http://www.juit.ac.in</a>
92	Maharishi Markandeshwar University, Kumarhatti, Sultanpur Road, Solan - 173 229	19.09.2010	<a href="http://www.mmusolan.org">http://www.mmusolan.org</a>



S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
93	Maharaja Agrasen University, Atal Shiksha Kunj, Distt -Solan - 174 103, Himachal Pradesh.	15.01.2013	<a href="http://www.mau.ac.in">http://www.mau.ac.in</a>
94	Manav Bharti University, Laddo, Sultanpur, Kumarhatti, Solan-173229	22.09.2009	<a href="http://www.manavbhartiuniversity.edu.in">http://www.manavbhartiuniversity.edu.in</a>
95	Shoolini University of Biotechnology and Management Sciences, Solan, H.P.	15.10.2009	<a href="http://www.shooliniuniversity.com">http://www.shooliniuniversity.com</a>
96	Sri Sai University, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh.	27.01.2011	<a href="http://www.srisaiuniversity.org">http://www.srisaiuniversity.org</a>
<b>JHARKHAND</b>			
97	ARKA Jain University, Opp. Kerala Public School, Mohanpur, Gamharia, Dist – Seraikela Kharsawan – 832108, Jharkhand.	04.07.2017	<a href="http://www.arkauniversity.ac.in">http://www.arkauniversity.ac.in</a>
98	Amity University, Ranchi City Campus, Niwaranpur, Main Road, Ranchi, Jharkhand	13.05.2016	<a href="http://www.amity.edu.in">http://www.amity.edu.in</a>
99	AISECT University, Matwari Chowk, Infront of Gandhi Maidan, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand	13.05.2016	<a href="http://www.aisectuniversity.ac.in">http://www.aisectuniversity.ac.in</a>
100	Jharkhand Rai University, Kamre, Ratu Road, Ranchi-835222	02.02.2012	<a href="http://www.jru.edu.in">http://www.jru.edu.in</a>
101	Pragyan International University, Boratu Road, Booty More, PO-RMCH, Ranchi-834009, Jharkhand	16.05.2016	<a href="http://www.pragyanuniversity.edu.in">http://www.pragyanuniversity.edu.in</a>
102	Sai Nath University, Ranchi, Jharkhand.	27.04.2012	<a href="http://www.sainathuniversity.com">http://www.sainathuniversity.com</a>
103	Sarla Birla University, Birla Campus, Village – Ara, PO – Mahilong, Ranchi-Purulia Highway, Ranchi – 835103, Jharkhand.	20.07.2017	<a href="http://www.sbu.ac.in">http://www.sbu.ac.in</a>
104	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Grand Emerald Building, Between Road No. 1 & 2, Ashok Nagar, Ranchi - 834 202, Jharkhand.	17.06.2008	<a href="http://www.iujharkhand.edu.in">http://www.iujharkhand.edu.in</a>
105	Usha Martin University, 12 Mile, Ranchi Khunti Road, NH-95, Ranchi- 835221	20.01.2014	<a href="http://www.ushamartinuniversity.com">http://www.ushamartinuniversity.com</a>
106	YBN University, Panchwati South Railway Colony, Ranchi – 834001, Jharkhand.	04.07.2017	<a href="http://www.ybnuniversity.in">http://www.ybnuniversity.in</a>
<b>KARNATAKA</b>			
107	Alliance University, Bangalore (Karnataka)	16.09.2010	<a href="http://www.alliance.edu.in">http://www.alliance.edu.in</a>
108	Azim Premji University, 134, Doddakanneli, Next to Wipro Corporate Office, Sarjapur Road, Bangalore, Karnataka.	13.10.2010	<a href="http://www.azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in">http://www.azimpremjiuniversity.edu.in</a>
109	CMR University, 2,3rd, 'C', 6th Main Road, 2nd Block, BRBR Layout, Kalyan Nagar, Bangalore - 560 043	16.05.2013	<a href="http://www.cmr.edu.in">http://www.cmr.edu.in</a>
110	Dayanand Sagar University, Devarakaggalahalli Village, Harohalli Hobli, Kanakapura Taluk, Ramanagara District, Karnataka.	16.05.2014	<a href="http://www.dayanandsagar.edu.in">http://www.dayanandsagar.edu.in</a>
111	Garden City University, GCC House, 340, 5 <sup>th</sup> Main, Indira nagar Double Road, 1 <sup>st</sup> Stage, Indiranagar, Bangalore – 560038, Karnataka.	24.06.2013	<a href="http://www.gardencityuniversity">http://www.gardencityuniversity</a>
112	Institute of Trans-Disciplinary Health Sciences and Technology, 74/2, Jarakabande Kaval, Yelahanka, Via Attur Post, Bangalore-560064, Karnataka.	26.06.2013	<a href="http://www.tdu.in">http://www.tdu.in</a>
113	JSS Science & Technology University, JSS Technical Institutions Campus, Mysuru – 570006. Karnataka.	16.01.2016	<a href="http://www.jssstuniv.in">http://www.jssstuniv.in</a>
114	KLE Technological University, B.V. Bhoomaraddi College Campus, Vidyanagar, Hubballi - 580031	04.04.2015	<a href="http://www.kletech.ac.in">http://www.kletech.ac.in</a>
115	M.S. Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, Administrative Block, New BEL Road, MSRIT Post, Bangalore - 560 054	09.07.2013	<a href="http://www.msruas.ac.in">http://www.msruas.ac.in</a>
116	PES University, 100 Feet Ring Road, BSK III Stage, Bangalore - 560 085	16.05.2013	<a href="http://www.pes.edu">http://www.pes.edu</a>
117	Presidency University (Karnataka), Dibbur & Igalpur Village, Hesaraghatta Hobli, Bangalore (Karnataka).	16.05.2013	<a href="http://www.presidencyuniversity.in">http://www.presidencyuniversity.in</a>
118	Rai Technology University, Doddaballapur Nelmangala Road, SH-74, Off Highway 207, Doddaballapur Taluk, Bangalore - 561204	09.07.2013	<a href="http://www.raitechnologyuniversity.in">http://www.raitechnologyuniversity.in</a>
119	Reva University, Kattigenhalli, Yelhanka, Bangalore -560 064.	16.05.2013	<a href="http://www.reva.edu.in">http://www.reva.edu.in</a>

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
120	Sharnbasva University, Kalaburji (Gulburga)	29.07.2017	<a href="http://sharnbasvauniversity.edu.in">http://sharnbasvauniversity.edu.in</a>
121	Srinivas University, Srinivas Group of Colleges Campus, Srinivas Nagar, Mukka, Surathkal, Mangalore-574146.	20.02.2015	
<b>MEGHALYA</b>			
122	CMJ University, Shillong (Meghalaya)	20.07.2009	<a href="http://www.cmjuniversity.edu.in">http://www.cmjuniversity.edu.in</a>
123	Mahatma Gandhi University, P.O. Araimile, Matchakolgre, Tura, West Garo Hills, Meghalaya.	04.01.2011	<a href="http://www.mgu.edu.in">http://www.mgu.edu.in</a>
124	Martin Luther Christian University, KIPA Conference Centre, Central Ward, Shillong - 793 001.	13.07.2005	<a href="http://www.mlcniv.in">http://www.mlcniv.in</a>
125	Techno Global University, Shillong Polytechnic Campus, Mawlai, Shillong - 793 022.	02.12.2008	<a href="http://www.technologlobaluniversity.org">http://www.technologlobaluniversity.org</a>
126	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Dankagre, P.O. Araimile, Tura, West Garo Hills-793001	04.11.2009	<a href="http://www.iumeghalaya.edu.in">http://www.iumeghalaya.edu.in</a>
127	University of Science & Technology, Meghalaya-793101	02.12.2008	<a href="http://www.ustm.ac.in">http://www.ustm.ac.in</a>
128	University of Technology & Management, Shillong, Meghalaya-793003	27.05.2011	<a href="http://www.utm.ac.in">http://www.utm.ac.in</a>
129	William Carey University, Zoram Villa, Bomfylde Road, Shillong - 793 001	13.07.2005	<a href="http://www.wcu.co.in">http://www.wcu.co.in</a>
<b>MIZORAM</b>			
130	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, Durtlong North, Aizawal - 796025	21.03.2006	<a href="http://www.iumizoram.edu.in">http://www.iumizoram.edu.in</a>
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>			
131	Avantika University, vishwanathpuram, Lekoda Village, Ujjai – 456 006, Madhya Pradesh.	12.01.2017	<a href="http://www.avantikauniversity.edu.in">http://www.avantikauniversity.edu.in</a>
132	A.K.S. University, Satna, Madhya Pradesh-485001	31.12.2011	<a href="http://www.aksuniversity.ac.in">http://www.aksuniversity.ac.in</a>
133	Rabindranath Tagore University, village Mendua, Bhopal-Chiklod Road, Tehsil-Goharganj, Dist-Raisen, Madhya Pradesh	30.12.2010	<a href="http://www.rntu.ac.in">http://www.rntu.ac.in</a>
134	Amity University, Maharajpura Dang, Gwalior, Madhya Pradesh. - 474005	30.12.2010	<a href="http://www.amity.edu/gwalior">http://www.amity.edu/gwalior</a>
135	Dr. A.P. J. Abdul Kalam University, Indore-Devas Bypass Road, Village- Arandia, Post- Jhalaria, Madhya Pradesh-452016	01/04/2016	<a href="http://www.aud.ac.in">http://www.aud.ac.in</a>
136	G.H. Raisoni University, Village- Saikheda, Dhoda Bargaon Tah-Saunsar, Dist- Chhindwara, Madhya Pradesh	27.08.2016	<a href="http://www.ghru.edu.in">http://www.ghru.edu.in</a>
137	ITM University, ITM Campus, Opp. Sithouli Rly. Station, NH - 75, Jhansi Road, Gwalior-474 001	04.05.2011	<a href="http://www.itmuniversity.ac.in">http://www.itmuniversity.ac.in</a>
138	Jagran Lakecity University, Gram Panchayat Mugaliya Chhap, Tehsil Huzur, Bhopal - 462 044	24.04.2013	<a href="http://www.jlu.edu.in">http://www.jlu.edu.in</a>
139	Jaypee University of Engineering & Technology, AB Road, Raghogarh, Distt. Guna - 473 226	13.08.2010	<a href="http://www.juet.ac.in">http://www.juet.ac.in</a>
140	LNCT University, JK Town, Sarvadharam C Sector, Kolar Road, Bhopal -462042	08.01.2015	<a href="http://www.lnctu.ac.in">http://www.lnctu.ac.in</a>
141	Maharishi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur - 482001	29.11.1995	<a href="http://www.mmyvv.com">http://www.mmyvv.com</a>
142	Malwanchal University, Index City, NH-59A, Nemawar Road, Near Khudel, District- Indore-452016	04.01.2016	<a href="http://www.malwachaluniversity.com">http://www.malwachaluniversity.com</a>
143	Mandsaur University, Rewas Dewda Road, Sh- 31, Mandsaur-458001	19.08.2015	<a href="http://www.mandsauruniversity.edu.in">http://www.mandsauruniversity.edu.in</a>
144	Medi- Caps University, A.B.Road, Pigdamber, Rau, Indore- 453331	22.07.2015	<a href="http://www.medicaps.ac.in">http://www.medicaps.ac.in</a>
145	Oriental University, Opp. Rewati Range Gate No. 1, Sanwer Road, PO Box No. 311, Vijay Nagar Post Office, Indore - 452 010	04.05.2011	<a href="http://www.orientaluniversity.in">http://www.orientaluniversity.in</a>
146	People's University, Bhanpur, Bhopal - 462 037.	04.05.2011	<a href="http://www.peopleuniversity.edu.in">http://www.peopleuniversity.edu.in</a>
147	P.K.University, Vill- Thanara, Teh- Karera, NH- 27, Shivpuri, District- Shivpuri- 473551	19.08.2015	<a href="http://www.pkuniversity.edu.in">http://www.pkuniversity.edu.in</a>
148	RKDF University, By-Pass Road, Near RGPC Campus, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	19.07.2011	<a href="http://www.rkdf.ac.in">http://www.rkdf.ac.in</a>

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
149	Sage University, Kailod Kartal, Indore-Dewas Bypass Road, Rau, Indore-452020, Madhya Pradesh.	24.08.2017	<a href="http://sageuniversity.in">http://sageuniversity.in</a>
150	Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan university, NH-12, Hoshangabad Road, Jatkheddi, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.	08.01.2015	<a href="http://www.srku.edu.in">http://www.srku.edu.in</a>
151	Shri Vaishnav Vidyapeeth Vishwavidyalaya, Sanwer Road, Indore-453111	08.01.2015	<a href="http://www.svvv.edu.in">http://www.svvv.edu.in</a>
152	Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Bhopal-Indore Road, Opposite Pachama Oil Fed Plant, Pachama, Sehore - 466001	12.02.2014	<a href="http://www.ssutms.co.in">http://www.ssutms.co.in</a>
153	Swami Vivekananda University, Sagar, Madhya Pradesh.	31.12.2011	<a href="http://www.svnuniversity.ac.in">http://www.svnuniversity.ac.in</a>
154	Symbiosis University of Applied Sciences, Bada Bangadda Super Corridor, Indore-452001	27.08.2016	<a href="http://www.suas.ac.in">http://www.suas.ac.in</a>
155	Techno Global University, Lateri Road, Sironj (Near Gosala), Dist - Vidisha, Madhya Pradesh - 464 228.	09.01.2013	<a href="http://www.technoglobaluniversity.com">http://www.technoglobaluniversity.com</a>
156	VIT Bhopal University, Bhopal-Indore National Highway, Kothrikalan, Sehore-466114, Madhya Pradesh.	24.08.2017	<a href="http://www.vitbhopal.ac.in">http://www.vitbhopal.ac.in</a>
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>			
157	Ajeenkya D.Y. Patil University, Charholi Badruk, Via Lohegaon, Pune- 412105	25.02.2015	<a href="http://www.adypu.edu.in">http://www.adypu.edu.in</a>
158	Amity University, Mumbai-Pune Expressway, Bhatan, Post - Somathane, Panvel, Mumbai, Maharashtra -410206	25.07.2014	<a href="http://www.amity.edu/mumbai">http://www.amity.edu/mumbai</a>
159	Dr. Vishwanath Karad MIT World Peace University, S.No. 124, Paud Road, Kothrud, Pune – 411038, Maharashtra.	05.06.2017	<a href="http://www.mitwpu.edu.in">http://www.mitwpu.edu.in</a>
160	Flame University, GAT No. 1270, Village Lavale, Taluka Mulshi, Pune- 411042	13.02.2015	<a href="http://www.flame.edu.in">http://www.flame.edu.in</a>
161	MIT Art Design & Technology University, Rajbaug, Next to Hadapsar Loni Kalbhor, Pune- 412201	13.10.2015	<a href="http://www.mituniversity.edu.in">http://www.mituniversity.edu.in</a>
162	Sandip University, Trimbak Road, Mahiravani, Nashik, Maharashtra	09.10.2015	<a href="http://www.sandipuniversity.com">http://www.sandipuniversity.com</a>
163	Spicer Adventist University, Aundh Road, Gandshkhind Post, Pune-411004	25.07.2014	
164	Symbiosis Skills and Open University, Village – Kiwale, Adjoining Pune Mumbai Expressway, Tal – Haveli, Pune – 412101, Maharashtra.	05.05.2017	<a href="http://www.ssou.ac.in">http://www.ssou.ac.in</a>
165	Sanjay Ghodawat University, A/P – Atigre – 416118, Hatkanangale, Dt. Kolhapur, Maharashtra.	13.07.2017	<a href="http://www.sanjayghodawatuniversity.ac.in">http://www.sanjayghodawatuniversity.ac.in</a>
166	Vishwarkarma University, Survey No. 2,3,4, Laxminagar, Kondhwa Budruk, Pune – 411048, Maharashtra.	05.05.2017	<a href="http://www.vupune.ac.in">http://www.vupune.ac.in</a>
<b>MANIPUR</b>			
167	Sangai International University, Churachandpur, Manipur.	05.05.2015	<a href="http://www.sangaiinternationaluniversity.com">http://www.sangaiinternationaluniversity.com</a>
<b>NAGALAND</b>			
168	St. Joseph University, Virgin Town, Khekiho-zhimomi road, Ikishe Model College, PS-Diphyupar, Dimapur-797115	18.09.2006	<a href="http://www.stjosephuniversity.org">http://www.stjosephuniversity.org</a>
169	The Global Open University, Wokha - 797 111	18.09.2006	<a href="http://www.nagaland.net.in">http://www.nagaland.net.in</a>
170	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, 6th Miles Sovima Village, Kohima Road, Dimapur - 797 112	04.11.2009	<a href="http://www.iunagaland.edu.in">http://www.iunagaland.edu.in</a>
<b>ODISHA</b>			
171	Birla Global University, IDCO Plot No. 2, Institutional Area, Village- Gothapatna, PS-Chandaka, Bhubaneswar-751029	17.02.2016	<a href="http://www.bgu.ac.in">http://www.bgu.ac.in</a>
172	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Village Alluri Nagar, Via-Uppalada, Paralakhemundi -761 211, Gajapati, Odisha*	27.08.2010	<a href="http://www.cutm.ac.in">http://www.cutm.ac.in</a>
173	Sri Sri University, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	26.12.2009	<a href="http://www.srisriuniversity.edu.in">http://www.srisriuniversity.edu.in</a>
174	Xavier University, Xavier Square, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	13.05.2013	<a href="http://www.ximbac.in">http://www.ximbac.in</a>

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
<b>PUNJAB</b>			
175	Adesh University, NH-7, Barnala road, Bathinda, Punjab.	10.07.2012	<a href="http://www. adeshuniversity. ac.in">http://www. adeshuniversity. ac.in</a>
176	Akal University, Talwandi Sabo - 151302, District Bathinda, Punjab.	04.06.2015	
177	C.T. University, Ferozepur Road, Ludhiana-142024	23.12.2016	<a href="http://www.ctuniversity.in">http://www.ctuniversity.in</a>
178	Chandigarh University, Gharuan, Mohali - 140413	10.07.2012	<a href="http://www.chandigarhuniversity. ac.in">http://www.chandigarhuniversity. ac.in</a>
179	Chitkara University, Chandigarh-Patiala National Highway (NH-64), Village Jhansla, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt - Patiala, Panjab - 140401.	07.12.2010	<a href="http://www.chitkara.edu.in">http://www.chitkara.edu.in</a>
180	D.A.V. University, Jalandhar-Pathankot National Highway-44, Village- Sarmastpur, Jalandhar, Punjab.	18.02.2013	<a href="http://www.@davuniversity.org">http://www.@davuniversity.org</a>
181	Desh Bhagat University, Amlah Road, Mandi Gobindgarh, Punjab.	18.02.2013	<a href="http://www.deshbhagatuniversity.in">http://www.deshbhagatuniversity.in</a>
182	GNA University, Village-Sri Hargobindgrh, Phagwara, Distt Kapurthala - 144401	21.08.2014	<a href="http://www.gna.edu.in">http://www.gna.edu.in</a>
183	Guru Kashi University, Talwandi Sabo, Dt. Bhatinda, Punjab.	26.12.2011	<a href="http://www.gurukashiuniversity.in">http://www.gurukashiuniversity.in</a>
184	Lovely Professional University, Jalandhar - Ludhiyana, G.T. Road, Nar Chehru Railway Bridge, Phagwara, District - Kapurthala, Punjab - 144 002	26.12.2005	<a href="http://www.lpu.in">http://www.lpu.in</a>
185	Rayat bahra University, VPO - Sahauran, Tehsil - Kharar, Distt. - Mohali, Punjab - 140105.	13.08.2014	<a href="http://www.rayatbahrauniversity. edu.in">http://www.rayatbahrauniversity. edu.in</a>
186	RIMT University, Opposite Floating Restaurant, Sirhind Side, Mandi Gobindgarh- 147301	08.12.2015	<a href="http://www.rimt.ac.in">http://www.rimt.ac.in</a>
187	Sant Baba Bhag Singh University, Village-Khiala, PO-Padhiana, Dist- Jalandhar-144030	12.02.2015	<a href="http://www.sbbs.edu.in">http://www.sbbs.edu.in</a>
188	Sri Guru Granth Sahib World University, Sri Lalgidhar Niwas, Fatehgarh Sahib - 140 406	15.05.2008	<a href="http://www.sggswu.org">http://www.sggswu.org</a>
189	Sri Guru Ram Das University of Health Sciences, Mehta Road, Vallah, Sri Amritsar – 143001, Punjab.	17.11.2016	<a href="http://www.sgrduhs.in">http://www.sgrduhs.in</a>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>			
190	Amity University, Rajasthan NH-11C, Kant Kalwar, Jaipur- 303 002.	29.03.2008	<a href="http://www.amity. edu/jaipur">http://www.amity. edu/jaipur</a>
191	Bhagwant University, Post Box No. 87, Sikar Road, Ajmer-305 004.	16.04.2008	<a href="http://www.bhagwantuniversity. com">http://www.bhagwantuniversity. com</a>
192	Bhartiya Skill Development University, Plot No. SI/INST/001, Social Infrastructure Zone, Mahindra World City, Off Ajmer Road, Jaipur – 302037, Rajasthan.	30.03.2017	<a href="http://www.ruj.bsdu.in">http://www.ruj.bsdu.in</a>
193	Bhupal Nobles University, Maharana Pratap Station Road, Sevshram Circle, Udaipur-313001	05.10.2015	<a href="http://www.bnuniversity.ac.in">http://www.bnuniversity.ac.in</a>
194	Career Point University, Kota, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	<a href="http://www. cpur.in">http://www. cpur.in</a>
195	Dr. K.N. Modi University, Plot-1, RIICO Industrial Area Ph-II, Newai, Distt. Tonk, Rajasthan - 304 021.	22.04.2010	<a href="http://www.dknmu.org">http://www.dknmu.org</a>
196	Geetanjali University, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	25.01.2011	<a href="http://www. geetanjaliuniversity. com">http://www. geetanjaliuniversity. com</a>
197	Homoeopathy University, Saipura, Sanganer, Jaipur - 302 029	03.04.2010	<a href="http://www.homoepathyuniversity. org">http://www.homoepathyuniversity. org</a>
198	ICFAI University, Khasra No. 505/1, Village-Jamdoli, Agra Road, Jaipur - 302 031	23.08.2011	<a href="http://www. iujaipur.edu.in">http://www. iujaipur.edu.in</a>
199	IIHMR University, 1, Prabhu Dayal Marg, Near Sanganer Airport, Jaipur - 302029	26.02.2014	<a href="http://www. iihmr.edu.in">http://www. iihmr.edu.in</a>
200	J.E.C.R.C. University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	<a href="http://www.jecrcuniversity. edu.in">http://www.jecrcuniversity. edu.in</a>
201	J.K. Lakshimpat University, Laliya Ka Vas, PO Mahapura, Ajmer Road, Jaipur - 302 026	15.09.2011	<a href="http://www.jklu.edu.in">http://www.jklu.edu.in</a>

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
202	Jagan Nath University, NH-12, Chaksu By Pass, Tonk Road, Jaipur-303901	16.04.2008	<a href="http://www.jagannathuniversity.org">http://www.jagannathuniversity.org</a>
203	Jaipur National University, Jagatpura, Jaipur. - 302017	21.10..2007	<a href="http://www.jnujaipur.ac.in">http://www.jnujaipur.ac.in</a>
204	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University, Vedant Gyan Valley Village, Jharna Mahala, Jabner, Link Road NH-8, Jaipur-303007	21.04.2008	<a href="http://www.jvwomensuniv. com">http://www.jvwomensuniv. com</a>
205	Jodhpur National University, Narnadi Jhanwar Road, Jodhpur-342 001	11.08.2008	<a href="http://www.jodhpurnationaluniversity.com">http://www.jodhpurnationaluniversity.com</a>
206	Madhav university, Madhav hills, opp. Banas Bridge Toll, NH-14, Village- Wada/Bhujela, Panchayat Samiti - Bharja, Tehsil - pindwara, Abu Road, District-Sirohi, Rajasthan - 307026.	04.03.2014	<a href="http://www.madhavuniversity.edu.in">http://www.madhavuniversity.edu.in</a>
207	Maharaj Vinayak Global University, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	<a href="http://www.mvgu.ac.in">http://www.mvgu.ac.in</a>
208	Maharishi Arvind University, Mundiaramsar, Near Bindayaka Industrial Area, Jaipur-302012	05.10.2015	
209	Mahatma Gandhi University of Medical Sciences & Technology, RIICO Institutional Area, Sitapur, Tonk Road, Jaipur - 302 022.	15.09.2011	<a href="http://www.MGUMST.ORG">http://www.MGUMST.ORG</a>
210	Mahatma Jyoti Rao Phule University, SP-2 &3, Kant Kalwar, RIICO Industrial Area, Tala Mod, NH-I, Achrol, Jaipur	03.02.2009	<a href="http://www.mjrpuniversity.com">http://www.mjrpuniversity.com</a>
211	Manipal University, Vatika Infotech City, Near GVK Toll Plaza, Jaipur ajmer Experss Way, Post - Thikaria, Jaipur - 302 026	15.09.2011	<a href="http://www.jaipur.manipal.edu">http://www.jaipur.manipal.edu</a>
212	Maulana Azad university, Village - Buzawad, Tehsil -Luni, Jodhpur - 342802	16.09.2013	<a href="http://www.mauj.ac.in">http://www.mauj.ac.in</a>
213	Mewar University, NH 79, Gangrar, Chittorgarh-312901	22.09.2008	<a href="http://www.mewaruniversity.org">http://www.mewaruniversity.org</a>
214	Mody Institute of Technology and Science, Lakshmangarh, District Sikar Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	<a href="http://www.modyuniversity.ac.in">http://www.modyuniversity.ac.in</a>
215	NIIT University, Neemrana, Rajasthan.	03.04.2010	<a href="http://www.niituniversity.in">http://www.niituniversity.in</a>
216	NIMS University, Shobha Nagar, Jaipur - 303 001.	29.03.2008	<a href="http://www.nimsuniversity.org">http://www.nimsuniversity.org</a>
217	OPJS University, Rawatsar, Kunjila, Tehsil-Rajgarh, Distt. - Churu, Rajasthan.	16.09.2013	<a href="http://www.opjsuniversity.edu.in">http://www.opjsuniversity.edu.in</a>
218	Pacific Academic of Higher Education & Research University, (PAHER) Pacific Hills, Airport Road, Pratap Nagar Extension, Udaipur - 313 003.	29.04.2010	<a href="http://www.pacific-university.ac.in">http://www.pacific-university.ac.in</a>
219	Pacific medical University, Bhilo Ka Bedla, Bye Pass, National highway 27, Udaipur, Rajasthan.	04.03.2014	<a href="http://www.pacificmedicaluniversity.ac.in">http://www.pacificmedicaluniversity.ac.in</a>
220	Poornima University, Ramchandrapura, Sitapura Extension, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	16.05.2012	<a href="http://www.poornima.edu.in">http://www.poornima.edu.in</a>
221	Pratap University, Sunderpura (Chandwaji), Amer, Delhi-Mumbai Highway, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	15.09.2011	<a href="http://www.prapatuniversity.in">http://www.prapatuniversity.in</a>
222	Raffles University, Japanese Zone, National Highway 8, Neemrana-201 705, Rajasthan.	27.03.2011	<a href="http://www.rafflesuniversity.edu.in">http://www.rafflesuniversity.edu.in</a>
223	R.N.B. Global University, RNB Global City, Ganganagar Road, Bikaner- 334601	27.04.2015	<a href="http://www.mbglobal.edu.in">http://www.mbglobal.edu.in</a>
224	Sangam University, Bhilwara, Rajasthan.	02.05.2012	<a href="http://www.sangamuniversity.ac.in">http://www.sangamuniversity.ac.in</a>
225	Sai Tirupati University, Ambua Road, Village-Umarde, Girwa, Udaipur- 313015	21.04.2016	<a href="http://www.saitirupati.ac.in">http://www.saitirupati.ac.in</a>
226	Shri Jagdish Prasad Jhabarmal Tibrewala University, Vidya Nagari, Jhunjhunu-Churu Road, Chudela Distt. Jhunjunu-333001	03.02.2009	<a href="http://www.j_jtu.ac.in">http://www.j_jtu.ac.in</a>
227	Shridhar University, Pilani Chirawa Road, Pilani Rajasthan - 333 031	03.04.2010	<a href="http://www.shridharuniversity.ac.in">http://www.shridharuniversity.ac.in</a>
228	Singhania University, Pacheribari, Jhunjunu, Rajasthan-333515	29.03.2008	<a href="http://www.singhaniauniversity.co.in">http://www.singhaniauniversity.co.in</a>
229	Sir Padmapat Singhania University, Bhatewar, Udaipur -313 601.	29.03.2008	<a href="http://www.spsu.ac.in">http://www.spsu.ac.in</a>
230	Sunrise University, Bagad Rajput, Tech. Ramgarh, Alwar, Rajasthan	22.09.2011	<a href="http://www.sunrise.ac.in">http://www.sunrise.ac.in</a>



S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
231	Suresh Gyan Vihar University, Mahal, Jagatpura, Jaipur, Rajasthan-302017	21.04.2008	<a href="http://www.gyanvihar.org">http://www.gyanvihar.org</a>
232	Tantia University, Hanumangarh Road, Sri Ganganagar -335 002.	16.09.2013	<a href="http://www.tantiauniversity.com">http://www.tantiauniversity.com</a>
233	University of Engineering & Management, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	21.03.2012	<a href="http://www.uem.edu.in">http://www.uem.edu.in</a>
234	University of Technology, Vatika, Tehsil – Sanganer, Jaipur, Rajasthan.	18.05.2017	<a href="http://www.universityoftechnology.edu.in">http://www.universityoftechnology.edu.in</a>
235	Vivekananda Global University, Sector-36, NRI Road, Sisyawas, Jagatpura, Jaipur - 303012	02.05.2012	<a href="http://www.vgu.ac.in">http://www.vgu.ac.in</a>
<b>SIKKIM</b>			
236	Eastern Institute for integrated Learning in Management University, (EIILM), 8th Mile, Malbasey, Budang, West Sikkim - 737121	24.03.2006	<a href="http://www.eiilmuniversity.ac.in">http://www.eiilmuniversity.ac.in</a>
237	Shri Ramasamy Memorial university, 5th Mile, Tadong, Ranipool PO, Gangtok, Sikkim-737102	16.01.2014	<a href="http://www.srmus.ac.in">http://www.srmus.ac.in</a>
238	Sikkim- Manipal University, 5th Mile, P.O. Tadong, Gangtok-737 102	11.10.1995	<a href="http://www.smu.edu.in">http://www.smu.edu.in</a>
239	The Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India University, (ICFAI), Ranka Road, Lower Sichey, Gangtok-737101	04.10.2004	<a href="http://www.iusikkim.edu.in">http://www.iusikkim.edu.in</a>
240	Vinayaka Missions Sikkim University, Plot No. 438, N-312 Sang Phatak Road, Middle Tadong, PO Daragaorn, Tadong, East Sikkim - 737 102.	30.07.2008	<a href="http://www.vmsu.in">http://www.vmsu.in</a>
<b>TRIPURA</b>			
241	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India Agartala (ICFAI), P.O. Kamalghat, Agartala - Simna Road, Mohanpur- 799 210, Tripura	31.03.2004	<a href="http://www.iutripura.edu.in">http://www.iutripura.edu.in</a>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>			
242	Amity University, Noida, Uttar Pradesh	24.03.2005	<a href="http://www.amity.edu">http://www.amity.edu</a>
243	Babu Banarasi Das University, 55, Babu Banarasi Das Nagar, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	<a href="http://www.bbdu.org">http://www.bbdu.org</a>
244	Bareilly International University, Rohilkhand Medical College Campus, Pilibhit bypass Road, Bareilly-243006	16.09.2016	<a href="http://www.biu.edu.in">http://www.biu.edu.in</a>
245	Bennett University, Plot no. 8-11, Tech Zone II, Greater Noida-201301	16.09.2016	<a href="http://www.bennett.edu.in">http://www.bennett.edu.in</a>
246	Era University, Sarfarazganj, Hardoi Road, Lucknow-226003	16.09.2016	<a href="http://www.erauniversity.in">http://www.erauniversity.in</a>
247	G.L.A. University, 17 Km Stone, NH-2, Delhi Mathura Road, P.O. Chaumuhan, Mathura-281406	01.09.2010	<a href="http://www.gla.ac.in">http://www.gla.ac.in</a>
248	Galgotias University, Plot No. 2, Sector 17 A, Greater Noida-201203	07.04.2011	<a href="http://www.galgotiauniversity.edu.in">http://www.galgotiauniversity.edu.in</a>
249	IFTM University, Lodhipur Rajput, Delhi Road, Moradabad - 244 102	12.10.2010	<a href="http://www.iftmuniversity.ac.in">http://www.iftmuniversity.ac.in</a>
250	IIMT University, O Pocket, Ganga Nagar, Mawana Road, Meerut-250001	16.09.2016	<a href="http://www.iimtu.com">http://www.iimtu.com</a>
251	Integral University, Kursi Road, Lucknow-226 026 (U.P). *	26.02.2004	<a href="http://www.integraluniversity.ac.in">http://www.integraluniversity.ac.in</a>
252	Invertis University, Invertis Village, Bareilly-Lucknow National Highway- 24, Bareilly-243 123	01.09.2010	<a href="http://www.invertisuniversity.ac.in">http://www.invertisuniversity.ac.in</a>
253	Jagadguru Rambhadracharya Handicapped University, Chitrakoot Dham- 210 204. (U.P) *	06.10.2001	<a href="http://www.jrhu.com">http://www.jrhu.com</a>
254	Jaypee university, Aligarh Road, Anoopshahar, Dist. Bulandshahar - 203390, Uttar Pradesh.	04.03.2014	<a href="http://www.jaypeeuniversity.ac.in">http://www.jaypeeuniversity.ac.in</a>
255	J.S. University, Shikohabad, Firozabad, Uttar Pradesh.	24.06.2015	<a href="http://www.jsu.edu.in">http://www.jsu.edu.in</a>
256	Mangalayatan University, Aligarh-202145	30.10.2006	<a href="http://www.mangalayatan.in">http://www.mangalayatan.in</a>
257	Maharishi university of Information Technology, Maharishi Bal Vidya Mandir & University Campus, Sitapur Road, post-Diburia, Lucknow - 226020	24.09.2013	<a href="http://www.muit.in">http://www.muit.in</a>
258	Mohammad Ali Jauhar University, Rampur, UP.	19.06.2006	<a href="http://www.jauharuniversity.org">http://www.jauharuniversity.org</a>

S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
259	Monad University, Kasmabad, PO-Pilkhua, Dt. Hapur, Uttar Pradesh- 245101	12.10.2010	<a href="http://www.monad.edu.in">http://www.monad.edu.in</a>
260	Noida International University Plot No. 1, Sector-17A, Yamuna Expressway, Gautam Budh Nagar, (U.P) 201301	12.10.2010	<a href="http://www.niu.ac.in">http://www.niu.ac.in</a>
261	Rama University, Rama city, G.T. Road, mandhana, Kanpur - 209217	10.01.2014	<a href="http://www.ramauniversity.ac.in">http://www.ramauniversity.ac.in</a>
262	Sanskriti University, 28 KM Store, Mathura-Delhi Highway, Chhata, Mathura, Uttar Pradesh	16.09.2016	<a href="http://www.sanskriti.edu.in">http://www.sanskriti.edu.in</a>
263	Sharda University, Plot No. 32-34, Knowledge Park 3, Greater Noida - 201306	24.03.2009	<a href="http://www.sharda.ac.in">http://www.sharda.ac.in</a>
264	Shiv Nadar University, Dadri, Gautham Budh Nagar, Uttar Pradesh	06.04.2011	<a href="http://www.snu.edu.in">http://www.snu.edu.in</a>
265	Shobhit University, Adarsh Institutional Area, Babu Vijendra Marg, Gangoh, Distt. - Saharanpur - 247 341	05.07.2012	<a href="http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in">http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in</a>
266	Shri Ramswaroop Memorial University, Hadauri, Deva-Lucknow Road, Dt. Barabanki, Uttar Pradesh.	04.07.2012	<a href="http://www.srmu.ac.in">http://www.srmu.ac.in</a>
267	Shri Venkateshwara University, NH-24, Rajabpur, Gajraula, J.P. Nagar, Uttar Pradesh.	12.10.2010	<a href="http://www.svu.edu.in">http://www.svu.edu.in</a>
268	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University, Delhi-Haridwar Bypass Road, Meerut, U.P-250005	05.09.2008	<a href="http://www.subharti.org">http://www.subharti.org</a>
269	Teerthanker Mahaveer University, NH-24 Delhi Road, Moradabad-244001	05.09.2008	<a href="http://www.tmu.ac.in">http://www.tmu.ac.in</a>
270	The Glocal University, Ali Akbarpur, Mizapur Pole, Tehsil - Behat, Saharanpur - 247001	05.07.2012	<a href="http://www.glocaluniversity.edu.in">http://www.glocaluniversity.edu.in</a>
<b>UTTRAKHAND</b>			
271	Bhagwant Global University, Village & Post – Uttari Jhandi Chaur, Tehsil – Kotdwar, Dist. – Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand – 246149.	19.12.2016	<a href="http://www.bgukotdwar.ac.in">http://www.bgukotdwar.ac.in</a>
272	Dev Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Gayatrikunj, Shantikunj, Haridwar-249 411.	22.01.2002	<a href="http://www.dsvv.ac.in">http://www.dsvv.ac.in</a>
273	DIT University, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun -248 009	15.02.2013	<a href="http://www.dituniversity.edu.in">http://www.dituniversity.edu.in</a>
274	Graphic Era Parvatiya Vishwavidyalaya, 600, Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun - 248 002	28.04.2011	<a href="http://www.gehu.ac.in">http://www.gehu.ac.in</a>
275	Himalayan Garhwal University, Dhaid Gaon, Pokhra, Pauri Garhwal, Uttarakhand.	07.12.2016	<a href="http://hgu.ac.in">hgu.ac.in</a>
276	Himgiri Zee University, Sheeshambada, PO-Sherpur, Via-Sahaspur, Dehradun-248197	11.07.2003	<a href="http://www.himgirizeeuniversity.edu.in">http://www.himgirizeeuniversity.edu.in</a>
277	IMS Unison University, Makkawala Greens, Mussoorie Diversion Road, Dehradun - 248 009	15.02.2013	<a href="http://www.iuu.ac">http://www.iuu.ac</a>
278	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI), Rajawala Road, Central Hope Town Selaqui, Dehradun-248197	10.07.2003	<a href="http://www.iuuttarakhand.edu.in">http://www.iuuttarakhand.edu.in</a>
279	Motherhood University, Village - Karondi, Post - Bhagwanpur, Roorkee, Distt. Haridwar, Uttarakhand.	19.01.2015	<a href="http://www.motherhooduniversity.edu.in">http://www.motherhooduniversity.edu.in</a>
280	Quantum University, Mandawar (22km Milestone), Roorkee-Dehrdun Highway (NH-73), Roorkee – 247167, Uttarakhand.	07.04.2017	<a href="http://www.quantumuniversity.edu.in">http://www.quantumuniversity.edu.in</a>
281	Ras Bihari Bose Subharti University, Subhartipuram Kotda Santaur, Aamwala Road, PO – Chandanwadi, Nanda Ki Chowki, Prem Nagar, Dehradun-248007, Uttarakhand.	08.12.2016	<a href="http://www.rbbsu.edu.in">http://www.rbbsu.edu.in</a>
282	Shri Guru Ram Rai University, Patel Nagar, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	07.04.2017	<a href="http://www.sgrr.ac.in">http://www.sgrr.ac.in</a>
283	Swami Rama Himalayan University, Swami Ram Nagar, Jolly Grant, PO - Doiwala, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	12.03.2013	<a href="http://www.srhuedu.in">http://www.srhuedu.in</a>
284	University of Patanjali, Patanjali Yogpeeth, Haridwar.	05.04.2006	<a href="http://www.universityofpatanjali.com">http://www.universityofpatanjali.com</a>



S No.	State / University	Date of Notification	WEB
285	University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Bidholi Campus, Energy Acres, P.O. Didholi, Dehradun-248006	10.07.2003	<a href="http://www.upes.ac.in">http://www.upes.ac.in</a>
286	Uttaranchal University, Arcadia Grant, PO Chandanwari, Premnagar, Dehradun - 248 007	15.02.2013	<a href="http://www.uttranchaluniversity.ac.in">http://www.uttranchaluniversity.ac.in</a>
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>			
287	Adamas University, Barasat, Barrackpore Road, Barberia, PO Jagannathpur, PS Barasat, Kolkata - 700126	11.04.2014	<a href="http://www.au.edu.et">http://www.au.edu.et</a>
288	Amity University, Rajarhat, New Town, Dist. North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	21.01.2015	<a href="http://www.amity.edu/kolkata/">http://www.amity.edu/kolkata/</a>
289	Brainware University, 398 Ramkrishnapur Road, Kolkata- 700124	24.02.2016	<a href="http://www.brainwareuniversity.ac.in">http://www.brainwareuniversity.ac.in</a>
290	JIS University, Agarpara, District North 24 Parganas, West Bengal.	03.02.2015	<a href="http://www.jisuniversity.ac.in">http://www.jisuniversity.ac.in</a>
291	Seacom Skills University, Village - Kendradanga, PO - Sattore, PS - Panrui, Dist. - birbhum - 731236		<a href="http://www.seacomskillsuniversity.ore">http://www.seacomskillsuniversity.ore</a>
292	St. Xavier's University, Premises No. IIIB-1, Plot No. IIIB/1, Action Area IIIB, PS New Town, Kolkata – 700156.	16.01.2017	<a href="http://www.sxuk.edu.in">http://www.sxuk.edu.in</a>
293	Techno India University, EM - 4, Sector-V, Salt Lake, Kolkata - 700 091	16.08.2012	<a href="http://www.technoindauniversity.ac.in">http://www.technoindauniversity.ac.in</a>
294	The Neotia University, Jhinga, Sarisa, D.H. Road, 24 Parganas (S), West Bengal-743368.	03.02.2015	<a href="http://www.tnu.in">http://www.tnu.in</a>
295	University of Engineering and Management, University Area, Plot No. III- B/5, Main Arterial Road (East-West), New Town, Action Area -III, Kolkata- 700156	03.02.2015	<a href="http://www.uem.edu.in">http://www.uem.edu.in</a>

**Table 2.2(i)(e)(iv) Institutions Established under State Legislature Act as on 31.03.2018**

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
<b>BIHAR</b>			
1	Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences	1992	<a href="http://www.igims.org">http://www.igims.org</a>
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>			
2	Sher-e-Kashmir Institute of Medical Sciences	1990	<a href="http://www.skmis.nic.in">http://www.skmis.nic.in</a>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>			
3	Sanjay Gandhi Post-Graduate Institute of Medical Sciences	1983	<a href="http://www.sgpgi.ac.in">http://www.sgpgi.ac.in</a>

**Table 2.2(i)(e)(v) Institutions Deemed to be Universities as on 31.03.2018**

(\* University included under Section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956)

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>			
1	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM), Gandhi Nagar Campus, Rushikonda, Visakhapatnam - 530 045, A.P. *	13.08.2007	<a href="http://www.gitam.edu">http://www.gitam.edu</a>
2	Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation, Greenfields, Kunchanapalli Post, Vaddeswaram, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh-522002	20.02.2009	<a href="http://www.kluniversity.edu.in">http://www.kluniversity.edu.in</a>
3	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati-517 507	16.11.1987	<a href="http://www.rsvidyapeetha.ac.in">http://www.rsvidyapeetha.ac.in</a>
4	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthinilayam-515 134, District-Ananthpur, A.P. *	10.11.1981	<a href="http://www.sssihl.edu.in">http://www.sssihl.edu.in</a>
5	Vignan's Foundation for Science, Technology and Research, Vadlamudi, Guntur District, Andhra Pradesh -522313.	19.12.2008	<a href="http://www.vignanuniversity.org">http://www.vignanuniversity.org</a>

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
	<b>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</b>		
6	North Eastern Regional Institute of Science & Technology, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Dist - Papum Pare - 791 109, Arunachal Pradesh.	31.05.2005	<a href="http://www.nerist.ac.in">http://www.nerist.ac.in</a>
	<b>BIHAR</b>		
7	Nava Nalanda Mahavihara, Nalanda - 803 111.(Bihar)	13.11.2006	<a href="http://www.navanalandmahavihara.org">http://www.navanalandmahavihara.org</a>
	<b>GUJARAT</b>		
8	Gujarat Vidyapith, PO Navjivan, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 014, Gujarat. *	16.07.1963	<a href="http://www.gujaratvidyapith.ac.in">http://www.gujaratvidyapith.ac.in</a>
9	Sumandeep Vidyapeeth, Village - Piparia, Taluka Vaghodia, District - Vadodara, Gujarat.	17.01.2007	<a href="http://www.sumandeepuniversity.co.in">http://www.sumandeepuniversity.co.in</a>
	<b>HARYANA</b>		
10	Lingaya's University, Nachauli, Old Faridabad - Jasana Road, Faridabad - 121 002, Haryana.	05.01.2009	<a href="http://www.lingayasuniversity.edu.in">http://www.lingayasuniversity.edu.in</a>
11	Maharishi Markandeshwar Education Trust, Mullana, Ambala, Haryana- 133003	12.06.2007	<a href="http://www.mmumullana.org">http://www.mmumullana.org</a>
12	Manav Rachna International Institute of Reserch and Studies, Faridabad, Haryana-121001	21.10.2008	<a href="http://www.mriu.edu.in">http://www.mriu.edu.in</a>
13	National Brain Research Centre, Gurugram-122050, Haryana	20.05.2002	<a href="http://www.nbrc.ac.in">http://www.nbrc.ac.in</a>
14	National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal-132 001, Haryana.	28.03.1989	<a href="http://www.ndri.res.in">http://www.ndri.res.in</a>
15	National Institute of Food Technology, Entrepreneurship & Management (NIFTEM), Plot No 97, Sector 56, HSIIDC Industrial Estate, Kundli, Dist. Sonapat,Haryana	08.05.2012	<a href="http://www.niftem.ac.in">http://www.niftem.ac.in</a>
	<b>JHARKHAND</b>		
16	Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi-835 215, Jharkhand.	28.08.1986	<a href="http://www.bitmesra.ac.in">http://www.bitmesra.ac.in</a>
	<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>		
17	Central Institute of Buddhist Studies, Choglamsar, Leh (Ladakh), Jammu & Kashmir	15.01.2016	<a href="http://cibs.ac.in/">http://cibs.ac.in/</a>
	<b>KARNATAKA</b>		
18	B.L.D.E. Bijapur, Karnataka	29.02.2008	<a href="http://www.bldeuniversity.ac.in">http://www.bldeuniversity.ac.in</a>
19	Christ, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 029	22.07.2008	<a href="http://www.christuniversity.in">http://www.christuniversity.in</a>
20	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore-560 012, Karnataka. *	12.05.1958	<a href="http://www.iisc.ernet.in">http://www.iisc.ernet.in</a>
21	International Institute of Information Technology, 26/c, Opp. Infosys (Gate - 1), Electronic City, Hosur Road, Bangalore - 560 100	28.02.2005	<a href="http://www.iiitb.ac.in">http://www.iiitb.ac.in</a>
22	J S S Academy of Higher Education and Reserch, Jagadguru Dr. Sri Shivarathri Rajendra Circle, Ramanuja Road, Mysore - 570 004	28.05.2008	<a href="http://www.jssuni.edu.in">http://www.jssuni.edu.in</a>
23	Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Jakkur Campus, Jakkur, Bangalore-560 064	17.08.2002	<a href="http://www.jncasr.ac.in">http://www.jncasr.ac.in</a>
24	Jain , Jain Global Campus, 45th Km, NH-209, Jakkasandra Post, Kanaka Pura Taluk, Ramanagara District-562112	19.12.2008	<a href="http://www.jainuniversity.ac.in">http://www.jainuniversity.ac.in</a>
25	K.L.E. Academy of Higher Education and Research, J.N.Medical College Campus, Belgaum (Karnataka)-590010	13.04.2006	<a href="http://www.kleuniversity.edu">http://www.kleuniversity.edu</a>
26	Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Madhav Nagar, Manipal-576 104	01.06.1993	<a href="http://www.manipal.edu">http://www.manipal.edu</a>
27	NITTE , Deralkatte, Mangalore - 575018	04.06.2008	<a href="http://www.nitte.edu.in">http://www.nitte.edu.in</a>
28	Sri Devraj Urs Academy of Higher Education and Research, B.H. Road, Tamaka, Kolar - 563 101	25.05.2007	<a href="http://www.sduu.ac.in">http://www.sduu.ac.in</a>
29	Sri Siddhartha Academy of Higher Education, Tumkur District - 572 102, Karnataka.	30.05.2008	<a href="http://www.sahetumkur.ac.in">http://www.sahetumkur.ac.in</a>
30	Swami Vivekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana, No. 9, Appajappa Agrahara, Chamarajpet, Bangalore-560 018, Karnataka. *	08.05.2002	<a href="http://www.svyasa.org">http://www.svyasa.org</a>
31	Yenepoya , Deralkatte, Mangalore-575018	27.02.2008	<a href="http://www.yenepoya.edu.morg">http://www.yenepoya.edu.morg</a>

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
<b>KERALA</b>			
32	Chinmaya Vishwavidyapeeth, Adi Sankara Nilayam, Veliyanad, Ernakulam-692313	16.01.2017	<a href="http://www.chinmayauniversity.ac.in">http://www.chinmayauniversity.ac.in</a>
33	Kerala Kalamandalam, Vallathol Nagar, Cheruthuruthy -679 531, via Thrissur, Kerala. *	14.03.2006	<a href="http://www.kalamandalam.org">http://www.kalamandalam.org</a>
34	Indian Institute of Space Science and Technology, Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala-695547	03.07.2008	<a href="http://www.iist.ac.in">http://www.iist.ac.in</a>
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>			
35	Lakshmbai National Institute of Physical Education, Shakti Nagar, Gwalior-474 002	21.09.1995	<a href="http://www.lnipe.gov.in">http://www.lnipe.gov.in</a>
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>			
36	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Bharati Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, Pune, Maharashtra-412105 *	26.04.1996	<a href="http://www.bvuniversity.edu.in">http://www.bvuniversity.edu.in</a>
37	Central Institute of Fisheries Education, Fisheries University Road, 7 Bungalows, Andheri West, Mumbai-400 061	27.03.1989	<a href="http://www.cife.edu.in">http://www.cife.edu.in</a>
38	D.Y. Patil Educational Society, Line Bazar, Kasaba, Bavada, Kolhapur - 416 006, (Maharashtra)	31.05.2005	<a href="http://www.dypatilunikop.org">http://www.dypatilunikop.org</a>
39	Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences, Swangi (Meghe) Wardha- 442004	24.05.2005	<a href="http://www.dmimsu.edu.in">http://www.dmimsu.edu.in</a>
40	Deccan College Postgraduate & Research Institute, Pune-411 006	05.03.1990	<a href="http://www.dsccancollegepune.ac.in">http://www.dsccancollegepune.ac.in</a>
41	Dr. D.Y Patil Vidyapeeth, Sant Tukaram Nagar, Pimpri, Pune-411 018	11.01.2003	<a href="http://www.dpu.edu.in">http://www.dpu.edu.in</a>
42	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, BMC College Road, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune-411 004	07.05.1993	<a href="http://www.gipe.ac.in">http://www.gipe.ac.in</a>
43	Homi Bhabha National Institute, Regd. Office: Knowledge Management Group, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Central Complex, Mumbai-400 085	03.06.2005	<a href="http://www.hbni.ac.in">http://www.hbni.ac.in</a>
44	Indira Gandhi Institute of Development Research, General Vaidya Marg, Santosh Nagar, Goregaon East, Mumbai-400 065	05.12.1995	<a href="http://www.igidr.ac.in">http://www.igidr.ac.in</a>
45	Defence Institute of Advance Technology (Institute of Armament Technology), Girinagar, Pune-411 025	10.09.1999	<a href="http://www.diat.ac.in">http://www.diat.ac.in</a>
46	International Institute for Population Sciences, Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088	31.07.1985	<a href="http://www.iipsindia.org">http://www.iipsindia.org</a>
47	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400 019. *	12.09.2008	<a href="http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in">http://www.ictmumbai.edu.in</a>
48	Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, Malka Pur, Karad, Distt. Satara, Maharashtra	24.05.2005	<a href="http://www.kimsuniversity.in">http://www.kimsuniversity.in</a>
49	MGM Institute of Health Sciences, MGM Campus, Sector - 18, Kamothe, Navi Mumbai- 410 209	30-08-2006	<a href="http://www.mgmuhs.com">http://www.mgmuhs.com</a>
50	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, VL Mehta Road, Vile Parle West, Mumbai-400 056	13.01.2003	<a href="http://www.nmims.edu">http://www.nmims.edu</a>
51	Padmashree Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Vidya Nagar, Sector 7, Nerul, Navi Mumbai - 400 706, Maharashtra.	20.06.2002	<a href="http://www.dypatil.ac.in">http://www.dypatil.ac.in</a>
52	Pravara Institute of Medical Sciences, PO.-Loni BK-413 736, District Ahmednagar, Maharashtra.	29.09.2003	<a href="http://www.pravara.com">http://www.pravara.com</a>
53	SYMBIOSIS International , Gram Lavale, Tel Mulshi, Dist. Pune-412115	06.05.2002	<a href="http://www.symbiosis.ac.in">http://www.symbiosis.ac.in</a>
54	Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Homi Bhabha Road, Mumbai - 400 005	07.05.2002	<a href="http://www.tifr.ac.in">http://www.tifr.ac.in</a>
55	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, VN Purav Marg, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088	29.04.1964	<a href="http://www.tiss.edu">http://www.tiss.edu</a>
56	Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Vidyapeeth Bhawan, Gultekedi, Pune- 411 037	28.04.1987	<a href="http://www.tmv.edu.in">http://www.tmv.edu.in</a>

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
<b>ODISHA</b>			
57	Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology, AT/PO KIIT Patia, Khurda, Bhubaneswar-751 024, Odisha.*	26.06.2002	<a href="http://www.kiit.ac.in">http://www.kiit.ac.in</a>
58	Kalinga Institute of Social Sciences, Bhubaneswar, Odisha.	25.08.2017	
59	Shiksha 'O' Anusandhan, J - 15, Khandagiri, Bhubaneswar, Odisha - 751 030	17.07.2007	<a href="http://www.soauniversity.ac.in">http://www.soauniversity.ac.in</a>
<b>PUNJAB</b>			
60	Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology (SLIET), Longowal, District Sangrur 148 106	10.04.2007	<a href="http://www.sliet.ac.in">http://www.sliet.ac.in</a>
61	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Thapar Technology Campus, Bhadson Road, Patiala-147 004	30.12.1985	<a href="http://www.thapar.edu">http://www.thapar.edu</a>
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>			
62	Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali-304 022	25.10.1983	<a href="http://www.banasthali.org">http://www.banasthali.org</a>
63	Birla Institute of Technology & Science, Pilani-333 031	27.06.1964	<a href="http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in">http://www.bits-pilani.ac.in</a>
64	Institute of Advanced Studies in Education, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr - 331 401, Distt. Churu, Rajasthan.	25.06.2002	<a href="http://www.iaseuniversity.org.in">http://www.iaseuniversity.org.in</a>
65	I.I.S., Gurukul Marg, Mansarovar, Jaipur, Rajasthan.-302020*	02.02.2009	<a href="http://www.iisuniv.ac.in">http://www.iisuniv.ac.in</a>
66	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Box No. 6, Ladnun, Nagaur -341 306, Rajasthan.	20.03.1991	<a href="http://www.jvbi.ac.in">http://www.jvbi.ac.in</a>
67	Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Pratapnagar, Udaipur - 313001	12.01.1987	<a href="http://www.jrnrvu.org">http://www.jrnrvu.org</a>
68	LNMI Institute of Information Technology, Gram - Rupa ki Nagal, Post - Sumel, Via Kanota, Dist. - Jaipur - 303 012	03.02.2006	<a href="http://www.lnmiit.ac.in">http://www.lnmiit.ac.in</a>
<b>TAMIL NADU</b>			
69	Academy of Maritime Education and Training, 135, East Coast Road, Kanathur, Chennai-603113	21.08.2007	<a href="http://www.ametuniv.ac.in">http://www.ametuniv.ac.in</a>
70	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Ettimadai Post, Coimbatore-641 112	13.01.2003	<a href="http://www.amrita.edu">http://www.amrita.edu</a>
71	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science & Higher Education for Women, Bharathi Park Road, Coimbatore-641 043, Tamil Nadu.*	08.06.1988	<a href="http://www.avinashilingam.edu">http://www.avinashilingam.edu</a>
72	Bharath Institute of Higher Education & Research, 173, Agharam Road, Selaiyur, Chennai-600 073	04.07.2002	<a href="http://www.bharathuniv.com">http://www.bharathuniv.com</a>
73	B.S. Abdur Rahman Institute of Science & Technology, Vandalur, Chennai, Tamil Nadu-600048	16.12.2008	<a href="http://www.bsau.ac.in">http://www.bsau.ac.in</a>
74	Chennai Mathematical Institute, Plot H1, SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri- 603 103, Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	15.12.2006	<a href="http://www.cmi.ac.in">http://www.cmi.ac.in</a>
75	Chettinad Academy of Research and Education (CARE), Padur, Kelambakkam, Kancheepuram District, Tamil Nadu.	04.08.2008	<a href="http://www.chettinadhealthcity.com">http://www.chettinadhealthcity.com</a>
76	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul -624 302*	03.08.1976	<a href="http://www.ruraluniv.ac.in">http://www.ruraluniv.ac.in</a>
77	Hindustan Institute of Technology and Science (HITS), Padur, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Kelamballam, Chennai-603103	05.05.2008	<a href="http://www.hindustanuniv.ac.in">http://www.hindustanuniv.ac.in</a>
78	Kalasalingam Academy of Research and Higher Education, Anand Nagar, Krishnankoil, Virudhunagar -626 190, via Srivilliputhur, Tamil Nadu.	20.10.2006	<a href="http://www.kalasalingam.ac.in">http://www.kalasalingam.ac.in</a>
79	Karunya Institute of Technology and Sciences, Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore-641 114	23.06.2004	<a href="http://www.karunya.edu">http://www.karunya.edu</a>
80	Karpagam Academy of Higher Education, Pollachi Main Road, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.	25.08.2008	<a href="http://www.karpagamuniv.com">http://www.karpagamuniv.com</a>
81	M.G.R. Educational and Research Institute, Periyar EVR Salai (NH 4 Highway), Maduravoyal, Chennai-600 095	21.01.2003	<a href="http://www.drmgrdu.ac.in">http://www.drmgrdu.ac.in</a>
82	Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research, No. 12, Vembuli Amman Koil Street, West K.K. Nagar, Chennai-600 078	31.03.2004	<a href="http://www.maher.ac.in">http://www.maher.ac.in</a>
83	Noorul Islam Centre for Higher Education, Kumaracoil, Thuckalay, Dt. Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu - 629 175.	08.12.2008	<a href="http://www.niuniv.com">http://www.niuniv.com</a>

S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
84	Periyar Maniammai Institute of Science & Technology (PMIST), Priyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur-613 403	17.08.2007	<a href="http://www.pmu.edu">http://www.pmu.edu</a>
85	Ponnaiyah Ramajayam Institute of Science & Technology (PRIST), Yagappa Chavadi, Thanjavur - 614 904	04.01.2008	<a href="http://www.prist.ac.in">http://www.prist.ac.in</a>
86	S.R.M Institute of Science and Technology, SRM Nagar, Kattankulathur- 603203, Kancheepuram District (TN)	02.08.2002	<a href="http://www.srmuniv.ac.in">http://www.srmuniv.ac.in</a>
87	Sathyabama Institute of Science and Technology, Jappiaar Nagar, Old Mamallapuram Road, Chennai - 600119	16.07.2001	<a href="http://www.sathyabamauniv.ac.in">http://www.sathyabamauniv.ac.in</a>
88	Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences, Post Box No. 6 No. 162, Poonamalle High Road, Velappanchavadi, Chennai-600 077	18.03.2005	<a href="http://www.saveetha.com">http://www.saveetha.com</a>
89	Shanmugha Arts, Science, Technology & Research Academy (SASTRA), Tirumalai Samudram, Thanjavur - 613 401	26.04.2001	<a href="http://www.sastra.edu">http://www.sastra.edu</a>
90	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Sri Jayendra Saraswathi Street, Enathur, Kancheepuram-631 561	26.05.1993	<a href="http://www.kanchiuniv.ac.in">http://www.kanchiuniv.ac.in</a>
91	Sri Ramachandra Medical College and Research Institute, 1, Ramachandra Nagar, Chennai-600 116.	29.09.1994	<a href="http://www.srumachandra.edu.in">http://www.srumachandra.edu.in</a>
92	St. Peter's Institute of Higher Education and Research, Avadi, Chennai - 600054	26.05.2008	<a href="http://www.atpetersuniversity.org">http://www.atpetersuniversity.org</a>
93	Vel's Institute of Science, Technology & Advanced Studies (VISTAS), Pallavaram, Chennai, Tamilnadu-600117	04.06.2008	<a href="http://www.velsuniv.ac.in">http://www.velsuniv.ac.in</a>
94	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore - 632 014	19.06.2001	<a href="http://www.vit.ac.in">http://www.vit.ac.in</a>
95	Vinayaka Mission's Research Foundation, Sankari Mani Road, NH 47, Ariyanoor, Salem-636 308	01.03.2001	<a href="http://www.vinayakamission.com">http://www.vinayakamission.com</a>
96	Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr. Sagunthala R & D Institute of Science and Technology, Avadi, Chennai-600062	15.10.2008	<a href="http://www.veltechuniv.edu.in">http://www.veltechuniv.edu.in</a>
<b>TELANGANA</b>			
97	International Institute of Information Technology, Survey No. 25, Gachibowli, Ranga Reddy District, Hyderabad-500 032	21.08.2001	<a href="http://www.iiit.ac.in">http://www.iiit.ac.in</a>
98	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Dontanapali, Shankarapally Road, Hyderabad - 501203, Telangana	16.12.2008	<a href="http://www.ifheindia.org">http://www.ifheindia.org</a>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>			
99	Sam Higginbottom Institute of Agriculture, Technology & Sciences, P.O. Agricultural Institute, Allahabad - 211 007	15.03.2000	<a href="http://www.shiats.edu.in">http://www.shiats.edu.in</a>
100	Bhatkhande Music Institute, 1 Kaiser Bagh, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh- 226001	24.10.2000	<a href="http://www.bharkhandemusic.edu.in">http://www.bharkhandemusic.edu.in</a>
101	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi-221 007, Uttar Pradesh.	05.04.1988	<a href="http://www.cihts.ac.in">http://www.cihts.ac.in</a>
102	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra-282 005 *	16.05.1981	<a href="http://www.dei.ac.in">http://www.dei.ac.in</a>
103	Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar-243 122	16.11.1983	<a href="http://www.ivri.res.in">http://www.ivri.res.in</a>
104	Jaypee Institute of Information Technology, A-10, Sector-62, Noida-201 307	01.11.2004	<a href="http://www.jiit.ac.in">http://www.jiit.ac.in</a>
105	Nehru Gram Bharati, Kotwa -Jamunipur, Dubwali Distt., Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh	27.06.2008	<a href="http://www.ngbu.edu.in">http://www.ngbu.edu.in</a>
106	Shobhit Institute of Engineering & Technology, Dulhera Marg, Roorkee Road, Meerut - 250 010	08.11.2006	<a href="http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in">http://www.shobhituniversity.ac.in</a>
107	Santosh, 1, Santosh Nagar, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh - 201 009.	13.06.2007	<a href="http://www.santoshuniversity.com">http://www.santoshuniversity.com</a>
<b>UTTRAKHAND</b>			
108	Forest Research Institute, P.O. New Forest, Dehradun-248 006	28.11.1991	<a href="http://www.icfre.org">http://www.icfre.org</a>
109	Gurukul Kangri Vidyapeeth, Haridwar-249 404	19.06.1962	<a href="http://www.gkv.ac.in">http://www.gkv.ac.in</a>
110	Graphic Era, 566/6 Bell Road, Clement Town, Dehradun, Uttarakhand.	14.08.2008	<a href="http://www.gehu.ac.in">http://www.gehu.ac.in</a>



S.No.	State / University	Year of Establishment / Recognition	WEB
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>			
111	Ramakrishna Mission Vivekananda Educational and Research Institute, P.O. Belur Math, Distt Howrah - 711 202, West Bengal *	05.01.2005	<a href="http://www.rkmvu.ac.in">http://www.rkmvu.ac.in</a>
<b>NCT of DELHI</b>			
112	Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Pusa Institute, Pusa, New Delhi- 110 012.	22.08.1958	<a href="http://www.iari.res.in">http://www.iari.res.in</a>
113	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, B-21, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016.	20.05.2002	<a href="http://www.iift.edu">http://www.iift.edu</a>
114	Indian Law Institute, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi-110 001.	29.10.2004	<a href="http://www.ili.ac.in">http://www.ili.ac.in</a>
115	Institute of Liver and Biliary Sciences (ILBS), D 1, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110 070.	10.07.2009	<a href="http://www.ilbs.in">http://www.ilbs.in</a>
116	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi-110 062. *	10.05.1989	<a href="http://www.jamiahamdard.edu">http://www.jamiahamdard.edu</a>
117	National Museum Institute of History of Art, Conservation and Musicology, National Museum, Janpath, New Delhi-110 011.	28.04.1989	<a href="http://www.nmi.gov.in">http://www.nmi.gov.in</a>
118	National University of Educational Planning & Administration, 17 - B, Sri Aurbindo Marg, New Delhi 110 016.	11.08.2006	<a href="http://www.nuepa.org">http://www.nuepa.org</a>
119	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, 56, 57, Institutional Area, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110 058.	07.05.2002	<a href="http://www.sanskrit.nic.in">http://www.sanskrit.nic.in</a>
120	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapith, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 016. *	16.11.1987	<a href="http://www.slbsrv.ac.in">http://www.slbsrv.ac.in</a>
121	TERI School of Advanced Studies, Darbari Seth Block, Habitat Place, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003.	05.10.1999	<a href="http://www.teriuniversity.ac.in">http://www.teriuniversity.ac.in</a>
<b>UT of CHANDIGARH</b>			
122	Punjab Engineering College, Sector - 12, Chandigarh-160 012.	16.10.2003	<a href="http://www.pec.ac.in">http://www.pec.ac.in</a>
<b>PUDUCHERRY</b>			
123	Sri Balaji Vidyapeeth, Mahatma Gandhi Medical College Campus, P ondy-Cuddalore Main Road, Pillaiyarkuppam, Puducherry - 607 402.	04.08.2008	<a href="http://www.sbvuniversity.com">http://www.sbvuniversity.com</a>

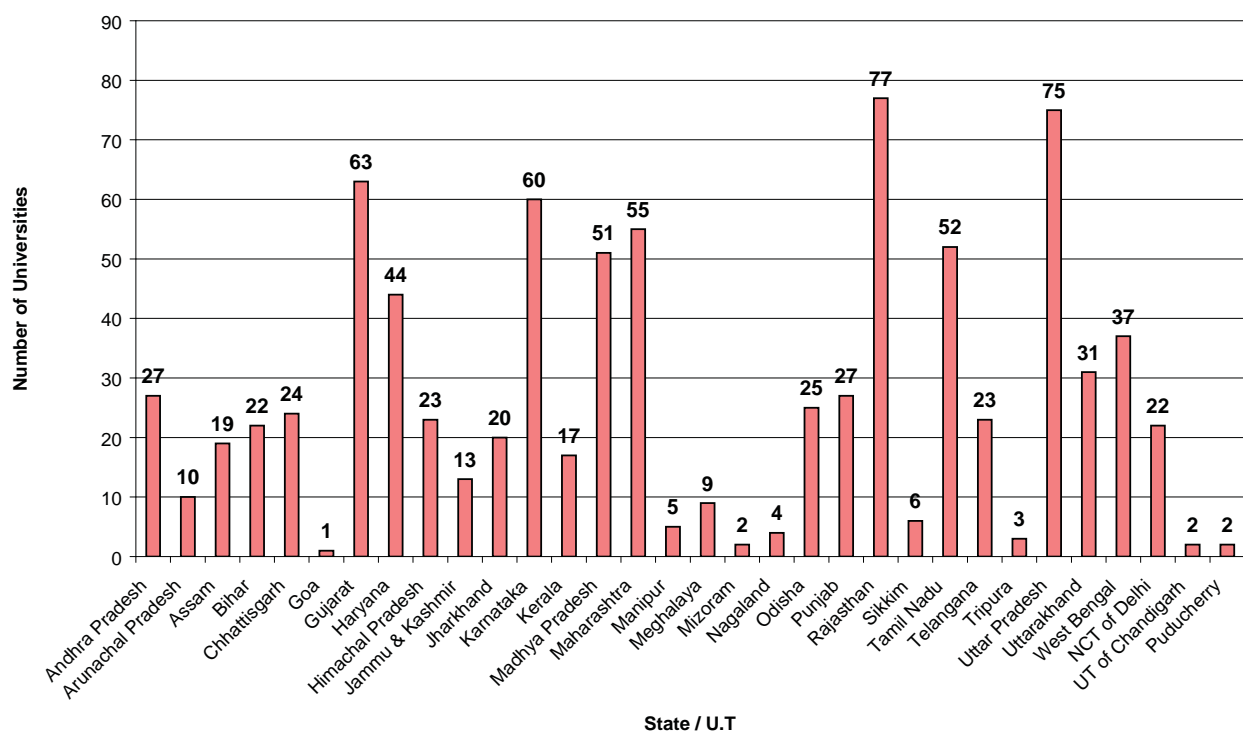
**Table 2.2(i) (f) : State-wise number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act as on 31.03.2018**

S. No.	State	No. of Universities						Universities Included under 12(B)		
		Total	Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes Established under state Legislature Act.	State	Private	Deemed
1	Andhra Pradesh	27	-	20	2	5		13		2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	10	1	-	8	1		-		
3	Assam	19	2	12	5	-		4	1	
4	Bihar	22	3	15	2	1	1	11		-
5	Chhattisgarh	24	1	14	9	-		4		-
6	Goa	1	-	1	-	-		1		-
7	Gujarat	63	1	28	32	2		12		1
8	Haryana	44	1	16	21	6		11	1	
9	Himachal Pradesh	23	1	5	17	-		3		-
10	Jammu & Kashmir	13	2	9	-	1	1	6		-
11	Jharkhand	20	1	8	10	1		4		-
12	Karnataka	60	1	30	15	14		16		2
13	Kerala	17	1	13	-	3		9		1



S. No.	State	No. of Universities						Universities Included under 12(B)		
		Total	Central	State	Private	Deemed	Institutes Established under state Legislature Act.	State	Private	Deemed
14	Madhya Pradesh	51	2	22	26	1		12		-
15	Maharashtra	55	1	23	10	21		17		2
16	Manipur	5	2	2	1	-		-		-
17	Meghalaya	9	1	-	8	-		-		-
18	Mizoram	2	1	-	1	-		-		-
19	Nagaland	4	1	-	3	-		-		-
20	Odisha	25	1	17	4	3		10	1	1
21	Punjab	27	1	9	15	2		7		-
22	Rajasthan	77	1	23	46	7		11		1
23	Sikkim	6	1	-	5	-		-		-
24	Tamil Nadu	52	2	22	-	28		19		2
25	Telangana	23	3	18	-	2		11		-
26	Tripura	3	1	1	1	-		-		-
27	Uttar Pradesh	75	6	30	29	9	1	17	2	1
28	Uttarakhand	31	1	11	16	3		3		-
29	West Bengal	37	1	26	9	1		16		1
30	NCT of Delhi	22	5	7	-	10		5		2
31	UT of Chandigarh	2	-	1	-	1		1		-
32	Puducherry	2	1	-	-	1		-		-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>16</b>

Graph 2.2(i)(f) State-wise Number of Universities listed by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act as on 31.03.2018



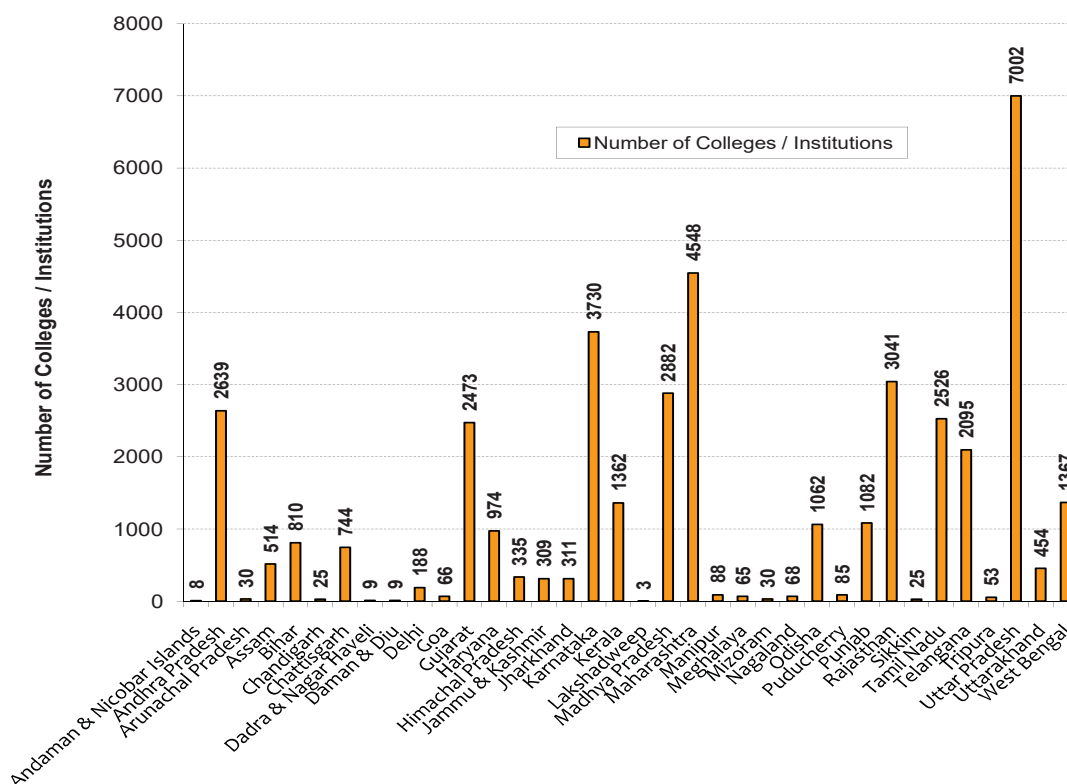
## 2.2(ii) Colleges

College means any Institution, whether known as such or by any other name which provides for a course of study for obtaining any qualification from a University and which, in accordance with the rules and regulations of such university, is recognised as competent to provide for such course of study and present students undergoing such course of study for the examination for the award of such qualification. These are the institutions established or maintained by or admitted to the privileges of the University. **There are four type of colleges/institutions (1) Affiliated colleges (2) Constituent Colleges (3) PG and off Campus Centres (4) Recognised Centres.**

### 2.2(ii)(a) State wise Type wise Number of Colleges /Institutions : 2017-18

State	Affiliated colleges	Constituent colleges	PG/Off Campus Centres	Recognised Centres	Total (Col. 1 to 5)	Stand alone Institutions*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	7		1		8	
Andhra Pradesh	2564	65	8	2	2639	788
Arunachal Pradesh	29	1			30	11
Assam	506	6	2		514	71
Bihar	496	277	9	28	810	136
Chandigarh	25				25	7
Chattisgarh	719	22		3	744	71
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8			1	9	2
Daman & Diu	9				9	2
Delhi	171	9	1	7	188	98
Goa	55	1	2	8	66	11
Gujarat	2126	238	29	80	2473	308
Haryana	943	30		1	974	202
Himachal Pradesh	321	6	1	7	335	75
Jammu & Kashmir	272	25	11	1	309	80
Jharkhand	233	76	2		311	65
Karnataka	3531	111	36	52	3730	1250
Kerala	1261	46	4	51	1362	431
Lakshadweep			3		3	
Madhya Pradesh	2100	54	3	725	2882	314
Maharashtra	4243	155	6	144	4548	1950
Manipur	85	2		1	88	11
Meghalaya	58	2	2	3	65	20
Mizoram	28	2			30	15
Nagaland	66			2	68	15
Odisha	1021	36	3	2	1062	366
Puducherry	75	8	2		85	14
Punjab	1005	58	18	1	1082	374
Rajasthan	2943	21	2	75	3041	447
Sikkim	16	9			25	7
Tamil Nadu	2381	133	12		2526	923
Telangana	2021	26	10	38	2095	493
Tripura	51	1	1		53	7
Uttar Pradesh	6889	56	11	46	7002	851
Uttarakhand	422	26	3	3	454	153
West Bengal	1297	48	5	17	1367	443
<b>Total</b>	<b>37977</b>	<b>1550</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>1298</b>	<b>41012</b>	<b>10011</b>

Graph 2.2(ii)(a) State-wise Number of Colleges / Institutions : 2017-18



Top Six States in terms of highest number of colleges were Uttar Pradesh followed by Maharashtra, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.

**\*Stand Alone Institutions** (not affiliated with University) which are not empowered to provide degree and therefore run Diploma level Programmes. *Five types of such institutions have been covered . These are :* (1) *Technical such as Polytechnics. (In Gujarat and Chattisgarh Polytechnics have been affiliated with the University and therefore they have not been counted as Stand-Alone Institutions. The Polytechnics in these two states have been included in the Colleges)* (2) *Post Graduate Diploma in Management recognized by AICTE.* (3) *Techers Training such as District Institute of Education and Training recognized by National Council for Teacher Education.* (4) *Nursing Institutes recognized by Indian Nursing Council.* (5) *Institutes directly under the control of various central Ministries.* Stand Alone institutions are mainly run by Private Sector (75.47%); (Private unaided -66.04% and Private aided -9.43%), only 24.53% Institutions are in Government Sector. 55.9% Institutions are located in Rural Area. (Source AISHE Report 2017-18)

Table 2.2(ii)(b): Specialization Wise Number of Colleges (Based on Actual Response AISHE 2017-18)

Specialization	No. of Colleges	Specialization	No. of Colleges
General	25366	Medical Ayurveda	216
Agriculture	281	Medical Dental	212
Architecture	169	Medical Homeopathy	116
Arts	855	Medical Others	155
Commerce	267	Nursing	1139
Computer Application	250	Oriental Learning	74

Specialization	No. of Colleges	Specialization	No. of Colleges
Education/Teacher Education	2893	Para Medical	115
Engg./Technology	2228	Pharmacy	635
Fine Arts	121	Physiotherapy	139
Fisheries	17	Sanskrit	271
Home Science	30	Science	246
Hotel and Tourism Management	81	Social Work	45
Journalism & Mass Communication	10	Sports/Yoga/Physical Education	99
Law	570	Veterinary Science	46
Management	667	Others	480
Medical Allopathy	268	<b>Total</b>	<b>38061</b>

### 2.2(ii)(c) Affiliated and Constituent Colleges

- During 2017-18, College Density i.e the number of colleges per lakh eligible population (Population in the age group 18-23 years) varies from 7 in Bihar to 51 in Telangana and Karnataka as compared to All India average of 8.
- The top 8 states in terms of highest number of colleges in India are Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh which have 28 and more Colleges per lakh population.
- 60.48% Colleges are located in Rural Areas.
- 11.04% Colleges are exclusively for Girls.
- Majority of the Colleges (78%) are privately managed of which 64.7% are privately unaided and 13.3% are privately aided and the remaining 22% are Government Colleges in the country.

**Graph 2.2(ii)(c) Management-wise Distribution of Colleges (Affiliated/Constituent): 2017-18**

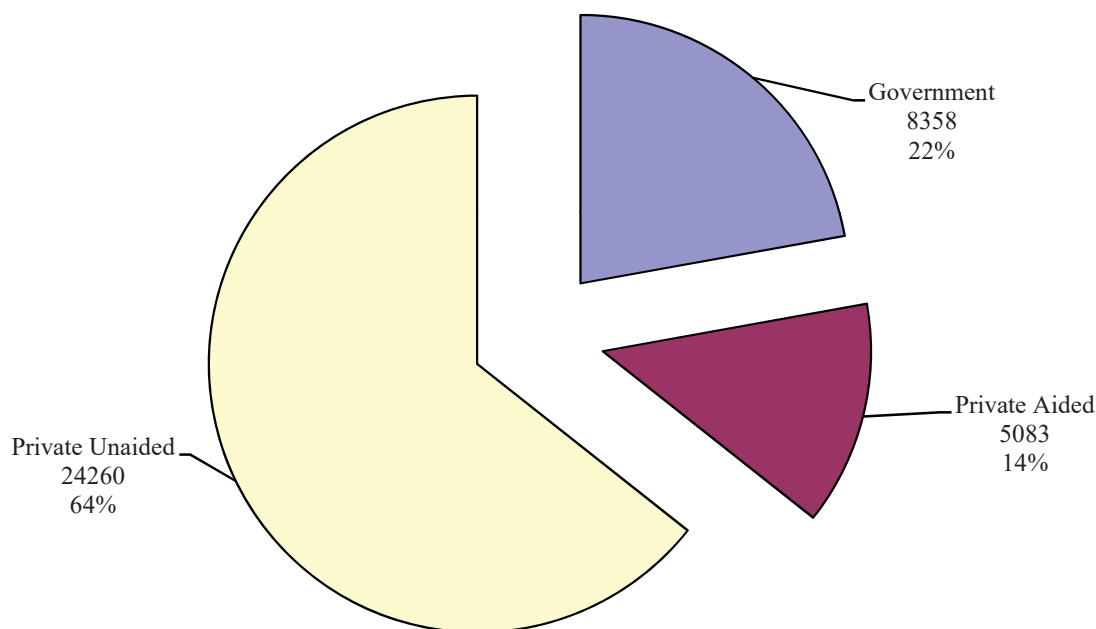
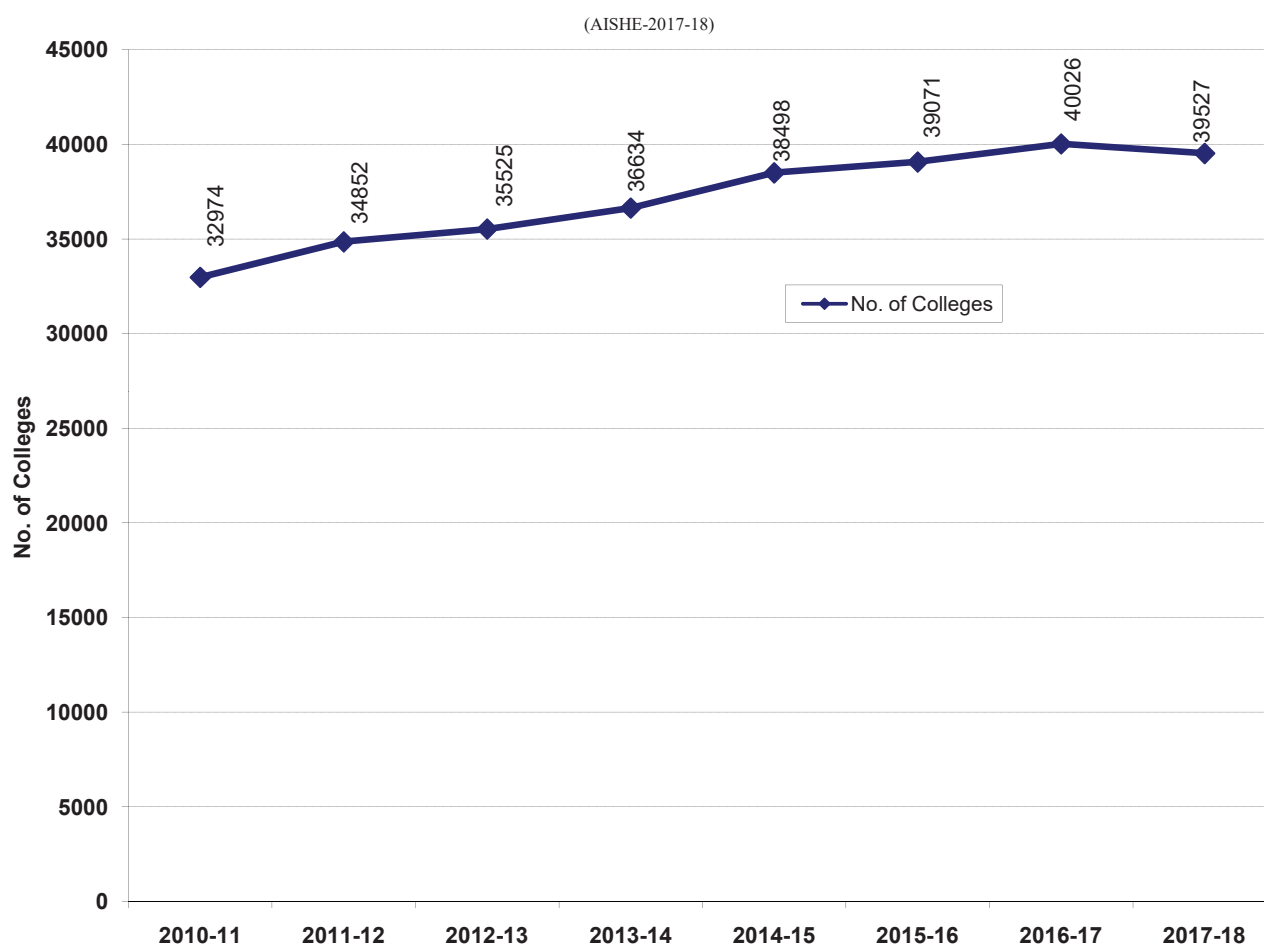


Table 2.2(ii) ( c ) Year-wise Number of Colleges (Affiliated / Constituent ) 2010-2011 to 2017-18

Year	No. of Colleges
2010-11	32974
2011-12	34852
2012-13	35525
2013-14	36634
2014-15	38498
2015-16	39071
2016-17	40026
2017-18	39527

Graph 2.2(ii)(c) Year-wise Number of Colleges (Affiliated/Constituent): (2010-11 to 2017-18)



### 2.2(ii)(d) Colleges under section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC act 1956

The UGC had notified Regulations for recognition of colleges under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. The colleges are brought under the purview of UGC in terms of these Regulations as and when the proposals are received from the colleges for inclusion under the section 2(f) and they are found fit for inclusion as per the provisions contained in the Regulations.

Apart from inclusion of colleges under Section 2 (f) , the UGC includes the Colleges under Section 12B of its Act in terms of Rules framed under the Act. This makes the colleges eligible for central assistance from the Government of India or any organization receiving funds from the Central Government.

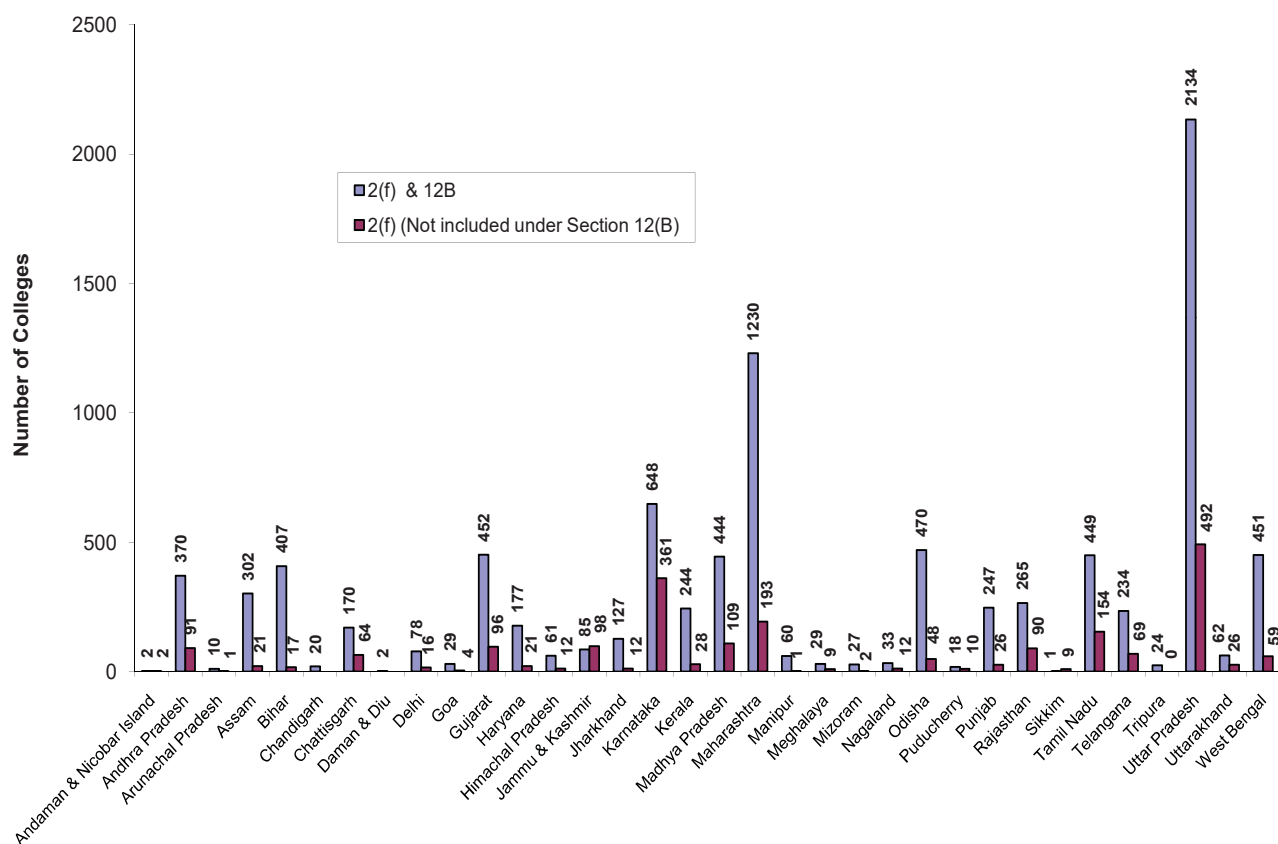
As on 31.03.2018, the total number of colleges recognized under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 was 11515 (2153 Colleges under Section 2(f) and 9362 Colleges under Section 12B) as compared to 10966 in the previous year( 1973 colleges under section 2 (f) and 8993 under section 12B).

Table 2.2(ii) (d) : State-wise Number of Colleges under Section 2(f) & 12B of the UGC Act 1956

State	No. of Colleges		
	2(f) & 12(B)	2(f) (Not included under Section 12B)	Total
Andaman & Nicobar Island	2	2	4
Andhra Pradesh	370	91	461
Arunachal Pradesh	10	1	11
Assam	302	21	323
Bihar	407	17	424
Chandigarh	20		20
Chattisgarh	170	64	234
Daman & Diu	2		2
Delhi	78	16	94
Goa	29	4	33
Gujarat	452	96	548
Haryana	177	21	198
Himachal Pradesh	61	12	73
Jammu & Kashmir	85	98	183
Jharkhand	127	12	139
Karnataka	648	361	1009
Kerala	244	28	272
Madhya Pradesh	444	109	553
Maharashtra	1230	193	1423
Manipur	60	1	61
Meghalaya	29	9	38
Mizoram	27	2	29
Nagaland	33	12	45
Odisha	470	48	518
Puducherry	18	10	28
Punjab	247	26	273
Rajasthan	265	90	355
Sikkim	1	9	10
Tamil Nadu	449	154	603
Telangana	234	69	303
Tripura	24	0	24
Uttar Pradesh	2134	492	2626
Uttarakhand	62	26	88
West Bengal	451	59	510
<b>Total</b>	<b>9362</b>	<b>2153</b>	<b>11515</b>



**Graph 2.2(ii)(d) : State-wise Number of colleges included under Section 2(f)&12B and under Section 2(f) only of the UGC act 1956 as on 31.03.2018**



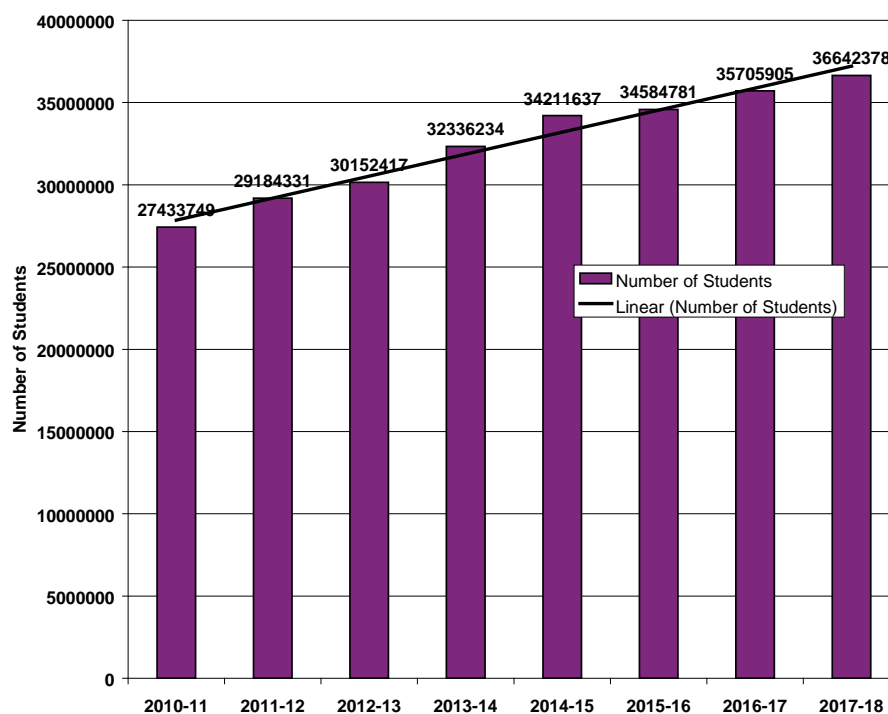
### 2.3 Students Enrolment

During the academic year 2017-18, there had been 366.42 lakhs (provisional ) students enrolled in various courses (Regular & Distance Education Programme) at all levels in Universities /Colleges/Stand alone institutions of higher education

**Table 2.3 (i)(a) : All India Growth of Students Enrolment (2010-11 to 2017-18)**

Year	Total Enrolment	Increase over the preceding year	Percentage increase
2010-11	27433749		
2011-12	29184331	1684582	6.13%
2012-13	30152417	968086	3.32%
2013-14	32336234	2183817	7.24%
2014-15	34211637	1875403	5.80%
2015-16	34584781	373144	1.09%
2016-17	35705905	1121124	3.24%
2017-18	36642378	936473	2.62%

**Graph 2.3(i) Year-wise Growth of Students Enrolment (Higher Education) 2010-11 to 2017-18**



**Coverage:** Figures of students enrolment pertain to regular courses and Distance Education Programmes in Universities / Colleges / Stand Alone Institutions in the system of Higher Education. (*AISHE Report 2017-18*)

Out of 366.42 Lakhs Students, there were 174.38 Lakhs Women Students, constituting 47.59%. The comparative trend of total students enrolment and enrolment of women students, among states, during 2017-18 is indicated in **Table 2.3(i)(b)**.

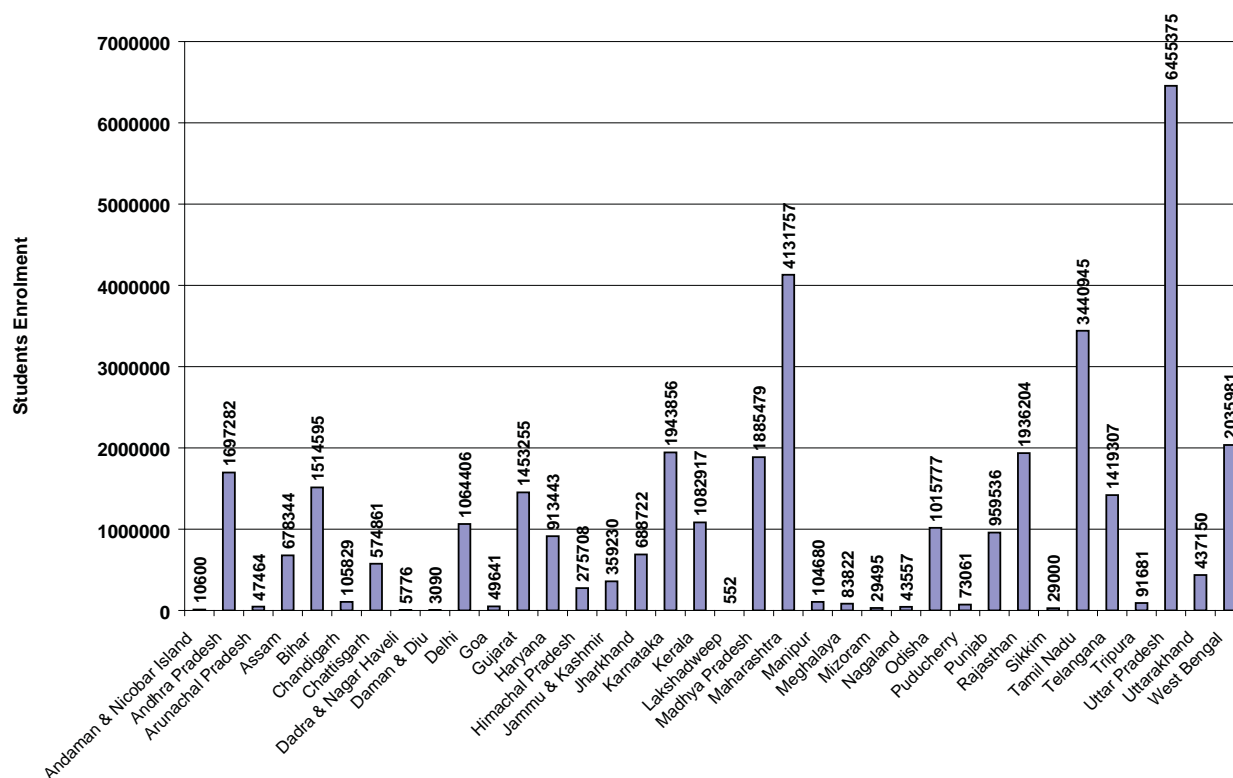
**Table 2.3(i)(b) :State-wise : Students Enrolment : Higher Education : 2017-18**

S. No	State/UTs	Total	Women	% of Women
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island	10600	5359	50.56
2	Andhra Pradesh	1697282	750484	44.22
3	Arunachal Pradesh	47464	22251	46.88
4	Assam	678344	341405	50.33
5	Bihar	1514595	642325	42.41
6	Chandigarh	105829	51771	48.92
7	Chattisgarh	574861	287718	50.05
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5776	2926	50.66
9	Daman & Diu	3090	1282	41.49
10	Delhi	1064406	499317	46.91
11	Goa	49641	24898	50.16
12	Gujarat	1453255	625644	43.05
13	Haryana	913443	446054	48.83
14	Himachal Pradesh	275708	147372	53.45
15	Jammu & Kashmir	359230	182208	50.72
16	Jharkhand	688722	334627	48.59
17	Karnataka	1943856	972463	50.03

S. No	State/UTs	Total	Women	% of Women
18	Kerala	1082917	602739	55.66
19	Lakshadweep	552	436	78.99
20	Madhya Pradesh	1885479	862060	45.72
21	Maharashtra	4131757	1860679	45.03
22	Manipur	104680	53409	51.02
23	Meghalaya	83822	43394	51.77
24	Mizoram	29495	13634	46.22
25	Nagaland	43557	21439	49.22
26	Odisha	1015777	466202	45.90
27	Puducherry	73061	36967	50.60
28	Punjab	959536	480430	50.07
29	Rajasthan	1936204	881693	45.54
30	Sikkim	29000	15413	53.15
31	Tamil Nadu	3440945	1701630	49.45
32	Telangana	1419307	683974	48.19
33	Tripura	91681	41435	45.19
34	Uttar Pradesh	6455375	3147061	48.75
35	Uttarakhand	437150	212543	48.62
36	West Bengal	2035981	974461	47.86
	<b>Total</b>	<b>36642378</b>	<b>17437703</b>	<b>47.59</b>

(Source : AISHE Report 2017-18)

Graph 2.3(i)(b): State-wise Students Enrolment : Higher Education : 2017-18



The relatively higher share of male enrolment than female enrolment of students is also seen across the levels in the most of the States. The top 6 States in terms of highest total student enrolment were Uttar Pradesh, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, West Bengal and Rajasthan. The 6 States with highest student enrolment constituted nearly 53.8% of the total student enrolment in India. Rest of the 30 States ( including U.Ts) had 46.2% of the total student enrolment. So inevitably, the female students in these 6 States were almost 45.3% of the total female students enrolled and male students enrolled in these 6 states contributed to 45.8% of the total male students across India.

Uttar Pradesh, with its highest student enrolment in India, had 51.2% male and 48.8% female students. Maharashtra had the second highest student enrolment with approximately 55% male and approximately. 45% females. Thereafter, Tamil Nadu had 50.5% male and 49.5% female, West Bengal with 52.1% male and 47.9% female students.

**Table2.3(i)( c ) : Statewise Total Students Enrolment through Distance Mode :2017-18**

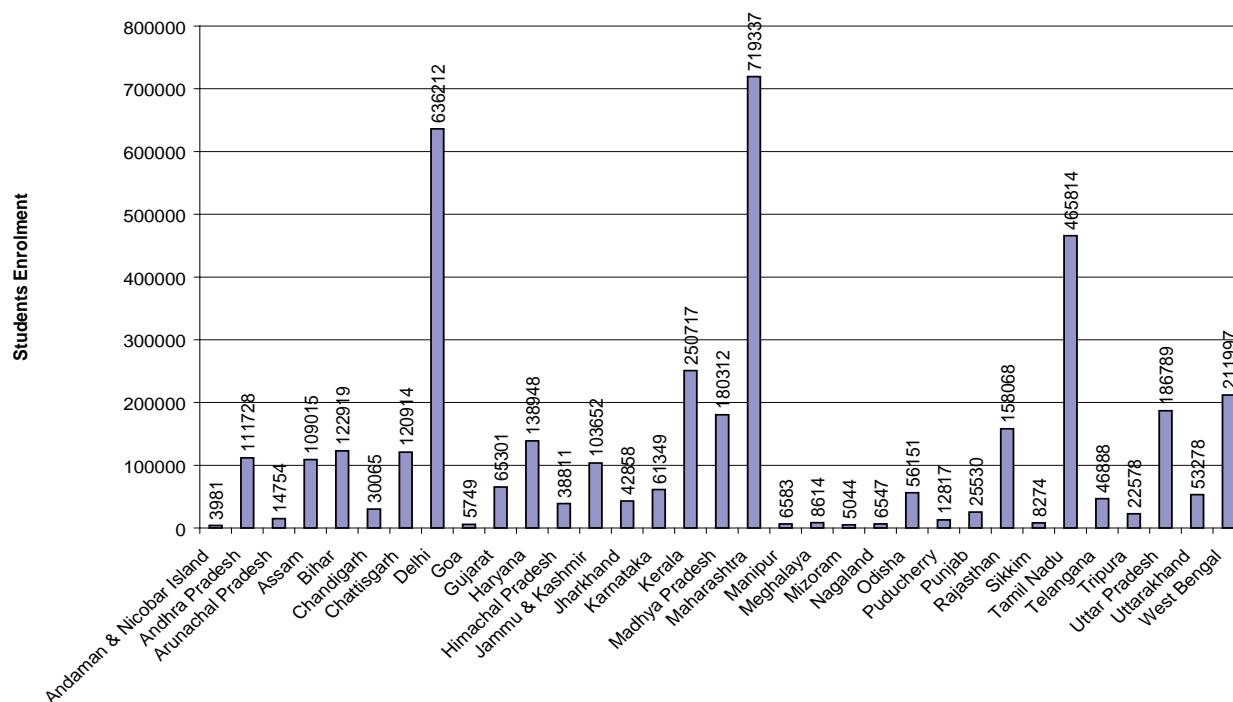
S. No.	State /U.T.	Male	Female	Total
1	Andaman & Nicobar Island	2454	1527	3981
2	Andhra Pradesh	68915	42813	111728
3	Arunachal Pradesh	7919	6835	14754
4	Assam	58883	50132	109015
5	Bihar	77737	45182	122919
6	Chandigarh	19094	10971	30065
7	Chattisgarh	71725	49189	120914
8	Delhi	350463	285749	636212
9	Goa	3681	2068	5749
10	Gujarat	36673	28628	65301
11	Haryana	76253	62695	138948
12	Himachal Pradesh	22873	15938	38811
13	Jammu & Kashmir	59634	44018	103652
14	Jharkhand	27654	15204	42858
15	Karnataka	31869	29480	61349
16	Kerala	141207	109510	250717
17	Madhya Pradesh	111488	68824	180312
18	Maharashtra	452386	266951	719337
19	Manipur	4327	2256	6583
20	Meghalaya	4975	3639	8614
21	Mizoram	3147	1897	5044
22	Nagaland	4457	2090	6547
23	Odisha	33492	22659	56151
24	Puducherry	7614	5203	12817
25	Punjab	15442	10088	25530
26	Rajasthan	110357	47711	158068
27	Sikkim	4348	3926	8274

S. No.	State /U.T.	Male	Female	Total
28	Tamil Nadu	221448	244366	465814
29	Telangana	23797	23091	46888
30	Tripura	13755	8823	22578
31	Uttar Pradesh	118228	68561	186789
32	Uttarakhand	28545	24733	53278
33	West Bengal	125976	86021	211997
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2340816</b>	<b>1690778</b>	<b>4031594</b>

(Source : AISHE Report : 2017-18)

- *There were 2,65,52,301 total students enrolled in Affiliated and constituent Colleges (based on actual response), out of which 12392090 (46.67%), 54,75,679 (20.62%), 86,84,532 (32.71%) students were enrolled in Private –Unaided Colleges, Private Aided Colleges and Government Colleges respectively.*

**Table 2.3(i)(c) : Statewise Total Students Enrolment : Distance Education Programmes : 2017-18**



### 2.3 (i)(d) Level wise Students Enrolment

Students enrolment position in Higher Education (Regular & Distance) programme for the academic year 2017-18 reveals that majority of students in the higher education system had been enrolled for a variety of courses at the under-graduate level. The students at this level constitute 79.19% of the total number of students. The percentage of students enrolled for Master’s level courses (PG) had been 11.23% while a very small proportion i.e 0.53% of the total number of students has enrolled for Research Courses (M.Phil./Ph.D). Similarly, 8.51% & .54% of the total number of students had been enrolled in PG Diploma /Diploma/Certificate Courses & Integrated Courses respectively.

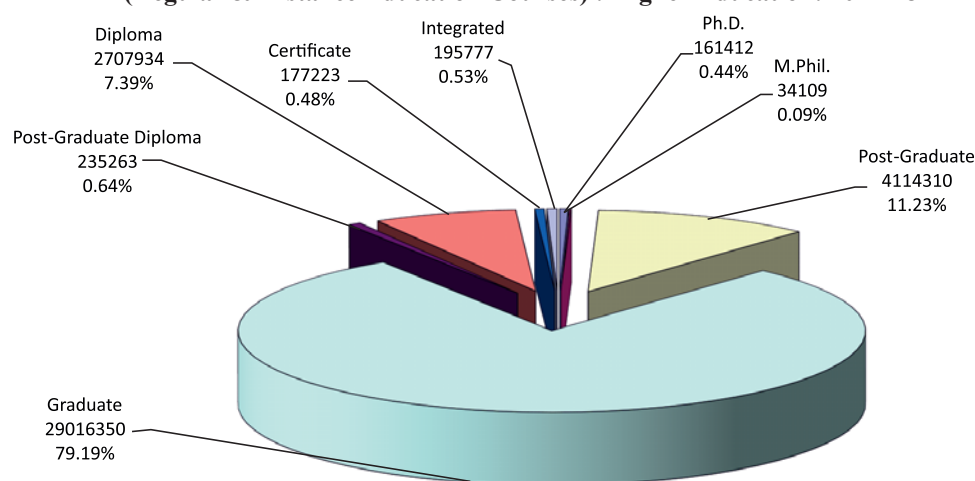
**Table 2.3(i)(d)(i):Levelwise Students Enrolment\***  
(Regular & Distance Education Courses) : Higher Education: 2017-18

Level	Male	Female	Total	% to Total
Ph.D.	92570	68842	161412	0.44
M.Phil.	12287	21822	34109	0.09
Post-Graduate	1891071	2223239	4114310	11.23
Graduate	15052304	13964046	29016350	79.19
Post-Graduate Diploma	126853	108410	235263	0.64
Diploma	1838217	869717	2707934	7.39
Certificate	76962	100261	177223	0.48
Integrated Courses	114411	81366	195777	0.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>19204675</b>	<b>17437703</b>	<b>36642378</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Note: Source AISHE Report:2017-18

\* Universities/Colleges/off Campus Centre/Recognised Centres/Stand alone Institutions.

**Graph 2.3(i)(d)(i):Levelwise Students Enrolment\***  
(Regular & Distance Education Courses) : Higher Education: 2017-18



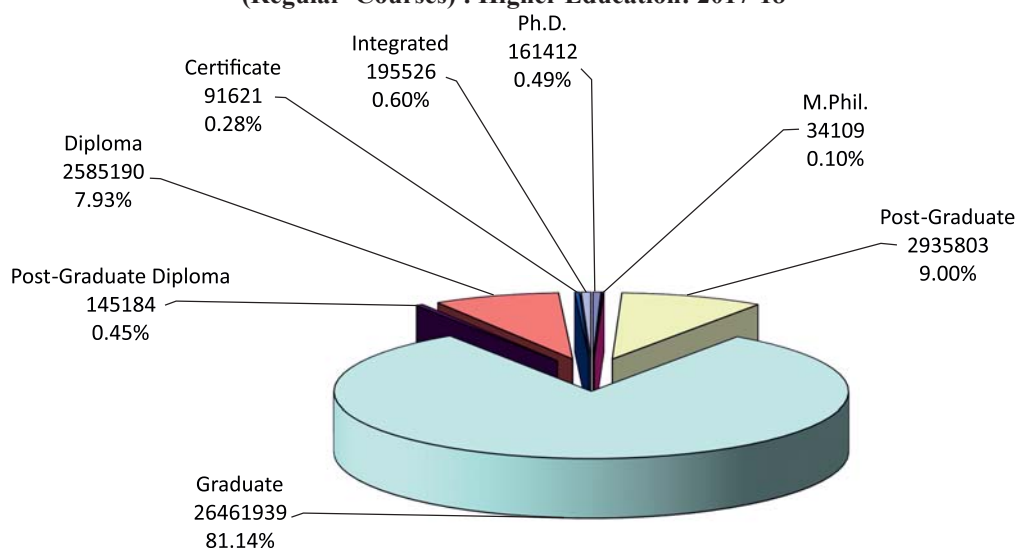
### 2.3(i)(d)(ii) Levelwise Students Enrolment\* (Regular Courses) : Higher Education: 2017-18

2.3(i) (d)(ii) : The students Enrolment position in Higher Education (Regular Courses) in the academic year 2017-18 reveals that 81.14% of the total students were enrolled in Graduate level courses. The percentage of students for post-graduate courses was 9.0%, 0.60% of students were enrolled in Research courses (M.Phil/ Ph.D). Similarly 8.66% & 0.60% students were enrolled in PG Diploma/Diploma/Certificate & Integrated Courses respectively.

**Table 2.3(i)(d)(ii) Levelwise Students Enrolment (Regular Courses) : Higher Education: 2017-18**

Level	Male	Female	Total	% to Total
Ph.D.	92570	68842	161412	0.50
M.Phil.	12287	21822	34109	0.10
Post-Graduate	1278165	1657638	2935803	9.00
Graduate	13484766	12977173	26461939	81.14
Post-Graduate Diploma	75195	69989	145184	0.45
Diploma	1765994	819196	2585190	7.93
Certificate	40649	50972	91621	0.28
Integrated Courses	114233	81293	195526	0.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>16863859</b>	<b>15746925</b>	<b>32610784</b>	<b>100.00</b>

**Graph 2.3(i)(d)(ii) Levelwise Students Enrolment\*  
(Regular Courses) : Higher Education: 2017-18**



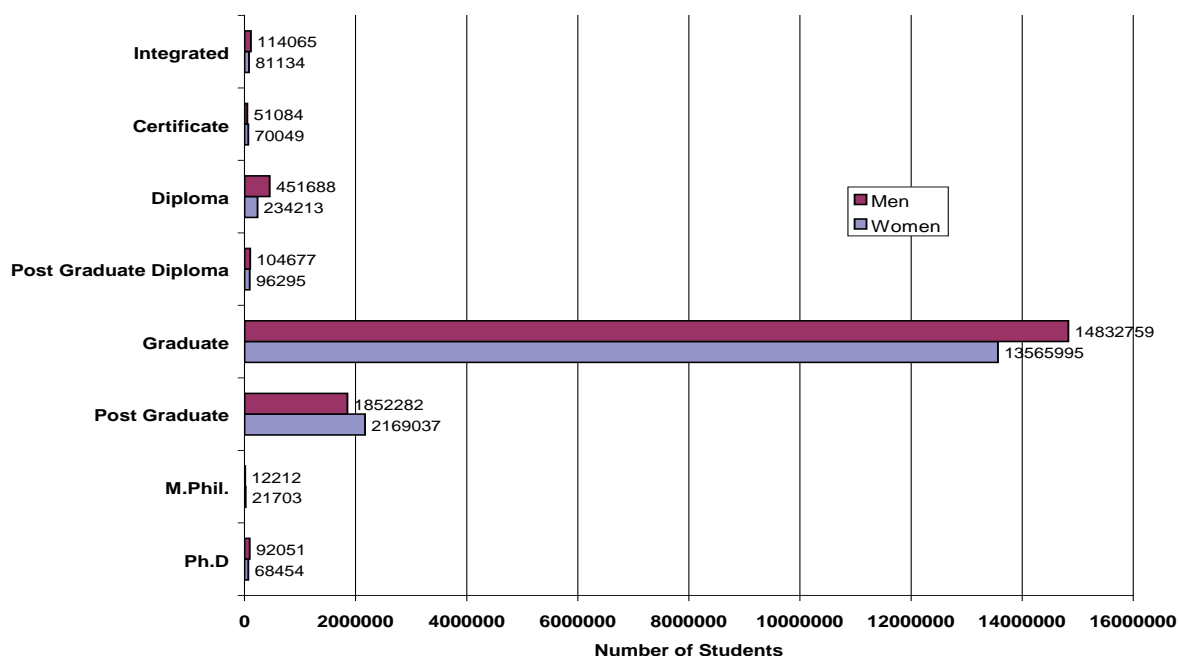
**Table 2.3(i)(d)(iii) Level wise Students Enrolment in Universities and Colleges (Regular and Distance) : 2017-18**

	University Teaching Departments/Constituent Units/Off Campus Centres		Affiliated Colleges And Constituent College		Grand Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total % to Total	Women % to Total
Ph.D	139218	57513	21287	10941	160505	68454
					0.47%	0.42%
M.Phil.	17912	10488	16003	11215	33915	21703
					0.10%	0.13%
Post Graduate	1975124	968276	2046195	1200761	4021319	2169037
					11.89%	13.30%
Graduate	4534154	1737629	23864600	11828366	28398754	13565995
					83.98%	83.19%
Post Graduate Diploma	153457	71557	47515	24738	200972	96295
					0.59%	0.59%
Diploma	263897	88806	422004	145407	685901	234213
					2.03%	1.44%
Certificate	68024	38717	53109	31332	121133	70049
					0.36%	0.43%
Integrated Courses	113611	45981	81588	35153	195199	81134
					0.58%	0.50%
<b>Total</b>	<b>7265397</b>	<b>3018967</b>	<b>26552301</b>	<b>13287913</b>	<b>33817698</b>	<b>16306880</b>
					<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

Note : Distance Education Programme Enrolment taken under University Teaching Departments.



**Graph 2.3(i)(d)(iv): Levelwise: Genderwise: Students Enrolment in Universities and Colleges (Regular and Distance Programmes) : 2017-18**



### 2.3(i)(e) Development of Research in Universities and Colleges

Research seeks to advance the existing body of knowledge in virtually all disciplines. Although stereotypical depictions suggest research is conducted in laboratories, it is actually performed in virtually all subjects- from English to Physics, from health sciences to history, from chemistry to criminal justice. Different methods are employed but at its most fundamental level research seeks to expand understanding.

Teaching and research are far from mutually exclusive, they are in fact complimentary activities. Students get benefited tremendously from involvement in hands on research experience and develop valuable practical and analytical skills from their participation. Faculty who conduct research share upto date information with students and give them the opportunity to explore fields of interest in depth.

#### 2.3(i)(e) (i) : Major Discipline /Subject wise Ph.D/ M.Phil Enrolment : Universities and colleges: 2017-18

Discipline	Students Enrolment					
	Ph.D			M.Phil		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture	3306	2306	5612	28	25	53
Area Studies	1407	1202	2609	616	1024	1640
Commerce	2096	2397	4493	910	1894	2804
Criminology/Forensic Sciences	9	9	18	2	1	3
Culture Studies	159	209	368	68	148	216
Defence Studies	55	4	59	136	6	142
Design	96	51	147		2	2
Disability Studies	1	1	2	1	17	18
Education	3759	3543	7302	544	943	1487
Engg./Tech.	26776	11938	38714	10	43	53

Discipline	Students Enrolment					
	Ph.D			M.Phil		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Fashion Tech	29	46	75	1	7	8
Fine Art	341	364	705	178	238	416
Fisheries Science	119	101	220			
Foreign Language	1809	2080	3889	908	2207	3115
Gandhian Studies	43	35	78	33	18	51
Home Science	116	721	837	5	54	59
Indian Language	4212	3638	7850	1635	2558	4193
IT& Computer	1203	1312	2515	376	1268	1644
Journalism & Mass Communication	425	287	712	97	85	182
Law	989	979	1968	29	29	58
Library & Information Science	446	287	733	92	88	180
Linguistic	524	496	1000	197	356	553
Management	5052	4426	9478	224	333	557
Marine Sc./Oceanography	169	185	354	4	20	24
Medical Sciences	4018	3068	7086	99	233	332
Oriental Learning	525	274	799	174	122	296
Physical Education	790	263	1053	257	88	345
Religious Studies	426	223	649	97	55	152
Science	22759	19085	41844	2311	5949	8260
Social Science	9823	8543	18366	2890	3634	6524
Social Work	375	292	667	339	302	641
Vet. Science	669	404	1073			
Women Studies	44	73	117	26	75	101
<b>Total</b>	<b>92570</b>	<b>68842</b>	<b>161412</b>	<b>12287</b>	<b>21822</b>	<b>34109</b>

(Source : AISHE Report 2017-18)

At **Ph.D level**, maximum number of students were enrolled in Science stream followed by Engineering and Technology. The total number of Ph.D students in Agriculture and allied courses was 5612 out of which 58.9% were male students. Commerce stream had 4493 students enrolled in Ph.D with 46.65% male students. There were 3889 students enrolled in Ph.D in foreign languages. There were 7850 students enrolled in Ph.D in Indian languages. Medical Science had total number of 7086 Ph.D students, while Social Sciences stream had total number of 18,366 students enrolled for Ph.D.

### 2.3(i)(f) Foreign Students

The total number of foreign national students enrolled in Higher Education in India were 46,144. The foreign students come from 166 different countries from all across the globe. Highest share of students come from the neighbouring countries of which Nepal is 25.0% of the total, followed by Afghanistan 9.5% , Sudan 4.8%, Bhutan 4.3% , Nigeria 4.0%, Bangladesh and Iran both have 3.4%, Yemen 3.2%, U.S. 3.1% and Sri Lanka 2.7% of the foreign students. Among major contributors, Nepal had more female students than males. On the other hand, Sudan (92.5%), Yemen(91.5%) and Afghanistan (88.9%) have a considerably higher number of male students.

Although maximum number of foreign students comes from Nepal, the maximum number (215) enrolled in Ph.D. are from Ethiopia followed by Yemen (202). Also there were 14.8% of Foreign students from United States of which 54% were female students.

The highest number of foreign students were enrolled in Undergraduate courses, that is, 77.4% of the total Foreign students, followed by Post Graduate with about 14.8% enrolment. Enrolment in rest of the levels constituted 7.8%. Foreign male students were higher in almost all the levels.

Looking at the State-wise distribution, Karnataka had the highest number of students coming from foreign countries which is 12041. Apart from Karnataka, U.P. (4465), Maharashtra (4306), Punjab (3775), Tamil Nadu (3542), Telangana (2877), Delhi (2266), Andhra Pradesh (2092) and Haryana (2017) reflect more than 2000 foreign students. (Source :AISHE Report 2017-18)

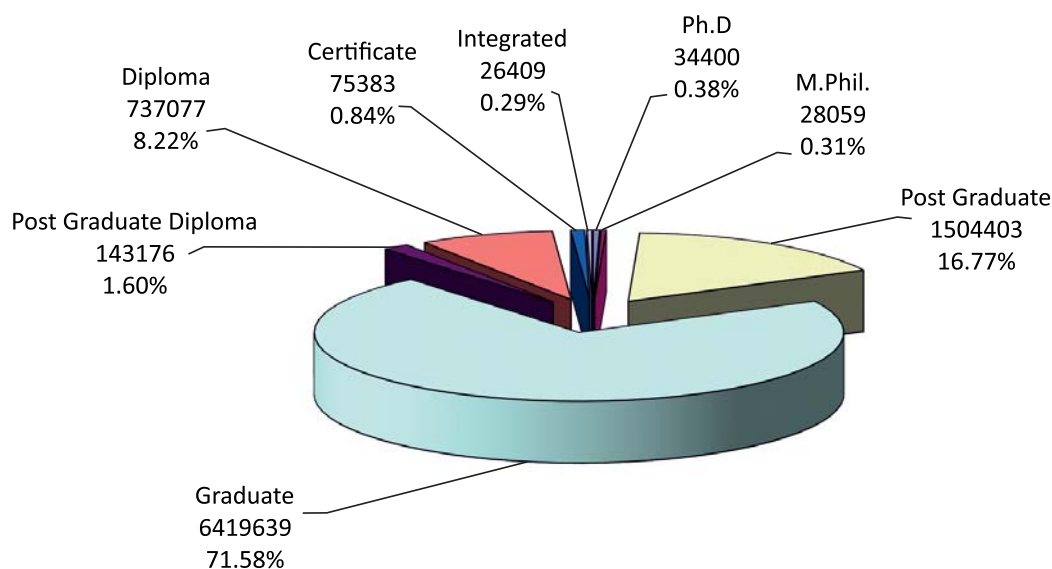
## 2.4 Level-wise Out turn /Pass Out : 2017

(Data based on actual response received in AISHE 2017-18.)

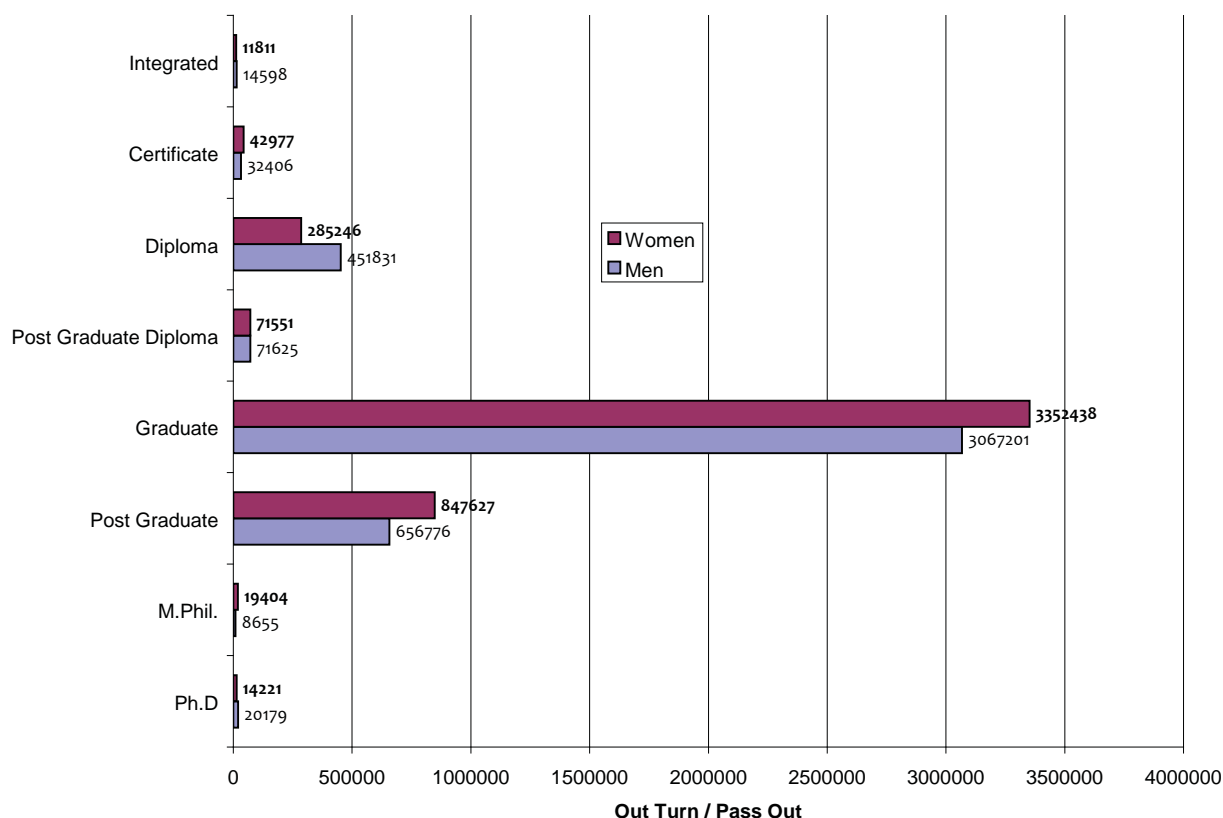
**Table 2.4(i)(a) :Level-wise Out-Turn / Pass Outs : 2017 (Universities and Colleges)**

Level	Out-Turn/Pass Out		
	Men	Women	Total
Ph.D	20179	14221	34400
M.Phil.	8655	19404	28059
Post Graduate	656776	847627	1504403
Graduate	3067201	3352438	6419639
Post Graduate Diploma	71625	71551	143176
Diploma	451831	285246	737077
Certificate	32406	42977	75383
Integrated Courses	14598	11811	26409
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>4323271</b>	<b>4645275</b>	<b>8968546</b>

**Graph 2.4(i)(a) : Level wise Out Turn / Pass Outs : 2017**



## 2.4(i)(a) Level wise : Gender wise :Out Turn / Pass Out : 2017



The highest number of students have graduated in Art Courses. The total number of students passed out in this stream were 20.73lakh . Out of which 42.3% were male and 57.7% were females. Science was the second major stream with 10.53 lakh students passing out followed by Commerce with 9.39 lakh students.

(Source AISHE Report : 2017-18)

### 2.4(i)(a)(i) : Major Discipline /Subject wise Ph.D/ M.Phil Degrees awarded (2017)

Table 2.4(i)(a)(i) : Major Discipline /Subject wise Ph.D/ M.Phil Degrees awarded

Discipline	Ph.D			M.Phil.		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Agriculture	3048	1378	4426	7	5	12
Area Studies	614	419	1033	417	807	1224
Commerce	642	662	1304	770	2216	2986
Criminology/Forensic Sciences				2		2
Culture Studies	28	32	60	65	114	179
Defence Studies	10	1	11	19	1	20
Design	4	4	8			
Disability Studies						
Education	441	555	996	393	654	1047
Engg./Tech.	3482	1425	4907	19	31	50
Fashion Tech	1	15	16	1	8	9

Discipline	Ph.D			M.Phil.		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
Fine Art	118	151	269	131	215	346
Fisheries Science	26	13	39			
Foreign Language	406	408	814	719	2117	2836
Gandhian Studies	7	10	17	14	10	24
Home Science	10	214	224	2	87	89
Indian Language	939	997	1936	990	2094	3084
IT& Computer	169	213	382	390	1684	2074
Journalism & Mass Communication	86	76	162	69	69	138
Law	190	136	326	32	24	56
Library & Information Science	136	88	224	38	82	120
Linguistic	109	106	215	146	277	423
Management	900	767	1667	216	379	595
Marine Sc./Oceanology	17	17	34	3	23	26
Medical Science	933	489	1422	22	63	85
Oriental Science	149	91	240	98	96	194
Physical Education	282	96	378	186	73	259
Religious studies	41	32	73	33	26	59
Science	4923	3957	8880	2060	5755	7815
Social Science	2208	1686	3894	1646	2269	3915
Social Work	54	47	101	164	204	368
Veterinary & Aniamal Science	185	113	298			
Women Studies	21	23	44	3	21	24
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>20179</b>	<b>14221</b>	<b>34400</b>	<b>8655</b>	<b>19404</b>	<b>28059</b>

As per the response received in the survey total number of students awarded Ph.D level degree during 2017 was 34,400 with 20179 males and 14221 Females. Tamil Nadu had maximum number (4551)of students who were awarded Ph.D level degree followed by Karnataka (3633) and Assam (3617). At Ph.D level maximum number of students out-turn was in science stream (8880).

(Source AISHE Report : 2017-18)

## 2.5 Faculty Strength

In the All India Survey of higher Education 2017-18, first time detailed information about individuals teachers was obtained in a separate Teacher Information Format (TIF) . Information on new fields such as date of joining the institute and profession, qualification, mobile no., email ID and Aadhar number were collected in the TIF. The total number of Teachers giving the information through TIFs for the year 2017-18 were 12,84,957. Out of total number of 12,84,957 Teacher, about 58% were male teachers and 42% were Female Teachers. At all India level, teachers belonging to General Category were more than half, that is 56.8% of the total number of teachers in India; OBC follows with 32.3%, while SC and ST with 8.6% and 2.27% respectively. Another significant representation in terms of gender distribution was the number of female teachers per 100 Male Teachers. At all India level there were 72 female teachers per 100 Male teachers. Similarly in SC Category there were 56 female teachers per hundred male teachers and in case of ST and OBC, it was 66 and 68 female per 100 male teachers respectively.

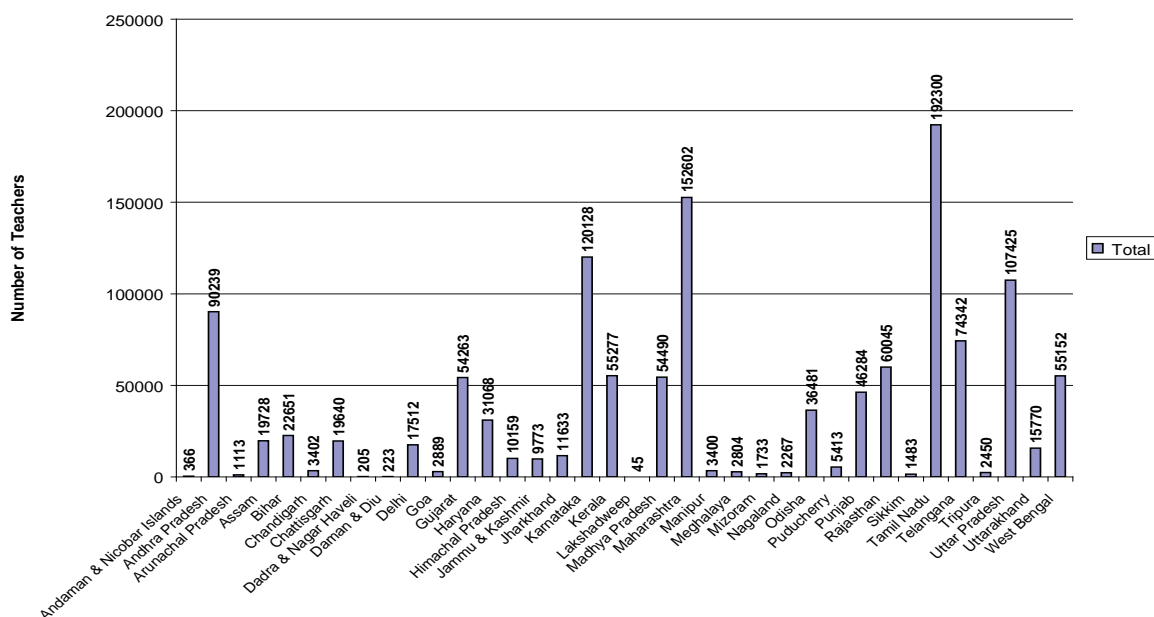
(Source AISHE Report : 2017-18)

**Table 2.5(a) : State wise : Gender wise Number of teachers : Higher education :2017-18**

State / U.T	Number of Teachers			Percentage of women to total
	Men	Women	Total	
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	194	172	366	46.99
Andhra Pradesh	59131	31108	90239	34.47
Arunachal Pradesh	735	378	1113	33.96
Assam	11958	7770	19728	39.39
Bihar	17910	4741	22651	20.93
Chandigarh	1408	1994	3402	58.61
Chattisgarh	10421	9219	19640	46.94
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	109	96	205	46.83
Daman & Diu	140	83	223	37.22
Delhi	7675	9837	17512	56.17
Goa	1301	1588	2889	54.97
Gujarat	32825	21438	54263	39.51
Haryana	14794	16274	31068	52.38
Himachal Pradesh	5447	4712	10159	46.38
Jammu & Kashmir	5737	4036	9773	41.30
Jharkhand	8158	3475	11633	29.87
Karnataka	67210	52918	120128	44.05
Kerala	21608	33669	55277	60.91
Lakshadweep	25	20	45	44.44
Madhya Pradesh	31931	22559	54490	41.40
Maharashtra	91935	60667	152602	39.76
Manipur	1817	1583	3400	46.56
Meghalaya	1274	1530	2804	54.56
Mizoram	928	805	1733	46.45
Nagaland	1006	1261	2267	55.62
Odisha	23433	13048	36481	35.77
Puducherry	3079	2334	5413	43.12
Punjab	18770	27514	46284	59.42
Rajasthan	37863	22182	60045	36.94
Sikkim	883	600	1483	40.46
Tamil Nadu	99790	92510	192300	48.11
Telangana	45811	28531	74342	38.38
Tripura	1541	909	2450	37.10
Uttar Pradesh	72143	35282	107425	32.84
Uttarakhand	9974	5796	15770	36.75
West Bengal	36083	19069	55152	34.58
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>745047</b>	<b>539708</b>	<b>1284755*</b>	<b>42.01</b>

\* distribution of 202 teachers not available

**Graph 2.5(a): State wise Number of Teachers : Higher Education : 2017-18**

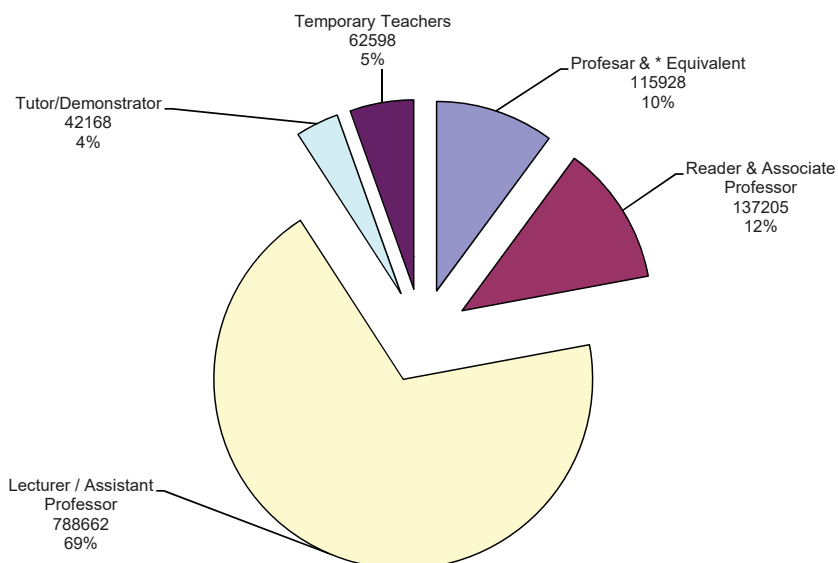


**Table 2.5 (b): Designation wise Distribution of Teaching staff\* in Universities and Colleges : 2017-18.**

Designation	University Teaching Departments/Constituent Units/Off Campus Centres		Affiliated Colleges And Constituent College		Grand Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
Professor & * Equivalent	31653	7709	84275	24532	115928	32241
Reader & Associate Professor	23056	7217	114149	43031	137205	50248
Lecturer / Assistant Professor	91028	36355	697654	305972	788662	342327
Tutor/Demonstrator	6460	3610	35708	22940	42168	26550
Temporary Teachers	6633	2952	55965	28700	62598	31652
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>158830</b>	<b>57843</b>	<b>987731</b>	<b>425175</b>	<b>1146561</b>	<b>483018</b>

\* Includes Directors, Principals and Senior Teachers who are equivalent to Professors  
(Source AISHE Report : 2017-18)

**Graph 2.5(b) : Post-wise Number of Teachers : Universities and Colleges : 2017-18**





## ▶ Development Schemes and Assistance to Universities

- ❖ 3.1 Assistance to Universities
- ❖ 3.2 Central Universities
- ❖ 3.3 State Public Universities
- ❖ 3.4 Institutions Deemed to be Universities
- ❖ 3.5 State Private Universities

### 3.1 Assistance to Universities

UGC assists each eligible University for the overall development covering different aspects namely, enhancing access, ensuring equity, imparting relevant education, improving quality and excellence, making their University administration more effective, providing more Faculty Improvement Programmes, enhancing facilities for students, augmenting research facilities and other plans of the University.

### 3.2 Central Universities

At present, there are 47 Central Universities out of which 7 Universities namely (i) Central Agricultural University, Imphal, Manipur (ii) Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi (iii) Indian Maritime University, Chennai (iv) South Asian University, New Delhi (v) Nalanda University, Bihar (vi) Rajiv Gandhi National Aviation University, Uttar Pradesh and (vii) Rani Lakshmi Bhai Central Agricultural University are not funded by the UGC. Therefore, 40 Central Universities are being provided financial assistance by UGC under various schemes. List of the Central Universities is given in Table 2.2(e)(i) of Chapter 2.

#### 3.2(i) Grants to Central Universities Under Block Grant

**UGC provides financial assistance to Central Universities under Various Schemes / Programmes**

From the financial year 2017-18, Plan – Non-Plan classification of the Budget has been discontinued. As informed by MHRD that the expenditure on salary and retirement benefits etc will be met out of funds allocated under Object Head 36 in respect of the Institutions/autonomous bodies and the expenditure on (a) Payment of pension and pensionary benefits; (b) Salary and TA/DA etc. paid to consultants appointed under a scheme and (c) Salary / wages paid to contractual staff appointed under a scheme etc. shall be met out of funds provided under object head 31 – Grants in aid – General.

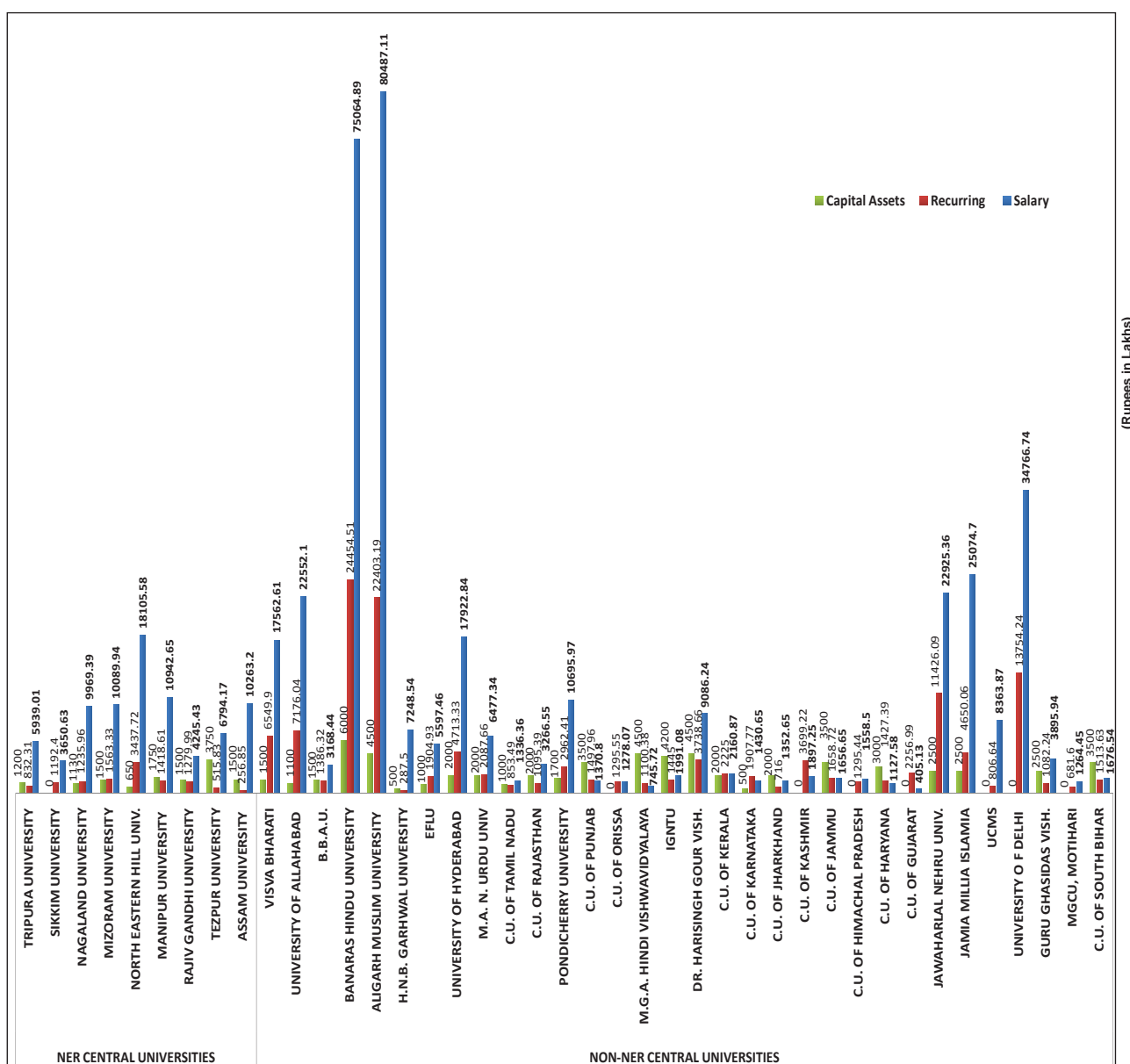
#### 3.2(i)(a) Grant, Paid Under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets Head during 2017-18

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released during the year 2017-18 (₹ in lakhs)					
			Salary		Recurring		Capital Assets	
			Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released
1	2	3	4		5		6	
<b>NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES</b>								
1	<b>BIHAR</b>	C.U. OF SOUTH BIHAR	1676.54	1676.54	1513.63	1513.63	7500.00	3500.00
2		MGCU, MOTIHARI	1264.45	1264.45	681.60	681.60	1100.00	0.00
3	<b>CHHATTISGARH</b>	GURU GHASIDAS VISH.	3895.94	3895.94	1082.24	1082.24	2500.00	2500.00
4	<b>DELHI</b>	UNIVERSITY OF DELHI	34766.74	34766.74	13754.24	13754.24	1000.00	0.00
4b		UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCE	8363.87	8363.87	806.64	806.64	550.00	0.00
5		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	25074.70	25074.70	4650.06	4650.06	2500.00	2500.00

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released during the year 2017-18 (₹ in lakhs)					
			Salary		Recurring		Capital Assets	
			Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released
1	2	3	4		5		6	
6	DELHI	JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	22925.36	22925.36	11426.09	11426.09	2500.00	2500.00
7	GUJARAT	C.U. OF GUJARAT	405.13	405.13	2256.99	2256.99	500.00	0.00
8	HARYANA	C.U. OF HARYANA	1127.58	1127.58	1427.39	1427.39	6000.00	3000.00
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	C.U. OF HIMACHAL PRADESH	1558.50	1558.50	1295.44	1295.44	500.00	0.00
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	C.U. OF JAMMU	1656.65	1656.65	1658.72	1658.72	7000.00	3500.00
11		C.U. OF KASHMIR	1897.25	1897.25	3699.22	3699.22	5500.00	0.00
12	JHARKHAND	C.U. OF JHARKHAND	1352.65	1352.65	716.00	716.00	4934.00	2000.00
13	KARNATAKA	C.U. OF KARNATAKA	1430.65	1430.65	1907.77	1907.77	1500.00	500.00
14	KERALA	C.U. OF KERALA	2160.87	2160.87	2225.00	2225.00	3500.00	2000.00
15	MADHYA PRADESH	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISH.	9086.24	9086.24	3738.66	3738.66	4500.00	4500.00
16		IGNTU	1991.08	1991.08	1445.00	1445.00	4200.00	4200.00
17	MAHARASTHRA	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	745.72	745.72	1100.38	1100.38	4500.00	4500.00
18	ODISHA	C.U. OF ORISSA	1278.07	1278.07	1295.55	1295.55	500.00	0.00
19	PUNJAB	C.U. OF PUNJAB	1370.80	1370.80	1497.96	1497.96	7900.00	3500.00
20	PUDUCHERRY	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	10695.97	10695.97	2962.41	2962.41	1700.00	1700.00
21	RAJASTHAN	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	3266.55	3266.55	1095.39	1095.39	3000.00	2000.00
22	TAMIL NADU	C.U. OF TAMIL NADU	1336.36	1336.36	853.49	853.49	2000.00	1000.00
23	TELANGANA	M.A. N. URDU UNIV	6477.34	6477.34	2087.66	2087.66	2000.00	2000.00
24		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	17922.84	17922.84	4713.33	4713.33	2000.00	2000.00
25		ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE UNIV.	5597.46	5597.46	1904.93	1904.93	1000.00	1000.00
26	UTTARAKHAND	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	7248.54	7248.54	287.50	287.50	500.00	500.00
27	UTTAR PRADESH	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	80487.11	80487.11	22403.19	22403.19	4500.00	4500.00
28		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	75064.89	75064.89	24454.51	24454.51	6000.00	6000.00
29		BABA SAHEB BHIMRAO AMBEDKAR UNIV.	3168.44	3168.44	1386.32	1386.32	1500.00	1500.00
30		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	22552.10	22552.10	7176.04	7176.04	1100.00	1100.00
31	WEST BENGAL	VISVA BHARATI	17562.61	17562.61	6549.90	6549.90	1500.00	1500.00
	<b>TOTAL - I</b>		<b>375409.00</b>	<b>375409.00</b>	<b>134053.25</b>	<b>134053.25</b>	<b>95484.00</b>	<b>63500.00</b>
	<b>NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES</b>							
32	ASSAM	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	10263.20	10263.20	1578.45	256.85	1500.00	1500.00
33		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	6794.17	6794.17	1915.83	515.83	3750.00	3750.00
34	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	4245.43	4245.43	1354.99	1279.99	1500.00	1500.00
35	MANIPUR	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	10942.65	10942.65	3488.61	1418.61	1750.00	1750.00

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Grant Released during the year 2017-18 (₹ in lakhs)					
			Salary		Recurring		Capital Assets	
			Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released	Allocation	Released
1	2	3	4		5		6	
36	MEGHALAYA	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	18105.58	18105.58	5937.72	3437.72	650.00	650.00
37	MIZORAM	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	10089.94	10089.94	2789.00	1563.33	1500.00	1500.00
38	NAGALAND	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	9969.39	9969.39	2615.96	1235.96	1130.00	1130.00
39	SIKKIM	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	3650.63	3650.63	1652.40	1192.40	2800.00	0.00
40	TRIPURA	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	5939.01	5939.01	2128.19	832.31	1200.00	1200.00
TOTAL - II			80000.00	80000.00	23461.15	11733.00	15780.00	12980.00
GRAND TOTAL - (I + II)			455409.00	455409.00	157514.40	145786.25	111264.00	76480.00

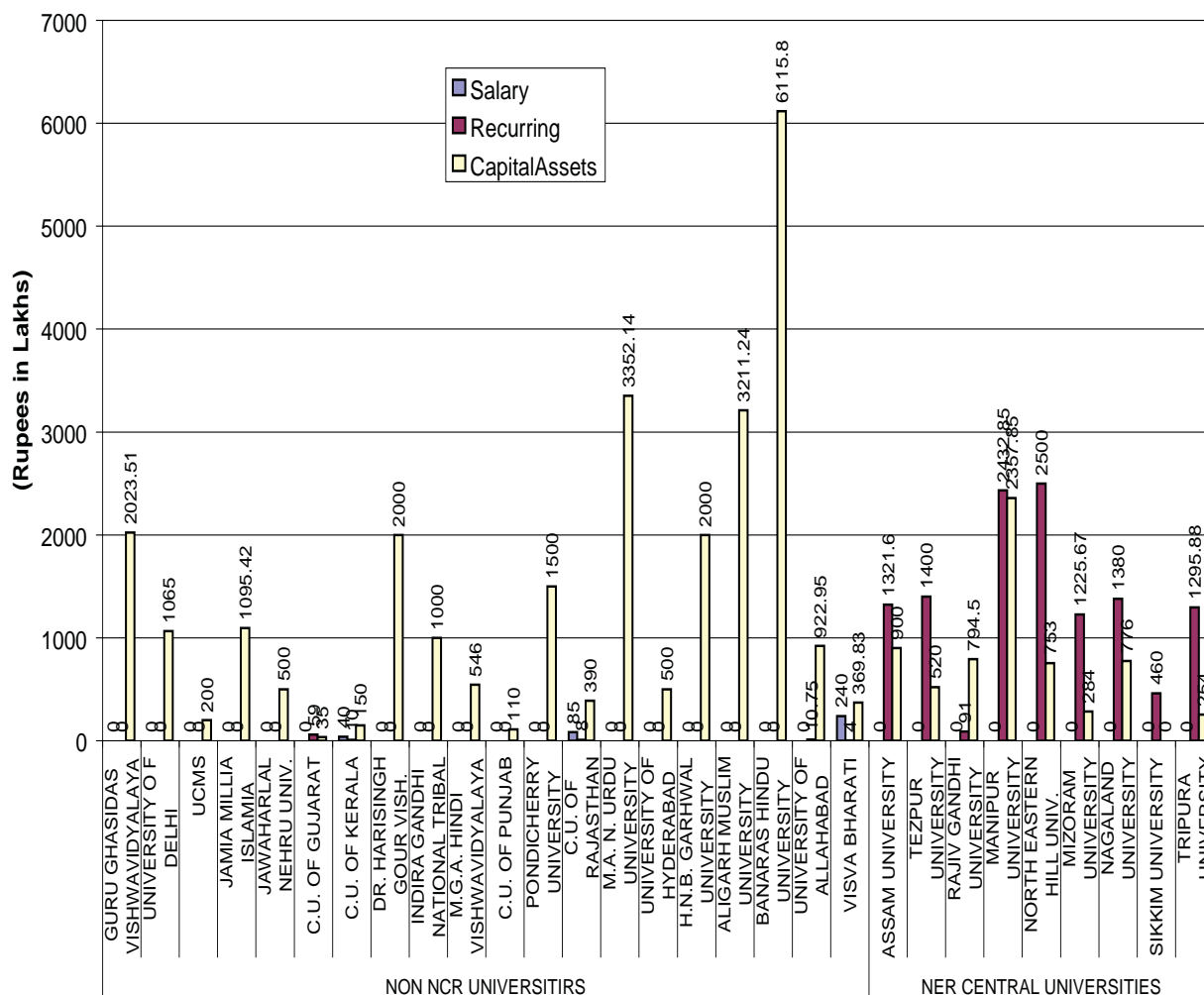
Graph 3.2(i)(a) : Grants Paid under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets Head during 2017-18 to Central Universities



### 3.2(i)(b) Additional Grants Paid Under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets Head During 2017-18

Sl. No.	Name of the State	Name of the University	Additional Grants (₹ in Lakhs)			
			Salary	Recurring	Capital Assets	Total
1	2	3	4			
<b>NON-NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES</b>						
3	<b>CHHATTISGARH</b>	GURU GHASIDAS VISHWAVIDYALAYA	0.00	0.00	2023.51	2023.51
4	<b>DELHI</b>	UNIVERSITY O F DELHI	0.00	0.00	1065.00	1065.00
4b		UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCE.	0.00	0.00	200.00	200.00
5		JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA	0.00	0.00	1095.42	1095.42
6		JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIV.	0.00	0.00	500.00	500.00
7	<b>GUJARAT</b>	C.U. OF GUJARAT	0.00	59.00	35.00	94.00
14	<b>KERALA</b>	C.U. OF KERALA	40.00	10.00	150.00	200.00
15	<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>	DR. HARISINGH GOUR VISH.	0.00	0.00	2000.00	2000.00
16		INDIRA GANDHI NATIONAL TRIBAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	1000.00	1000.00
17	<b>MAHARASTHRA</b>	M.G.A. HINDI VISHWAVIDYALAYA	0.00	0.00	546.00	546.00
19	<b>PUNJAB</b>	C.U. OF PUNJAB	0.00	0.00	110.00	110.00
20	<b>PUDUCHERRY</b>	PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	1500.00	1500.00
21	<b>RAJASTHAN</b>	C.U. OF RAJASTHAN	85.00	8.00	390.00	483.00
23	<b>TELANGANA</b>	M.A. N. URDU UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	3352.14	3352.14
24		UNIVERSITY OF HYDERABAD	0.00	0.00	500.00	500.00
26	<b>UTTARAKHAND</b>	H.N.B. GARHWAL UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	2000.00	2000.00
27	<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>	ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	3211.24	3211.24
28		BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY	0.00	0.00	6115.80	6115.80
30		UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD	0.00	10.75	922.95	933.70
31	<b>WEST BENGAL</b>	VISVA BHARATI	240.00	4.00	369.83	613.83
<b>TOTAL - I</b>			<b>365.00</b>	<b>91.75</b>	<b>27086.89</b>	<b>27543.64</b>
<b>NER CENTRAL UNIVERSITIES</b>						
32	<b>ASSAM</b>	ASSAM UNIVERSITY	0.00	1321.60	900.00	2221.60
33		TEZPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	1400.00	520.00	1920.00
34	<b>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</b>	RAJIV GANDHI UNIVERSITY	0.00	91.00	794.50	885.50
35	<b>MANIPUR</b>	MANIPUR UNIVERSITY	0.00	2432.85	2357.85	4790.70
36	<b>MEGHALAYA</b>	NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIV.	0.00	2500.00	753.00	3253.00
37	<b>MIZORAM</b>	MIZORAM UNIVERSITY	0.00	1225.67	284.00	1509.67
38	<b>NAGALAND</b>	NAGALAND UNIVERSITY	0.00	1380.00	776.00	2156.00
39	<b>SIKKIM</b>	SIKKIM UNIVERSITY	0.00	460.00	0.00	460.00
40	<b>TRIPURA</b>	TRIPURA UNIVERSITY	0.00	1295.88	254.00	1549.88
<b>TOTAL - II</b>			<b>0.00</b>	<b>12107.00</b>	<b>6639.35</b>	<b>18746.35</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL - (I + II)</b>			<b>365.00</b>	<b>12198.75</b>	<b>33726.24</b>	<b>46289.99</b>

**Graph 3.2(i)(b) : Additional Grants Paid under Salary, Recurring and Capital Assets head during 2017-18**



**3.2(i)(c) : The Ministry of Human Resource Development has earmarked the Budget for the year 2017-18 under recurring head and released to Institute of Medical Sciences (IMS), BHU as per details below:-**

(₹ in lakhs)

Head	Allocation	Grant released during 2017-18
Grants in Aid General (31)	4668.00	4668.00

**3.2(ii) Development Schemes of Central Universities with objectives and Salient Features**

**3.2(ii)(a) Coaching Scheme for Residential Coaching Academies for Minorities / SC/ ST and Women**

‘Residential Coaching Academies’ for Minorities/SCs/STs and Women was set up at Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Jamia Hamdard, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow and Jamia Millia Islamia.

The objective of the Residential Academy for Minorities/ SC/ST and Women is to provide equal opportunities to all sections of society for equitable growth which entails affirmative action for Minorities, SC/STs and women by providing Coaching programmes to students, with hostel facilities with free of cost/nominal fee, without tuition fee of the above category for entry into Central/State Government, private sector jobs and entry into IITs/Medical colleges.

The financial assistance for setting up Residential Coaching Academies under this scheme so far is given as under:-

(₹ In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Total Allocation	Total Grant released
1	Aligarh Muslim University	1328.78	1319.28
2	Jamia Millia Islamia	1500.00	1400.00
3	Maulana Azad National Urdu University	828.78	783.78
4	Dr. Babasahab Bhimrao Ambedkar University	1078.78	995.28
5	Jamia Hamdard (Deemed University)	1395.38	1385.38
<b>Total</b>		<b>6131.72</b>	<b>5883.72</b>

During the financial year 2017-2018, no grant was released under the Scheme.

### 3.2(ii)(b) Establishment of Chairs in Central Universities

In order to enrich the academic resources of the university system for a deeper reflection on critical issues, the University Grants Commission has formulated the Scheme of Chairs in the name of Nobel Laureates and other illustrious persons who have been either Indian Citizen or are of an Indian Origin. In this background, Chairs are being established in the areas of their outstanding contributions.

#### 3.2(ii)(b)(i) Status of Chairs Established in Central Universities

S. No	Name of the Chair	Name of the University	Date and Year of Establishment	Grant Released
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Swami Vivekananda Chair	Central University of Jammu	2014-15	₹ 25,00,000/-
2.	Swami Dayanand Saraswati Chair	C U of Haryana	2016-17	₹ 17,00,000/-
3.	Guru Gobind Singh Chair	C U of Punjab	2016-17	₹ 17,00,000/-
4.	Rajiv Gandhi Chair	NEHU	2005-2006	₹ 40,00,000/-
	Rajiv Gandhi Chair	University of Allahabad		₹ 1,40,00,000/-
5.	Baba Satguru Ram Singh Chair	C U of Punjab	2012-2013	17,00,000/-
6.	Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya Chair	BHU	2012-2013	₹ 150.00 Lakhs Grant provided by Ministry of Culture
7.	Chair for Tribal Studies	JNU,	2012-13	₹ 25,00,000/-
		University of Hyderabad		₹ 25,00,000/-
		N E H U		₹ 25,00,000/-
		C U of Orissa		₹ 25,00,000/-
		CU of Himachal Pradesh		₹ 25,00,000/-
8.	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chair	C U of Jharkhand	24.12.2013	₹ 25,00,000/-
9.	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Chair	MANUU	2011-12	₹ 57,14,000/-
		JMI	2011-12	₹ 20,00,000/-
10.	Ambedkar Chair	BBAU	2014-15	₹ 25,00,000/-

### 3.2(ii)(b)(ii) Grant Released for the Establishment of Chairs in Central Universities during 2017-18

(₹ in lakhs)

S.No.	Name of the Chair	Name of the Univ.	Grant released by UGC
1.	Swamy Dayanand Saraswati Chair	Central University of Haryana	17.00
2.	Guru Gobind Singh Chair	Central University of Punjab	17.00
3.	Baha Satguru Ram Singh Chair	Central University of Punjab	17.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>51.00</b>

### 3.2(ii)(c) Establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers

UGC is providing funds to three central universities namely Aligarh Muslim University, Maulana Azad National Urdu University and Jamia Millia Islamia for establishment of Centre for Professional Development of Urdu Medium Teachers. The status of grant released to these universities is given as under:-

(₹ In Lakhs)

Name of the Univ.	Allocation	Grant released so far
Maulana Azad National Urdu University	400	376
Aligarh Muslim University	400	370
Jamia Millia Islamia	400	350

### 3.2(ii)(d) Capacity Expansion to Provide Reservation for OBC in Admission

The Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act, 2006, envisaging reservation of 27% of the annual permitted strength in each branch of study or faculty for the OBCs (excluding “creamy layer”), apart from 15% for the SCs and 7.5% for the STs, in Central Educational Institutions (CEIs) established, maintained or aided by the Central Government, other than those exempted under the Act, requires them to increase the annual permitted strength for the academic session 2006-07 by 54% over a maximum period of 3 years commencing from the academic session 2008-09, with a view to ensuring that the number of unreserved seats available to the OBCs as also to the SCs and the STs for each academic session are commensurate with the increase in the permitted strength for that session.

During the financial year 2017-18, grants were released to University of Allahabad and Manipur University under the scheme as per details below:

#### 3.2(ii)(e)(i) OBC Grant- Allahabad University

(₹ in lakhs)

Allocation for constituent Colleges	Items / Head of Accounts		Grant already released	Grant now sanctioned	Total Grant released so far
<b>5033.88</b>	Grants in aid Capital Assets (35)	CU General Component I (A) 35	1950.63	422.95	2373.58
		CU SC Component I (B) 35	377.54	0.00	377.54
		CU ST Component I (C) 35	188.77	0.00	188.77
		<b>Total</b>	<b>2516.94</b>	<b>422.95</b>	<b>2939.89</b>



(₹ In lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Allocation for infrastructure development	Grant already released	Grant now sanctioned	Total Grant released so far
1.	Isvar Saran Degree College	403.20	201.60	161.28	362.88
2.	SS Khanna Girls Degree College	377.40	188.70	150.96	339.66
3.	SPM Degree College	276.78	138.39	110.71	249.10
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1057.38</b>	<b>528.69</b>	<b>422.95</b>	<b>951.64</b>

**3.2(ii)(e)(ii) OBC Grant- Manipur University**

(₹ In lakhs)

S. No.	Items	Allocation	Grant already released	Grant now sanctioned	Total Grant released so far
a	Non-Recurring	4186.50	3500.00	267.85	3767.85
b	Recurring	150.00 (Annually)	100.00	271.85	371.85
	<b>Total</b>		<b>3600.00</b>	<b>539.70</b>	<b>4139.70</b>

**3.2(ii)(f) Strengthening / Setting up of Schools of Education in Central Universities**

The UGC has been impressing upon the Central Universities and other Universities to establish Department of Education and conduct programmes for preparation of school on teachers and Teacher Educators. In the wake of the Right to Education Act, 2009 and the various recommendations contained in the report of Justice Verma Commission on Teacher Education (2012), the Government of India requested the UGC to take urgent steps for expanding institutional support of teacher education in the University system and also to bring various qualitative improvements thereof. One such aspect in entailing such initiative was to establish School of Education in Central Universities of the country. With this objective, the UGC sent a communication to all the Central Universities for establishing Schools of Education within them and take various activities relating to teacher education other than pre-service teacher education. These included curriculum research, policy and educational development, learning and pedagogic studies, assessment and evaluation, professional development of teacher educators, etc. A related issue on which Central Universities were requested to work was for reforming the curricula of the various teacher education programmes in the light of the recommendations of the National Curriculum Framework on Teacher Education (NCTE), 2009.

The UGC has sanctioned for expansion and strengthening of teacher education in Central Universities for which approval was given for various teaching and non-teaching posts. The UGC has also invigorated the initiative for reforms in the curricula of the teacher education courses, requesting academic staff colleges to provide refresher and orientation training programmes for teacher educators, to strengthen post-graduate programmes in the teacher education departments and to run integrated teacher education programmes.

As a result of the above efforts, at present 39 Central Universities have Schools/Departments of Education offering various pre-service and other teacher education programmes and they have also intensified their efforts for providing other related programmes of teacher education. During the year 2017-2018, no grant was released under the Scheme.

**3.2(ii)(g) Establishment of Centres for Endangered languages**

The Centres for Indigenous Languages in Central Universities have been set up for preservation and promotion of endangered Languages.

The UGC established Centre for Endangered Languages to the following 9 Central Universities:-

1. Tezpur University, Assam
2. Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh
3. Sikkim University, Sikkim
4. Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, M.P.
5. Central University of Jharkhand, Jharkhand
6. Guru Ghasidas Viswavidyalaya, Chhattisgarh
7. Central University of Karnataka, Karnataka
8. Central University of Kerala, Kerala
9. Visva Bharati, West Bengal

During the financial year 2017-18, grants were released to the following Universities for Establishment of Centre for Endangered Languages.

S. No.	Name of Univ.	Allocation	Grant released under Salary head	Grant released under Recurring head
1	Central University of Jharkhand	360.00	135.89	44.11
2	Guru Ghasidas Vish.	360.00	92.55	87.45
	<b>Total</b>	<b>720.00</b>	<b>228.44</b>	<b>131.56</b>

### 3.2(ii)(h) Construction of Women's Hostel in Universities

With a view to provide hostels and other infrastructural facilities to achieve the goal of enhancing the status of women and harness the potential available for the development of the society at large, as also to bring about gender equity and equal representation of women, the UGC is implementing the Scheme of construction of Women Hostels in Universities. During the financial year 2017-18, no grant was released under the scheme.

### 3.2(ii) (i) Establishment of Yoga Department in Central Universities

The value of yoga as a means of promoting health, social harmony and discipline is well recognized. It is also acknowledged that for the development of the youth into good citizens who are knowledgeable, confident, balanced and possess strong character and leadership attributes, they require to be exposed to art and science of yoga in its various manifestations. Yoga is our cultural heritage and it promotes physical and mental health.

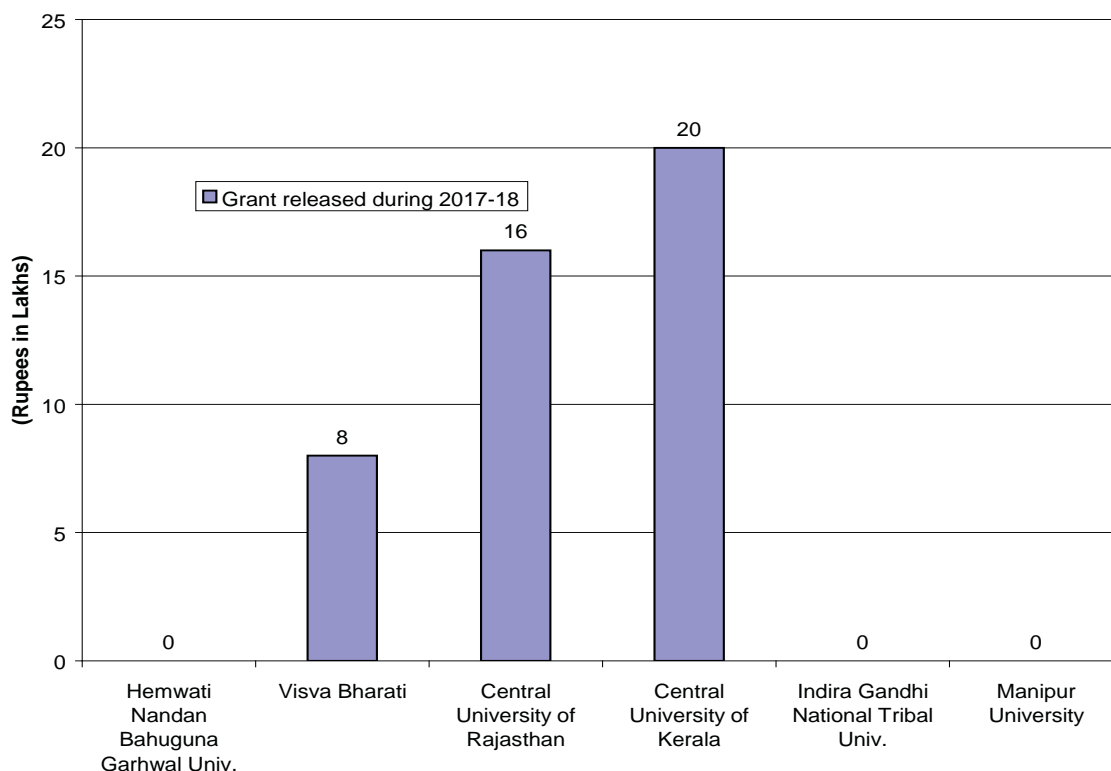
There is also a growing movement in main stream research on true biological effects of yoga on human health and behaviour. It is imperative that the Indian Universities also engage themselves in strengthening scientific evidence of the positive effects of Yoga and Meditation on human health. In order to pursue education and practice in Yoga, it is proposed to establish Centers /Departments of Yoga in the Public Funded Universities.

UGC sanctioned full fledged Yoga department and courses in the following Six Central Universities:-

(Rupees in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Course Approved by UGC	Allocation	Grant already released	Grant released during 2017-18
1.	Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal Univ.	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and Ph.D. (Yogic Science)	1000.00	0.00	0.00
2.	Visva Bharati	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and M.Sc. (Yogic Science)	1000.00	0.00	8.00
3.	Central University of Rajasthan	M.Sc. (Yoga Therapy) and Certificate/ Diploma in Yoga	1000.00	0.00	16.00
4.	Central University of Kerala	Diploma in Yoga, M.A. (Yoga Therapy) and Ph.D. (Yoga)	1000.00	0.00	20.00
5.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal Univ.	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and Certificate/ Diploma in Yoga	1000.00	500.00	0.00
6.	Manipur University	B.Sc. (Yogic Science) and Certificate/ Diploma in Yoga	1000.00	0.00	0.00
	<b>Total</b>		<b>6000.00</b>	<b>500.00</b>	<b>44.00</b>

**Graph 3.2 (ii)(i) Grant released for Yoga Department and Courses during 2017-18**



### **3.2(ii)(j) Mandatory Accreditation of NAAC by each Central University**

Assessment and accreditation in the higher education, through transparent and informed external review process, are the effective means of quality assurance in higher education to provide a common frame of reference for students and others to obtain credible information on academic quality across institutions thereby assisting student mobility across institutions, domestic as well as international.

Assessment is undertaken prior to the commencement of academic programmes in an Institution. Accreditation is undertaken after an institution attains certain years of existence (6yrs)/ passing out of specified number of batches (two batches), whichever is earlier.

The UGC has also decided that no Higher Educational Institution or its Faculties, Schools, Departments, Centres or any other units therein, by whatever name called, shall be eligible for applying or receiving financial assistance from the Commission from 1st April, 2016 onwards, under any of its schemes without having undergone assessment and accreditation on or before 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2015.

Out of 40 Central Universities, 35 Central Universities have obtained the NAAC accreditation. 2 Central University had obtained the accreditation earlier but accreditation period is over i.e. University of Allahabad and Pondicherry University have applied for reaccreditation. 2 Central Universities (i) University of Delhi and (ii) CU of Jharkhand have applied first time for accreditation. 1 newly established Central University i.e. Mahatma Gandhi Central University, Motihari is not eligible for accreditation.

### **3.2(ii)(k) Establishment of Centre for Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities.**

In order to promote greater social responsibility in higher education in the country, as per the recommendations of the Steering Committee on Technical and Higher Education in the country. Many

institutions have already been involved in programs like the NSS, they are largely designed to ‘help’ the community. The new approach to community engagements being recommended by the expert committee set up by the Planning Commission emphasizes mutually beneficial and respectful partnerships between communities, civil society and institutions of higher education in the country.

Outreach/extension activities in the university system generally do not attract priority. Thus most of the higher education institutions remain disconnected with the society at large. It is important, therefore, to more clearly and forcefully mandate that the core purposes of ‘community engagement’ by institutions of higher education is to serve mutually agreed interests of both communities and institutions. The UGC has framed guidelines for Establishment of Centres of Fostering Social Responsibility and Community Engagement in Universities. Objective of the scheme, inter-alia include (i) providing roadmap of community / university engagement plans of the university (ii) to promoting community / university partnership to develop knowledge for including the lives of people and to encourage participatory research (iii) working in alliance based organization in the planning and execution of projects (iv) designing and developing pedagogy relevant to the learning need of the community and (v) creating neighbourhood networks of educational institutions including schools and providing policy suggestions and technical assistance in the matter of fostering social responsibility and community engagement.

During the financial year 2017-18, no grant was released under the scheme.

### 3.2(ii)(I) Establishment of the Department of National Security Studies and up-gradation of existing Department of Defence Studies to the Department of National Security Studies in four Central Universities

The UGC had constituted a Committee under the Chairmanship of Air Commodore (Retd.) Jasjit Singh, former Director General, Institute of Defence Studies & Analyses (IDSA) to give detailed recommendations for establishment/up-gradation of Department of National Security Studies.

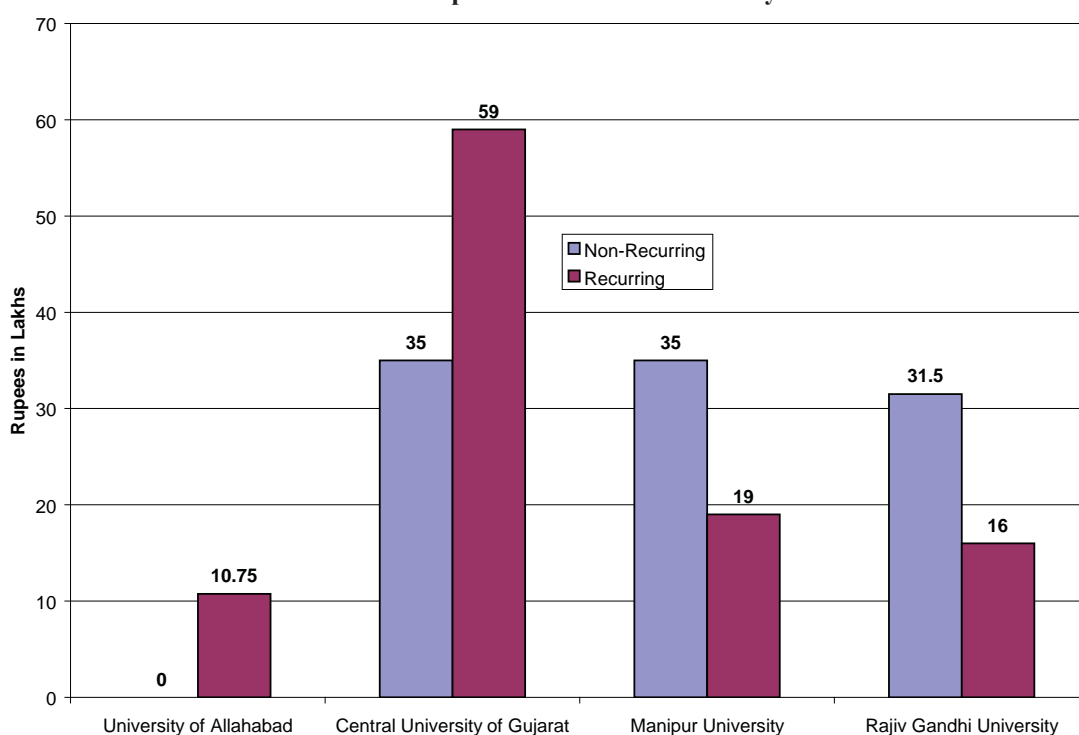
The Committee has approved for establishment of Department of National Security Studies and up-gradation of existing department of Defence Studies to the Department of National Security Studies in 06 universities namely University of Allahabad, Allahabad, Central University of Gujarat, Gandhinagar, Manipur University, Imphal, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, University of Pune, Pune, Punjab University, Chandigarh.

The summarized recommendation and grant released to four Central Universities are as under:-

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Recommended by the Committee					Grant released ( ₹ In Lakhs)			
		Amount allocated ( ₹ In lakhs)			Teaching posts	Non-teaching posts	Purpose	Non-Recurring	Recurring (50% of the recommended amount)	Total
		Non-Recurring	Recurring	Total						
1.	University of Allahabad	--	21.50	21.50	02	--	For upgradation of existing department	--	10.75	10.75
2.	Central University of Gujarat	35.00	118.00	153.00	12	02 Group 'B' & 06 Group 'C'	For upgradation of existing department	35.00	59.00	94.00

Sr. No.	Name of the University	Recommended by the Committee						Grant released ( ₹ In Lakhs)		
		Amount allocated ( ₹ In lakhs)			Teaching posts	Non-teaching posts	Purpose	Non-Recurring	Recurring (50% of the recommended amount)	Total
		Non-Recurring	Recurring	Total						
3	Manipur University	35.00	38.00	73.00	04	03	for establishment of new department	35.00	19.00	54.00
4	Rajiv Gandhi University	31.50	32.00	63.50	04	--	for establishment of new department	31.50	16.00	47.50
<b>Total</b>		<b>101.50</b>	<b>209.50</b>	<b>311.00</b>	<b>22</b>			<b>101.50</b>	<b>104.75</b>	<b>206.25</b>

**Graph 3.2(ii)(I) Grant Released ( ₹ in Lakhs) for Establishment of New and Upgradation of existing Department of Defence Studies to the Department of National Security Studies 2017-18**



### 3.3 : State Public Universities

The UGC provides General Development Assistance to all eligible State Universities which are recognized under Section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956, within the frame work of norms and broad outlays specified by the UGC in order to facilitate the procurement of such infrastructural facilities which are not normally made available to them from the state government or other bodies supporting them. Assistance is given for Buildings, Staff, Books & Journals, Equipment & other items etc.

General Development Assistance to universities has been provided in the form of Plan Block Grants to State Universities which include construction/renovation of buildings (including renovation of heritage buildings), campus development, staff, books & journals, laboratory equipment and infrastructure, annual maintenance contract, innovative research activities, university industry linkages, extension activities, cultural activities, development of ICT, health care, student amenities including hostels, Travel Grant/ Conferences/Seminars/

Symposia /Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centers, Basic Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme, etc.

The extension of time limit for utilization of grant up to 30-09-2017 against the allocation under GDA during XII plan period - For buildings, the expenditure incurred up to 31-03-2019 shall be admitted, provided that the construction work of such building projects has been started before 31-03-2017.

UGC has introduced the following Chairs in Universities in various field in the name of illustrious persons, Nobel Laureates and persons of eminence in the areas/fields of their contribution. The following chair are covered under the scheme:

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas	S.No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
1.	Motilal Nehru	• Legal Studies	16.	Mahatma Ayyankali	• Social Reformer and Champion of Oppressed Classes
		• Freedom Movement	17.	Sh. Guru Gobind Singh	• Social Reformer/Comparative Study of all the Religions and Culture
2.	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad	• Journalism	18.	Swami Dayanand Saraswati	• Social Reformer/Social Awakening
		• Education	19.	Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay	• Socio Economic Thoughts and Integral Humanism
		• Urdu and Arabic Literature	20.	Rabindranath Tagore	• Literature
		• Freedom Movement			• Arts and Aesthetics
3.	Dr. Rajendra Prasad	• Freedom Movement			• Culture
		• Governance			• Music
4.	Lal Bahadur Shastri	• Sustainable Agriculture & Rural Development	21.	C.V. Raman	• Physics & Optics, Spectroscopy and Acoustics
		• Ethics and Governance			• Chemistry
		• Freedom Movement	22.	Mother Teresa	• Human Rights
5.	Babu Jagjivan Ram	• Empowerment of the Marginalized Section of the Society			• Women Empowerment
6.	Rajiv Gandhi	• Panchayati Raj			• Peace
		• ICT and Computerization			• Poverty Alleviation and Humanitarianism
		• Youth Empowerment			
7.	Swami Vivekananda	• National & Social Awakening	23.	Subrahmanyam Chandrashekar	• Physics & Astrophysics
		• Philosophy			• Astronomy
8.	Mahatma Gandhi	• Peace & Non- Violence	24.	Har Gobind Khorana	• Biology
		• Freedom Movement			• Chemistry & Biochemistry
		• National Integration	25.	Amartya Sen	• Physiology and Medicine
		9.			Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru
• International Cooperation			• Welfare Economics		
• Science & Technology			• Social Choice Theory		
• Non-Aligned Movement			• Human Development		
10.	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar	• Social Inclusion	26.	Venkatraman Ramakrishnan	• Sustainable Development
		• Constitutional Studies			• Structural & Molecular Biology
11.	Dr. Zakir Hussain	• Education	27.	E. Sreedharan	• Biochemistry and Chemistry
		• Freedom Movement			• Urban Development
			28.	Dr. Homi Jehangir Bhabha	• Surface Transport
					• Space Science

S. No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas	S.No.	National Chairs:	Subject/Areas
12.	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan	• Education • Philosophy	29.	Lakshminath Bezbaroa	• Literature • Arts • Culture
13.	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	• National Integration • Governance	30.	Sri Aurobindo	• Education • Philosophy • Yoga • Spirituality
14.	Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya	• Education • Social Reforms • Freedom Movement			
15.	Sir Syed Ahmad Khan	• Education • Social Reforms • Religion and Culture			

- An independent scheme of Internal Quality Assurance Cell and Construction of Women Hostel has been implemented in all State Universities continued as a separate scheme.
- The scheme of special Honorarium to teachers who are fellows of at least two of the four science academies identified by UGC continued as a separate scheme.

The following schemes are being implemented under General Development Assistance to State Universities:

S. No.	Scheme	S. No.	Scheme
1	Construction & Renovation of Buildings	14	Travel Grant
2	Campus Development	15	Conferences/Seminars/Symposia/Workshop
3	Staff	16	Publication Grant
4	Books & Journals	17	Appointment Visiting Professor/Visiting Fellows
5	Laboratory Equipment & Infrastructure	18	Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell
6	Annual Maintenance Contract	19	Day Care Center
7	Innovative Research Activities	20	Basic Facilities for Women
8	University Industry linkages	21	Faculty Development Programme
9	Extension Activities	22	ENCORE
10	Cultural Activities	23	Human Rights and Duties Education
11	Development of ICT	24	Appointment/Honorarium of Guest Part time Teachers
12	Health Care	25	Non Net fellowship to Students
13	Student Amenities including Hostels		

- The Following schemes which were earlier part of Merged Scheme were implemented independently by a SC/ST Cell of UGC and separate grant were provided by UGC under these schemes.
  - Equal Opportunity Cell.
  - Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community.
  - Coaching for NET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority community students.
  - Coaching Classes for entry into services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) and minority students
  - Schemes for persons with disabilities.
- The UGC had introduced the new scheme “Swachh Bharat Swasth Bharat” during 2014-15. The Universities were allowed to utilize the General Development grant for this purpose which has been already allocated to State Universities



- During the financial year 2017-18 an amount of ₹163,96,97,000/- has been sanctioned to State Universities under General Development Assistance Scheme.
- During the financial year 2017-18 the amount of ₹3,14,18,000/- has been sanctioned to N.E.R state universities under General Development Assistance Scheme.
- An amount of ₹40,00,00,000/- was sanctioned to Punjab University, Chandigarh towards Capital grant (2017-18) Salary Head.

### 3.4 Institutions Deemed to be Universities

UGC provides both Development (Revenue) and Maintenance (Capital) assistance to identified institutions deemed to be universities under various schemes/ programmes.

At present, there are 21 identified institutions deemed to be universities receiving Revenue / Capital/ Fixed Maintenance/ Special Grant from the UGC. Name of the identified institutions deemed to be universities are given below: -

Sl. No.	State/University/Institution
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>	
1.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)
2.	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilayam-515134, Anantapur District (Andhra Pradesh)
<b>Delhi</b>	
3.	Indian Law Institute, New Delhi – 110 001 [ Allocation has been made only for XII Plan period only]
4.	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062
5.	National University of Educational Planning and Administration, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi
6.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016
<b>Gujarat</b>	
7.	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)
<b>Maharashtra</b>	
8.	Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
9.	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Shivajinagar Deccan Gymkhana, BMCC Road, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)
10.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra)
11.	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)
<b>Rajasthan</b>	
12.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith – 304 022 (Rajasthan)
13.	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan)
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	
14.	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)
15.	Chennai Mathematical Institute, HL SIPCOT IT Park, Padur Post, Siruseri – 603 103 (Tamil Nadu)
16.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)
17.	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram – 631 552 (Tamil Nadu)
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	
18.	Central Institute of Higher Tibetan Studies, Sarnath, Varanasi – 221 007 (Uttar Pradesh)
19.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	
20.	Gurukul Kangri Vidyapeeth, Haridwar – 249 404 (Uttaranchal)
<b>West Bengal</b>	
21.	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202

The Commission in its meeting held on 22.12.2011 and 13.02.2012 has decided not to sanction General Development Grant to DUs coming under category “c” of MHRD Review Committee.

### 3.4(i) Revenue / Capital Grant

Revenue /Capital grant is given for the development of 16 identified institutions deemed to be universities. The objective of development assistance is not only to improve and consolidate the existing infrastructure in the university but also to develop excellence in certain identified areas. During the year 2017-18, General Development Assistance to universities is being provided in the form of Revenue / Capital Grant. For Universities, it will include Construction/ Renovation of Building (including renovation of Heritage Buildings). Campus Development, Staff, Books & Journals, Laboratory, Equipment and Infrastructure, Annual Maintenance Contract, Innovative Research Activities, University Industry Linkages, Extension Activities, Cultural Activities, Development of ICT, Health Care, Student Amenities including hostels, Non-NET Fellowship to Students, Travel Grant, Conference/ Seminars/ Symposia/ Workshops, Publication Grant, Appointment of Visiting Professor/ Visiting Fellow and Establishment of Career & Counseling Cell, Day Care Centre, Facilities for Women and Faculty Development Programme etc.

Internal Quality Assurance Cell and construction of Women Hostel are also being implemented as independent schemes in all identified institutions deemed to be universities.

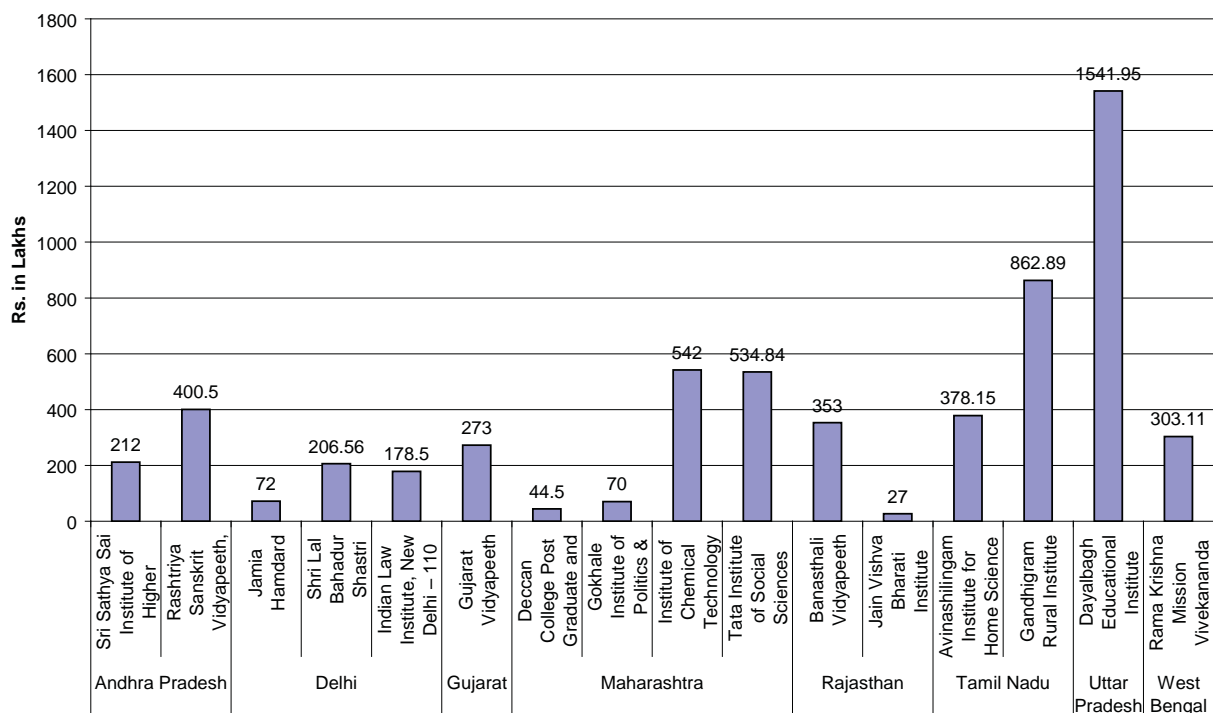
UGC has released an amount of ₹ 6000.00 lakh to identified institutions deemed to be universities during the year 2017-18 under Revenue / Capital Grant . Details of sanction of grants during the year 2017-18 are as under:-

**Table 3.4(i) Revenue / Capital Grant (₹ in Lakhs) released to identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities during the Year 2017-18**

S. No.	Name of the University	Grant-in-aid General 31	Grant-in-aid General 35	Total 31 & 35 Head
<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>				
1	Sri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Prasanthi Nilayam-515134, Anantapur District (Andhra Pradesh)	13.00	199.00	212.00
2	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati – 517 507 (Andhra Pradesh)	241.50	159.00	400.50
<b>Delhi</b>				
3	Jamia Hamdard, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062	24.00	48.00	72.00
4	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, Qutub Institutional Area, New Delhi – 110 016	113.29	93.27	206.56
5	Indian Law Institute, New Delhi – 110 001	103.53	74.97	178.50
<b>Gujarat</b>				
6	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad – 380 014 (Gujarat)	52.50	220.50	273.00
<b>Maharashtra</b>				
7	Deccan College Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)	6.50	38.00	44.50
8	Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Shivajinagar Deccan Gymkhana, BMCC Road, Pune – 411 006 (Maharashtra)	11.50	58.50	70.00
9	Institute of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parekh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai – 400 019 (Maharashtra)	14.00	528.00	542.00
10	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Sion Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai – 400 088 (Maharashtra)	404.84	130.00	534.84

S. No.	Name of the University	Grant-in-aid General 31	Grant-in-aid General 35	Total 31 & 35 Head
<b>Rajasthan</b>				
11	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith – 304 022 (Rajasthan)	17.50	335.50	353.00
12	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun – 341 306 (Rajasthan)	9.00	18.00	27.00
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>				
13	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education, Coimbatore – 641 043 (Tamil Nadu)	211.25	166.90	378.15
14	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Dindigul – 624 302 (Tamil Nadu)	295.14	567.75	862.89
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>				
15	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra – 282 005 (Uttar Pradesh)	482.45	1059.50	1541.95
<b>West Bengal</b>				
16	Rama Krishna Mission Vivekananda Educational & Research Institute, Belur Math, Howrah, West Bengal – 711 202	0.00	303.11	303.11
<b>Total</b>		<b>2000.00</b>	<b>4000.00</b>	<b>6000.00</b>

**Graph 3.4(i) Revenue / Capital (₹ in Lakhs) Released to Institution to be Deemed University: 2017-18**



### 3.4(ii) Salary / Maintenance Grant

The UGC is providing Salary / Maintenance Grant to 10 identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities. Out of 10 Institutions Deemed to be Universities, 8 are receiving 100% Maintenance grant towards salaries and allowances, retirement benefits and non-salary. The components under non-salary are: consumables, electricity charges, water charges, property tax, house tax, contingencies, maintenance/ repairs of buildings and other expenses. Budget estimates / revised budget estimates of 8 identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities are decided on the basis of discussion with the Registrar and the Finance Officer of these Universities.

The remaining 2 identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities viz. Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi and Sri Chandrasekhendra Saraswathi Vishwa Mahavidyalaya, Kanchipuram are receiving Fixed Maintenance grant of ₹800.00 lakh and ₹7.00 lakh per annum respectively.

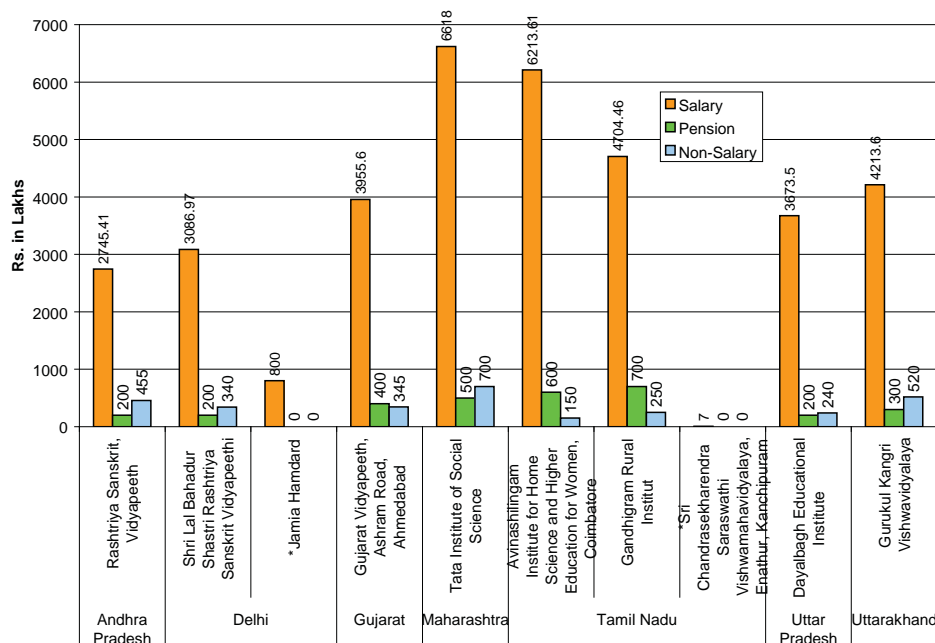
An amount of ₹ 42118.15 lakh has been released during the year 2017-18 under the Salary / Maintenance grant details are as under:-

**Table 3.4(ii) Salary / Maintenance (₹ In lakhs) Grant released to identified Institutions Deemed to be Universities during the Year 2017-18**

S. No	Name of University	Grant Released			
		Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
<b>ANDHRA PRADESH</b>					
1.	Rashtriya Sanskrit, Vidyapeeth, Tirupati	2745.41	200.00	455.00	<b>3400.41</b>
<b>DELHI</b>					
2.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Katwaria Sarai, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi	3086.97	200.00	340.00	<b>3626.97</b>
3.	*Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi	800.00	0.00	0.00	<b>800.00</b>
<b>GUJARAT</b>					
4.	Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	3955.60	400.00	345.00	<b>4700.60</b>
<b>MAHARASHTRA</b>					
5.	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	6618.00	500.00	700.00	<b>7818.00</b>
<b>TAMILNADU</b>					
6.	Avinashilingam Institute for Home Science and Higher Education for Women, Coimbatore	6213.61	600.00	150.00	<b>6963.61</b>
7.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram Dindigul	4704.46	700.00	250.00	<b>5654.46</b>
8.	*Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Vishwamahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram	7.00	0.00	0.00	<b>7.00</b>
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>					
9.	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra	3673.50	200.00	240.00	<b>4113.50</b>
<b>UTTARANCHAL</b>					
10.	Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar.	4213.60	300.00	520.00	<b>5033.60</b>
<b>Total</b>		<b>36018.15</b>	<b>3100.00</b>	<b>3000.00</b>	<b>42118.15</b>

\* Receiving Fixed Maintenance Grant.

**Graph 3.4(ii): Salary / Maintenance Grant Released to Institutions Deemed to be Universities : 2017-18**



### 3.5 State Private Universities

Private Universities are established by the Acts of State Legislatures concerned. Name of a Private University is included in the UGC list on receipt of the Act of establishment and Notification issued by the State Government concerned.

As on 30.03.2018, there are 295 State Private Universities in the country. The growth in the number of Private Universities established during the last Eight years is unprecedented. Out of the total 295 State Private Universities, 228 Private Universities have been established after the year 2010.

#### UGC Regulations for Private Universities

- Private Universities are regulated by the UGC through UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003.
- These Regulations were notified by the UGC for safeguarding the interests of the student community with adequate emphasis on the quality of education and to avoid commercialization of higher education.

#### Inspection of Private Universities by UGC

- These Private Universities are inspected by the UGC with the help of Expert Committees (including representatives from the concerned Statutory Council(s) to assess the fulfillment of minimum criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down by the UGC and other concerned Statutory Bodies.

#### Follow up action by UGC on the reports submitted by Expert Committees

- The reports of the Expert Committees are placed before the Commission for consideration and the Private Universities are asked to submit compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the Expert Committees. The compliance reports are examined by the UGC and again placed before the Commission for consideration.
- As such, the UGC is taking all the necessary steps to ensure quality education by these Private Universities.

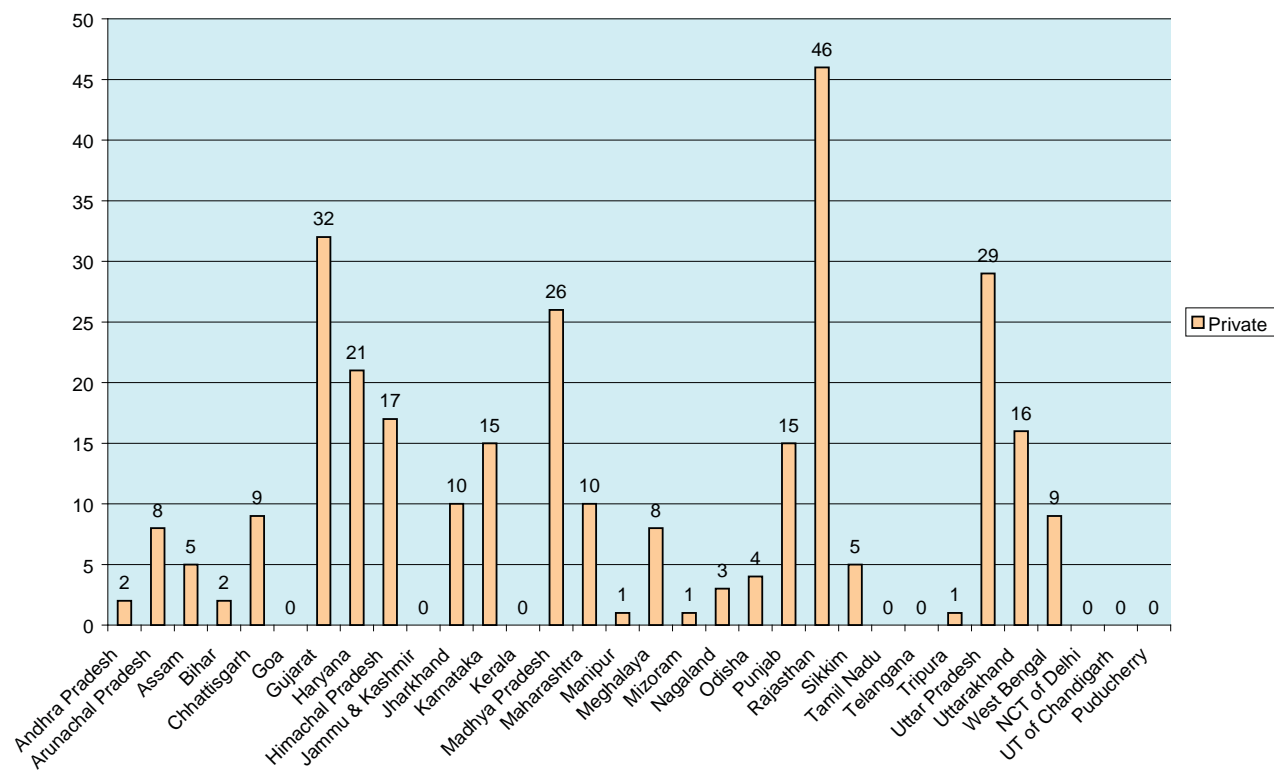
#### Amendment in UGC Private Universities Regulations, 2003

Since the coming into force of the aforementioned Regulations 2003, higher education in India has undergone and continues to undergo significant transformation through rapid and continuing expansion in its capacity and increase in the number of institutions - largely outside the public sphere - as well as in the emergence of new disciplines, innovations in pedagogy, demands on enhanced quality and higher expectations of accountability and transparency in governance, which have a bearing on academic standards.

The UGC has taken note of the wider public concern, particularly in the context of private universities, of increasing commercialization, dilution of academic standards and threats to institutional stability, all of which have the potential to endanger the future of Indian society.

The amended regulations have been sent to the Government of India for concurrence.

**Table 3.5 : State-wise Number of State Private Universities (2017-18)**



List of State Private Universities as on 31.03.2018 is given in Chapter 2, table 2.2(i)(e)(iii)

## ▶ Development and Maintenance Assistance to Colleges

- ❖ 4.1 Development of Colleges
- ❖ 4.2 Colleges recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance
- ❖ 4.3 Grants to colleges by the Regional offices
- ❖ 4.4 Scheme Wise release of Grant to Colleges (General development Assistance) by Regional Offices
- ❖ 4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University

### 4.1 Development of Colleges

Development of Colleges, which are responsible in a major way for undergraduate education and to a great extent even for postgraduate education, is an important factor in Indian higher education from the point of view of maintenance of proper standards, ensuring optimum utilization of facilities, promoting innovation and change, linking education to emerging career patterns, access, equalization of educational opportunities for the weaker sections of society, particularly the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and those belonging to the educationally backward areas. The focus of development assistance to the colleges is on supporting the teaching-learning process by upgrading basic infrastructure like library, laboratory, connectivity, etc. However, the emphasis is on the expansion and consolidation of facilities in the existing institutions, improvement of standards through modernization, rationalization and diversification of under-graduate courses especially to relate them to career opportunities.

### 4.2 Colleges Recognized by UGC for Financial Assistance

As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2018 there were 41012 colleges in the country, out of them, only 11515 colleges are recognized by the UGC under section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956. Out of the recognized colleges 9362 colleges are eligible to receive Central Assistance under section 12B of the UGC Act, 1956.

### 4.3 Grants to Colleges by the UGC Regional Offices:

The UGC decentralized its functioning by opening seven Regional Offices in the country since 1994 in a phased manner for easy access and speedy release of grants and implementation of various schemes/ programmes relating to colleges. The list of UGC Regional Offices/Bureau with details like name, location, date of establishment and coverage of States is given below:-

S. No.	Regional Offices	Location	Date of Establishment	State/ Union Territories covered
1	South Eastern Regional Office (SERO)	Hyderabad	28.09.1994	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Andaman & Nicobar, Puducherry
2	Western Regional Office (WRO)	Pune	11.11.1994	Maharashtra, Gujarat, Goa, Dadar & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu
3	Central Regional Office (CRO)	Bhopal	01.12.1994	Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Chattisgarh
4	North-Eastern Regional Office (NERO)	Guwahati	01.04.1995	Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Manipur, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh, Nagaland, Sikkim.



S. No.	Regional Offices	Location	Date of Establishment	State/ Union Territories covered
5	Eastern Regional Office (ERO)	Kolkatta	03.09.1996	West Bengal, Bihar, Odisha, Jharkhand
6	South-Western Regional Office (SWRO)	Bengaluru	25.04.1999	Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshadweep
7	Northern Regional College Bureau (NRCB)	Ghaziabad	03.12.1994	J&K, H.P., Punjab, Chandigarh, Haryana, U.P., Uttrakhand
		New Delhi	25.09.2001	

### Schemes implemented for colleges during 2017-18

Grants to the eligible Colleges all over the country are disbursed by these Regional Offices/Bureau under the following schemes/programmes:-

1. General Development Assistance to Colleges\*\*
  2. Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges
  3. Autonomous Colleges (Release of Grants only)
  4. Minor Research Project for Colleges
  5. Seminar/Symposia/Conference for Colleges
  6. Faculty Development Programme for Colleges
  7. Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges
  8. Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipments in Colleges
  9. Granting Special Heritage status to Colleges.
  10. Visually Challenged Teachers
  11. Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes)
- (\*\* GDA includes Educational innovation, Field work/ Study Tours, Extension activities, ICT in education, Improvement of facilities in existing premises common room and toilet facilities for women, Day Care Centre, Human Right & Duties education, Career and Counselling Cell).

#### Eligibility Criteria:

The UGC provides grant to the eligible colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 for the above mentioned schemes. The Self Financing Colleges having 12B Status are eligible only for Teacher/ Student centric schemes.

### 4.4 Schemes-wise Release of Grants by the Regional Offices

#### 4.4 (a) General Development Assistance (GDA) to Colleges

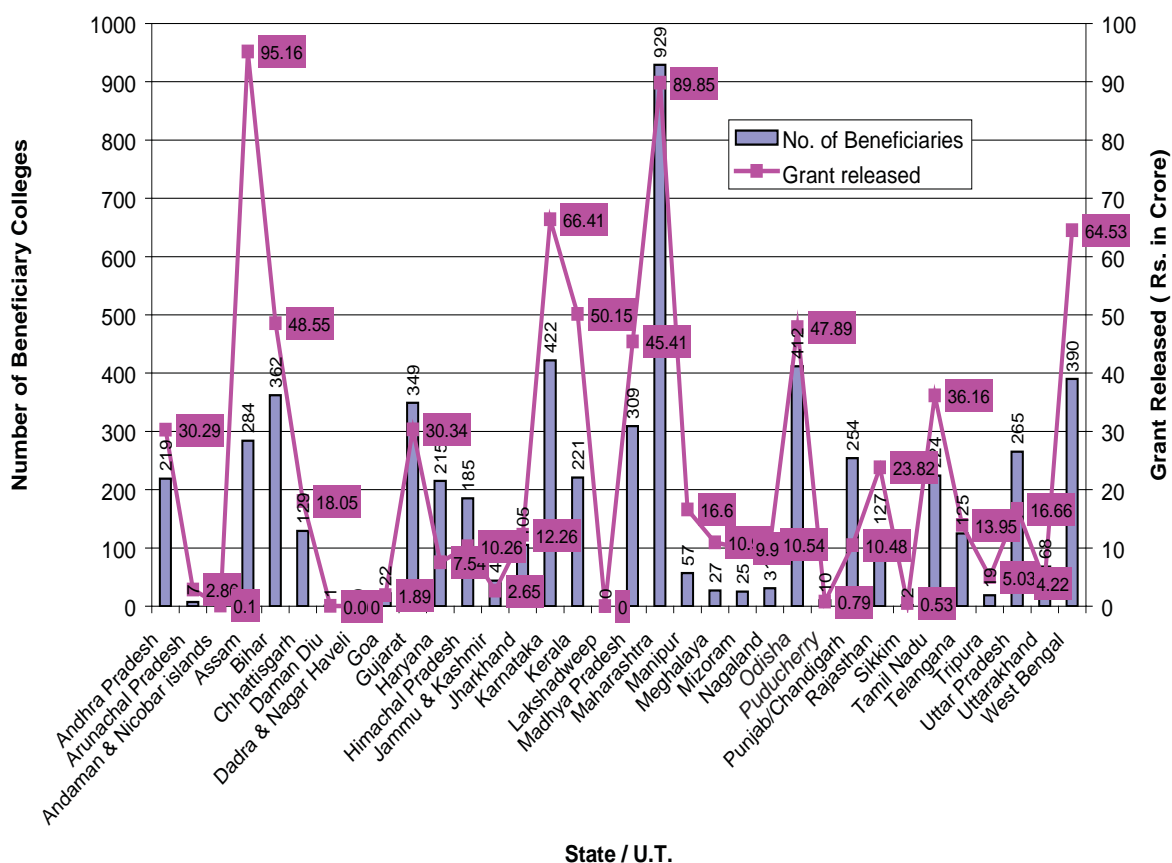
The UGC provides assistance to colleges which are recognized under section 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956 for the development of Undergraduate/Postgraduate Colleges which fulfil the eligibility conditions as prescribed in the XII Plan guidelines. Under the scheme, financial assistance is provided to the colleges for strengthening basic infrastructure and meet their basic needs like books and journals (including Book Banks), scientific equipment, campus development, teaching aids which are needed for proper instruction, extension/renovation of existing building and construction of new buildings, extension activities and facilities for women etc.

The state-wise (Table 4.4(a)(i)) and RO-wise (Table-4.4(a)(ii) ) details of grants released to the colleges during 2017-18 and Total Grant Released from 01.04.2012 to 31.03.2018) under General Development Assistance are as given below:-

**Table 4.4(a)(i) : State-wise details of Grant Released (Rupees in crore) for General Development Assistance**

S. No.	Name of the State/UT	Grant released for GDA during 2017-18		Grant released for GDA (1.04.2012-31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	Andhra Pradesh	10	1.69	219	30.29
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	0.09	7	2.86
3	Andaman & Nicobar islands	0	0	1	0.1
4	Assam	43	5.11	284	95.16
5	Bihar	37	4.08	362	48.55
6	Chhattisgarh	-	-	129	18.05
7	Daman Diu	-	-	1	0.06
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	0	0	0
9	Goa	-	-	22	1.89
10	Gujarat	18	0.48	349	30.34
11	Haryana	9	0.46	215	7.54
12	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	185	10.26
13	Jammu & Kashmir	1	0.02	44	2.65
14	Jharkhand	7	0.77	105	12.26
15	Karnataka	37	2.49	422	66.41
16	Kerala	12	0.73	221	50.15
17	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-
18	Madhya Pradesh	1	0.38	309	45.41
19	Maharashtra	56	2.54	929	89.85
20	Manipur	15	1.23	57	16.6
21	Meghalaya	7	1.42	27	10.96
22	Mizoram	8	1.11	25	9.91
23	Nagaland	4	0.5	31	10.54
24	Odisha	60	3.57	412	47.89
25	Puducherry	0	0	10	0.79
26	Punjab/ Chandigarh	14	0.35	254	10.48
27	Rajasthan	-	-	127	23.82
28	Sikkim	1	0.14	2	0.53
29	Tamil Nadu	11	1.87	224	36.16
30	Telangana	1	0.07	125	13.95
31	Tripura	0	0	19	5.03
32	Uttar Pradesh	25	1.21	265	16.66
33	Uttarakhand	1	0.02	68	4.22
34	West Bengal	22	2.16	390	64.53
	<b>Total</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>32.49</b>	<b>5840</b>	<b>783.90</b>

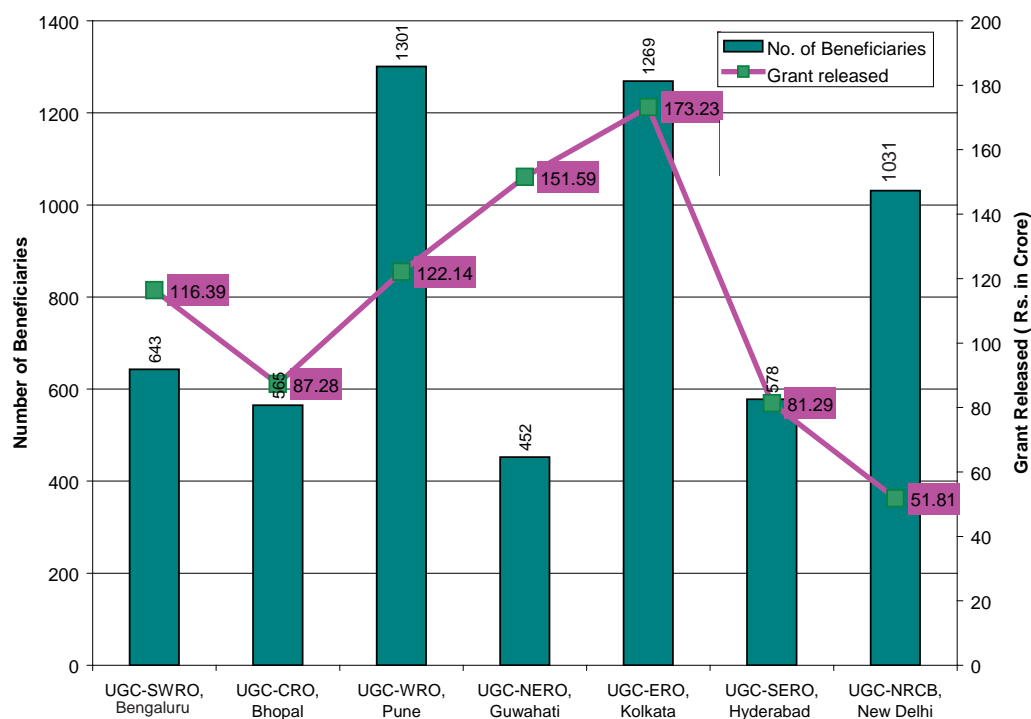
**Graph 4.4(a)(i) : State-wise General Development Assistance Grant ( 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018) Released (₹ in Crore) and Number of Beneficiary Colleges**



**Table 4.4(a)(ii) Regional Office wise GDA Grant Released (2017-18) and Total Grant Released (2012-13 to 2017-18 ( ₹ in crore) and Number of Beneficiaries**

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grants released for GDA (01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018)				Grant released for GDA (01.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2017-18	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	49	0.168	3.061	3.229	643	116.39
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	1	0	0.38	0.38	565	87.28
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	74	0.6	2.42	3.02	1301	122.14
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	79	1.92	7.68	9.6	452	151.59
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	126	2.07	8.51	10.58	1269	173.23
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	22	0.27	3.36	3.63	579	81.46
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	50	0	2.06	2.06	1031	51.81
	<b>Total</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>5.028</b>	<b>27.471</b>	<b>32.499</b>	<b>5840</b>	<b>783.90</b>

**Graph 4.4(a)(ii) : Regional office wise General Development Assistance Grant Released (1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018) (₹ in Crore) and Number of Beneficiaries**



#### 4.4(b) Construction of Women's Hostel for Colleges:-

With a view to provide hostels and other infrastructural facilities in the colleges to achieve the goal of enhancing the enrolment of women, the Commission had introduced a special scheme for the Construction of Women's Hostel during the year 1995-96.

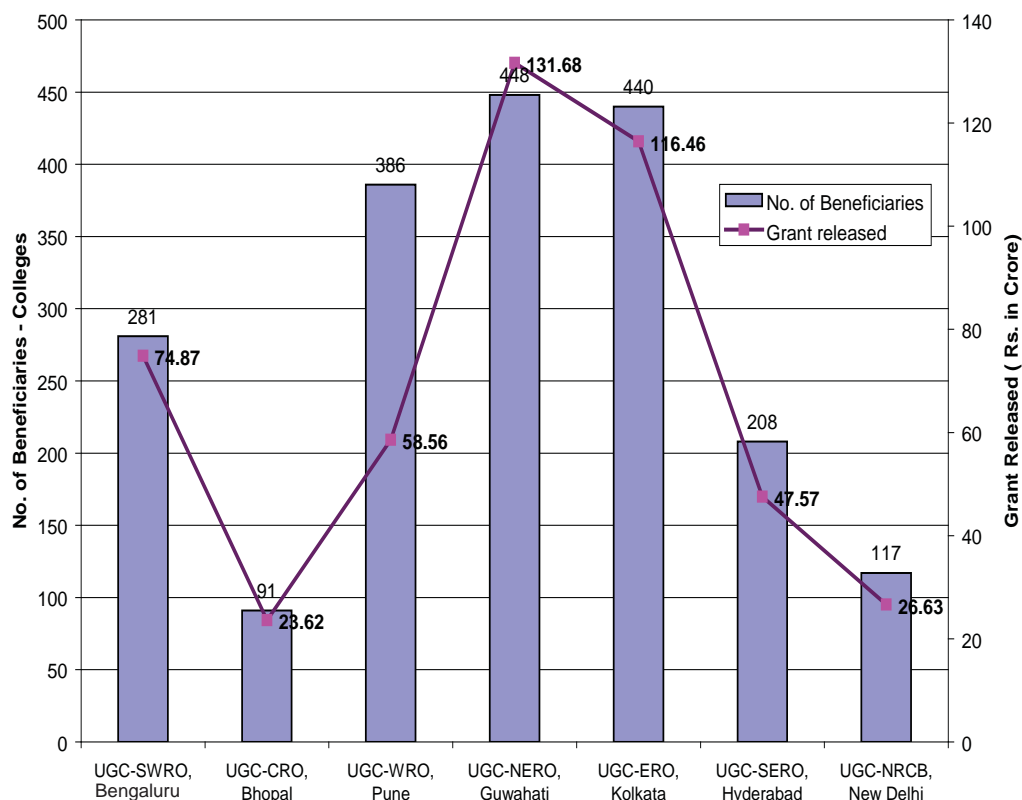
The grants Released by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2017-18 and Total Grant Released from 2012-13 to 2017-18 :

(Rupees in crore)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Women's Hostel 2017-18			Grant released for Women's Hostel (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 207-18	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	30	4.44	4.44	281	74.87
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	2	0.72	0.72	91	23.62
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	2	0.44	0.44	386	58.56
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	69	9.43	9.43	448	131.68
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	36	7.41	7.41	440	116.46
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	43	6.64	6.64	208	47.57
7	UGC-NRCB*, New Delhi	13	1.58	1.58	117	26.63
	<b>Total</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>30.66</b>	<b>30.66</b>	<b>1971</b>	<b>479.39</b>

\* In Addition, Grant of Rs. 10.50 crore released to 5 Colleges under Prime Minister's Development Package, 2015 for construction of Women Hostel in J & K. (Rs. 8.00 crore released by State University Bureau to 5 Colleges and 2.5 crore released by Northern Regional College Bureau to one college as second installment)

**Graph 4.4(b) : Grant Released by the Regional Offices under the scheme of Construction of Women Hostels & Number of Beneficiaries (1.4.2012-31.03.2018)**



#### 4.4 (c) Autonomous Colleges:-

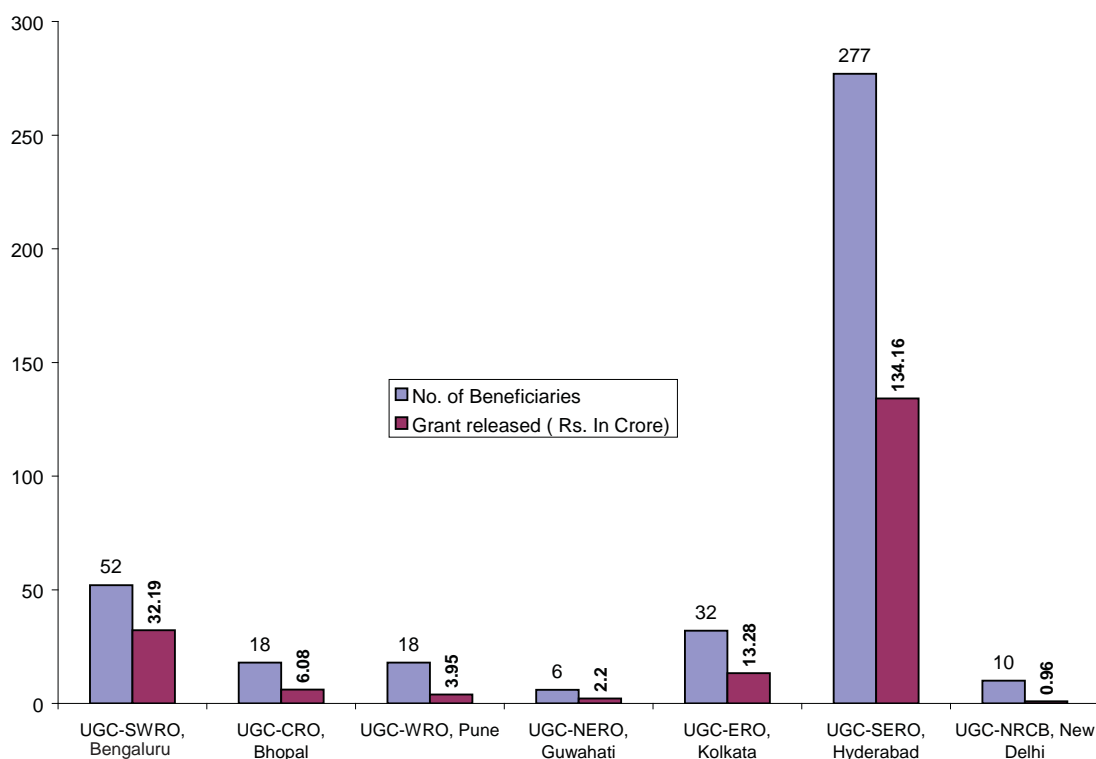
The objective of the Scheme of Autonomous Colleges is to improve the quality of undergraduate education by de-linking colleges from the affiliating structure. College with more than ten years of existence and having NAAC grade B and above are assisted under the programme.

An expert committee visits the college and recommend to the UGC for the granting of autonomy. Autonomy is granted for six years with the provision to extend further.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme by the Regional Offices/Bureau during 2017-18 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2018 is as given below:

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2017-18	Grant released for Autonomous colleges 2017-18		Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released for Autonomous colleges (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)
			Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35			
			Total				
1	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	35	2.43	3.07	5.50	52	32.19
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	1	0.20	0	0.20	18	6.08
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	5	1.18	-	1.18	18	3.95
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	3	0	0.56	0.56	6	2.20
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	8	0.97	0	0.97	32	13.28
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	127	12.69	-	12.69	277	134.16
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	3	0.03	0.11	0.14	10	0.96
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1.82</b>	<b>17.50</b>	<b>3.74</b>	<b>21.24</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>192.82</b>

**Graph 4.4(c) : Grant Released (₹ in Crore) to Autonomous Colleges (Beneficiaries) during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018**



#### 4.4(d) Minor Research Project for Teachers to Colleges:-

The objective of the Scheme is to promote excellence in research in higher education by supporting research programmes of college teachers in various disciplines. Teachers of eligible colleges can apply under the scheme of Minor Research Projects and get financial assistance up to ₹3.00 lakh for Humanities & Social Sciences and up to ₹5.00 lakh for Sciences including Engineering & Technology, Medical, Pharmacy, Agriculture etc.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2017-18 and for the period 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 are as given below:

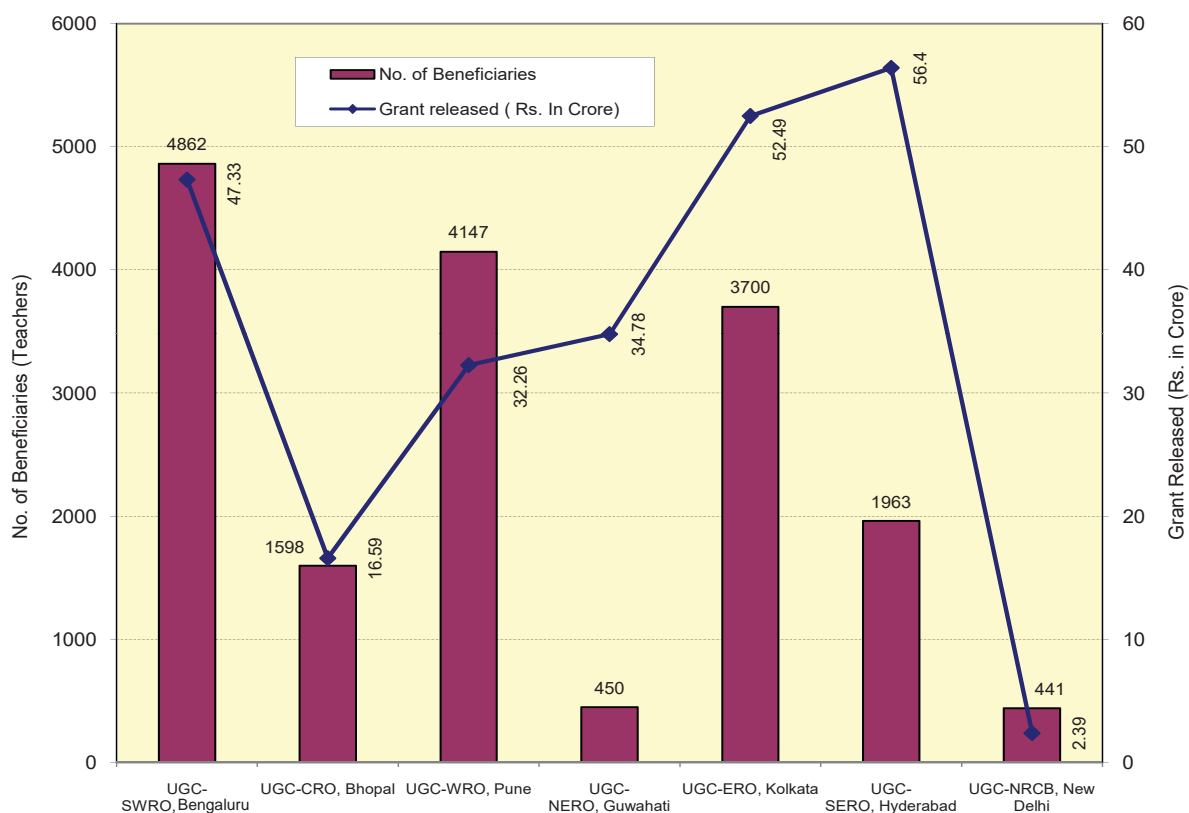
(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Minor Research Project 2017-18								Grant released for Minor Research Project (1.04.12 to 31.03.18)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2017-18		Grant-in-aid (General 31)		Capital Asset-35		Total		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
		Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.		
1	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	85	119	0.39	0.28	-	-	0.39	0.28	4862	47.33
2	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	36	55	0.21	0.21	0.03	0.03	0.24	0.24	1598	16.59
3	UGC-WRO, Pune	74	89	1.36	0.79	-	-	1.36	0.79	4147	32.26
4	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	52	89	0.76	0.98	0.0015	0.018	0.76	1.00	450	34.78
5	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	168	218	0.94	0.92	0.72	0.36	1.66	1.28	3700	52.49

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Minor Research Project 2017-18								Grant released for Minor Research Project ( 1.04.12 to 31.03.18)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2017-18		Grant-in-aid (General 31)		Capital Asset-35		Total		No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
		Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.	Sc.	Hum.		
6	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	625	439	3.24	1.51	5.60	1.17	8.84	2.68	1963	56.4
7	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	12	30	0.04	0.05	0	0	0.04	0.05	441	2.39
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1052</b>	<b>1039</b>	<b>6.94</b>	<b>4.74</b>	<b>6.3515</b>	<b>1.578</b>	<b>13.29</b>	<b>6.32</b>	<b>17161</b>	<b>242.24</b>

UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees

**Graph 4.4(d) : Grant Released (₹ in Crore) by Regional offices under the Scheme of Minor Research Project for Teachers of Colleges from 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018**



#### 4.4 (e) Seminar/Symposia/Conference for Colleges:-

Under the scheme financial assistance is provided to institutions for organizing Workshops/Seminars/Symposia and Conferences of State national and international level in various fields. Further, the Scheme intends to promote high standards in colleges by way of extending facilities to teachers and researchers by providing them a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences and research.

UGC approves funding for the project based on the recommendations of the Expert Committees.

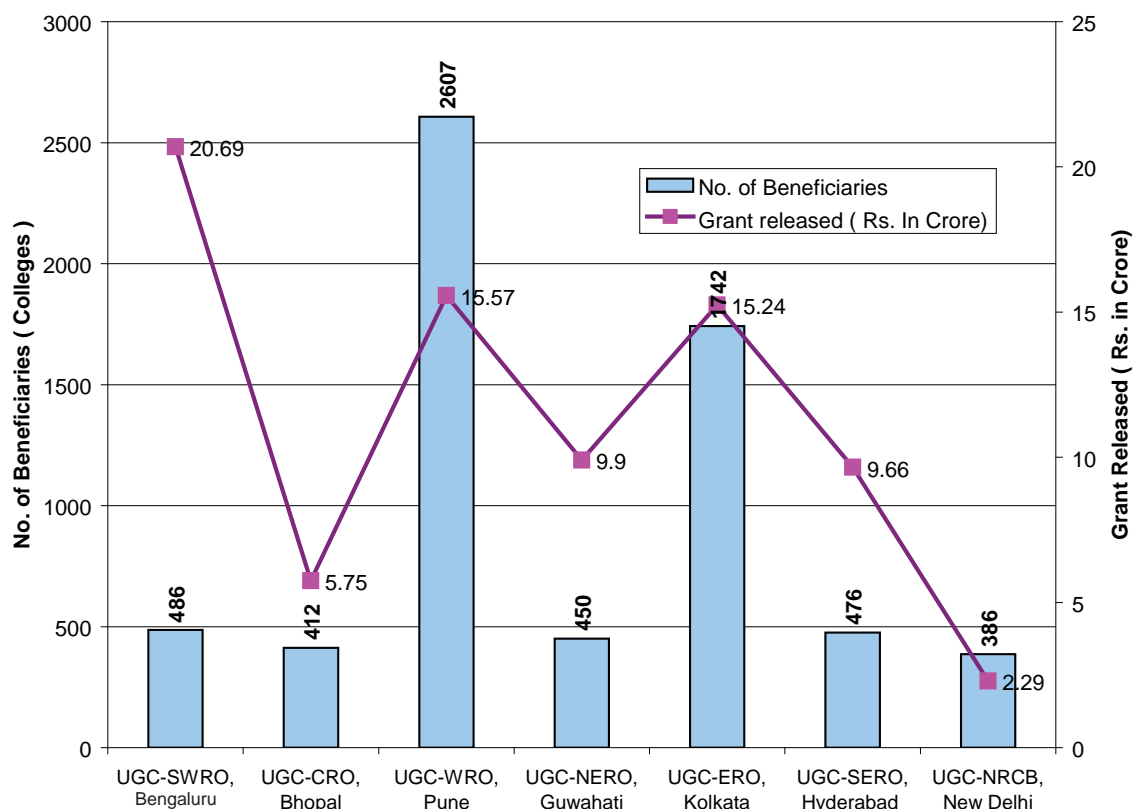
The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2017-18 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2018 are as given below:



(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Seminar/Symposia/Conference 2017-18			Grant released for Seminar/Symposia/Conference (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2017-18	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	116	0.46	0.46	486	20.69
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	23	0.07	0.07	412	5.75
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	48	0.11	0.11	2607	15.57
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	51	0.41	0.41	450	9.9
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	60	0.16	0.16	1742	15.24
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	100	0.24	0.24	476	9.66
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	09	0.03	0.03	386	2.29
	<b>Total</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>1.48</b>	<b>6559</b>	<b>79.10</b>

**Graph 4.4(e) : Grant released under the Scheme of Seminar / Symposia / Conference for Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018**



#### 4.4(f) Faculty Development Programme for Colleges:-

The Programme aims at enhancing the academic and intellectual environment in the Institutions by providing faculty members with enough opportunities to pursue research and also to participate in seminars/conferences/ workshops. Participation in such programmes would enable faculty members to update their research and pedagogical skills.

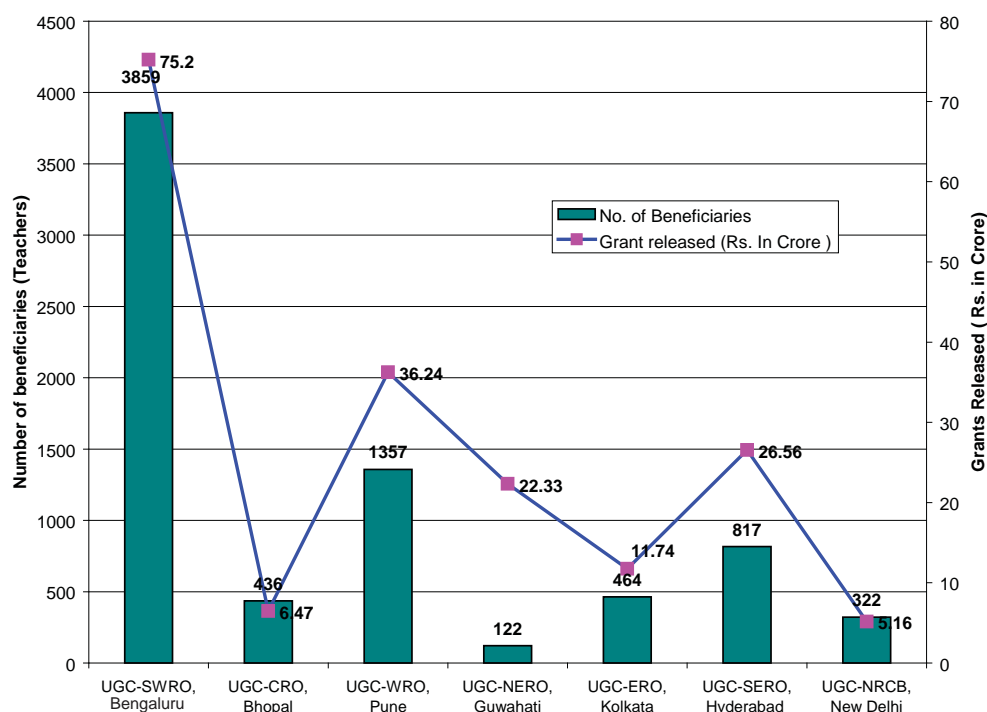
UGC provides salary to the substitute teacher posted in the place of the teacher fellow, in addition to an amount of ₹ 15000 p.a. as contingency to the teacher fellow. The selection committee, constituted at the level of college, scrutinizes the applications in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines and recommend candidates to UGC.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2017-18 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2018 are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Faculty Development Programme 2017-18			Grant released for Faculty Development Programme (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2017-18	Grant-in-aid General-31	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	636	14.18	14.18	3859	75.20
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	27	0.64	0.64	436	6.47
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	179	4.56	4.56	1357	36.24
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	48	2.58	2.58	122	22.33
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	53	0.79	0.79	464	11.74
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	253	8.24	8.24	817	26.56
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	49	1.26	1.26	322	5.16
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1245</b>	<b>32.25</b>	<b>32.25</b>	<b>7377</b>	<b>183.7</b>

Graph 4.4 (f) : Faculty Development Programme for Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018



#### 4.4 (g) Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges:-

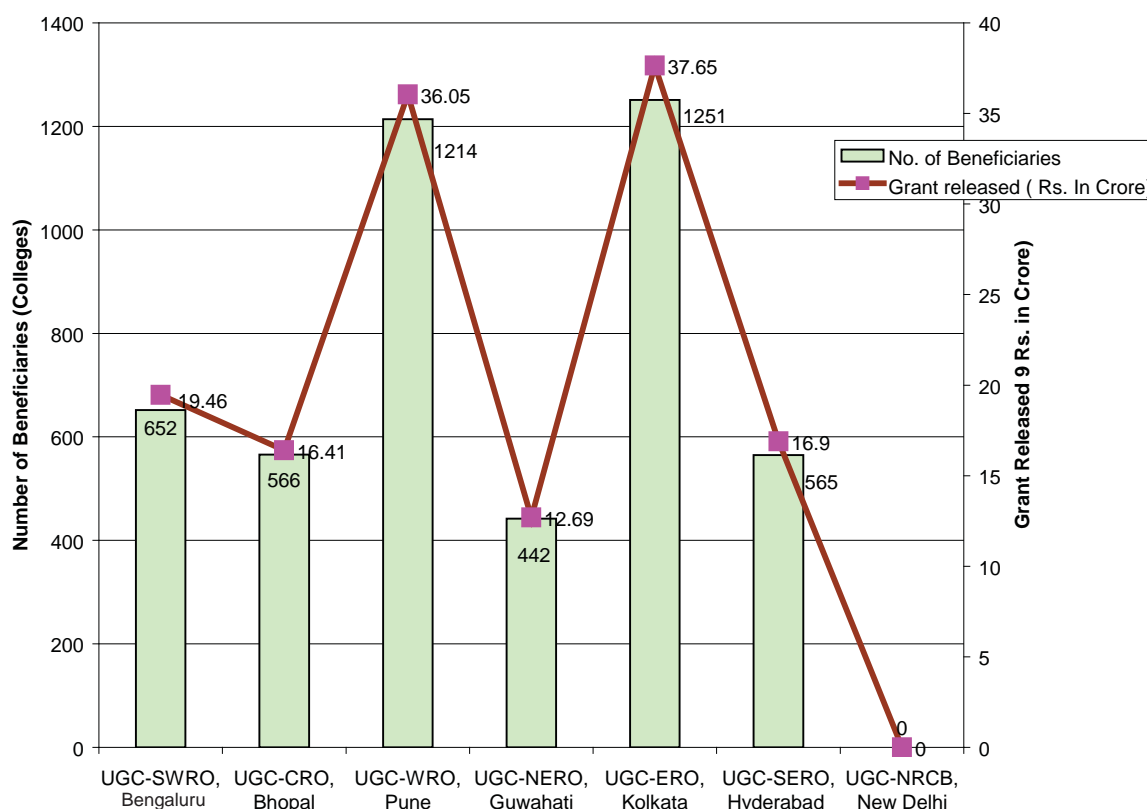
To monitor standards of the higher educational institutions the UGC has established the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) as an autonomous body, under Section 12(ccc) of its Act in September, 1994. Recognizing the importance of such institutional internal quality system the UGC has taken a policy decision to direct all colleges to establish IQAC for which it has decided to provide ₹ 3.00 lakhs as seed money to each college to meet the establishment and strengthening expenditure of IQAC. The scheme was introduced for colleges during 2014-15 .

The grants Released under the scheme during 2017-18 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2018 are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released 2017-18 for Internal Quality Assurance Cell					
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2017-18	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	Grant released for Internal Quality Assurance Cell (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
						No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	-	-	-	-	652	19.46
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	-	-	-	-	566	16.41
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	-	-	--	-	1214	36.05
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	-	0	0	0	442	12.69
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	-	0.00	0.00	0.00	1251	37.65
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	-	-	--	-	565	16.90
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4690</b>	<b>139.16</b>

**Graph 4.4(g) : Internal Quality Assurance Cell for Colleges during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018**



#### 4.4 (h) Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges:-

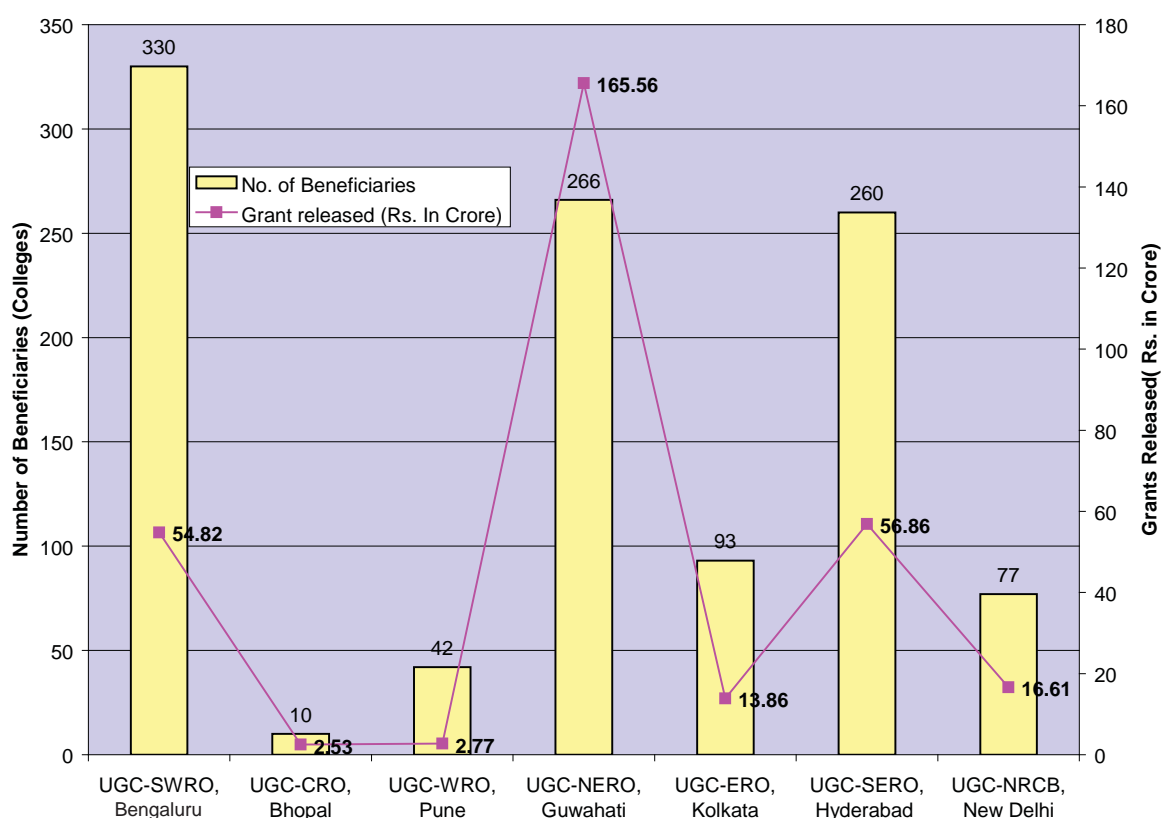
The objective of the Scheme is to create and foster amongst the students of Colleges a spirit of healthy participation and cooperative sharing of achievements in games with a capacity to face and effectively deal with challenging situations with courage and determination.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during the year 2017-18 and for the period 1.04.2012 -31.03.2018 are as under:-

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment 2017-18			Grant released for Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Colleges) during 2017-18	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	17	2.27	2.27	330	54.82
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	-	-	-	10	2.53
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	7	1.74	1.74	42	2.77
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	63	17.28	17.28	266	165.56
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	10	2.72	2.72	93	13.86
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	55	9.30	9.30	260	56.86
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	16	3.34	3.34	77	16.61
	<b>Total</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>36.65</b>	<b>36.65</b>	<b>1078</b>	<b>313.01</b>

Graph 4.4(h): Development of Sports Infrastructure & Equipment in Colleges 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018



#### 4.4 (i) Granting Special Heritage Scheme to Colleges :-

The post – independent India has seen an enormous expansion in the field of higher education with increase in quality and quantity thereby enabling increased access to quality education, yet, there are colleges that have stood the test of time and maintained to provide quality higher education for long. There are institutions which have completed 100 years of their existence and have contributed tremendously not only in the field of higher education but also in maintaining the cultural, social and moral fabric of the long history of our country. Therefore, it is felt that there is a need to recognize and reward such heritage institutions so as to enable them to continue to inspire our younger generation the values of ‘true education.’

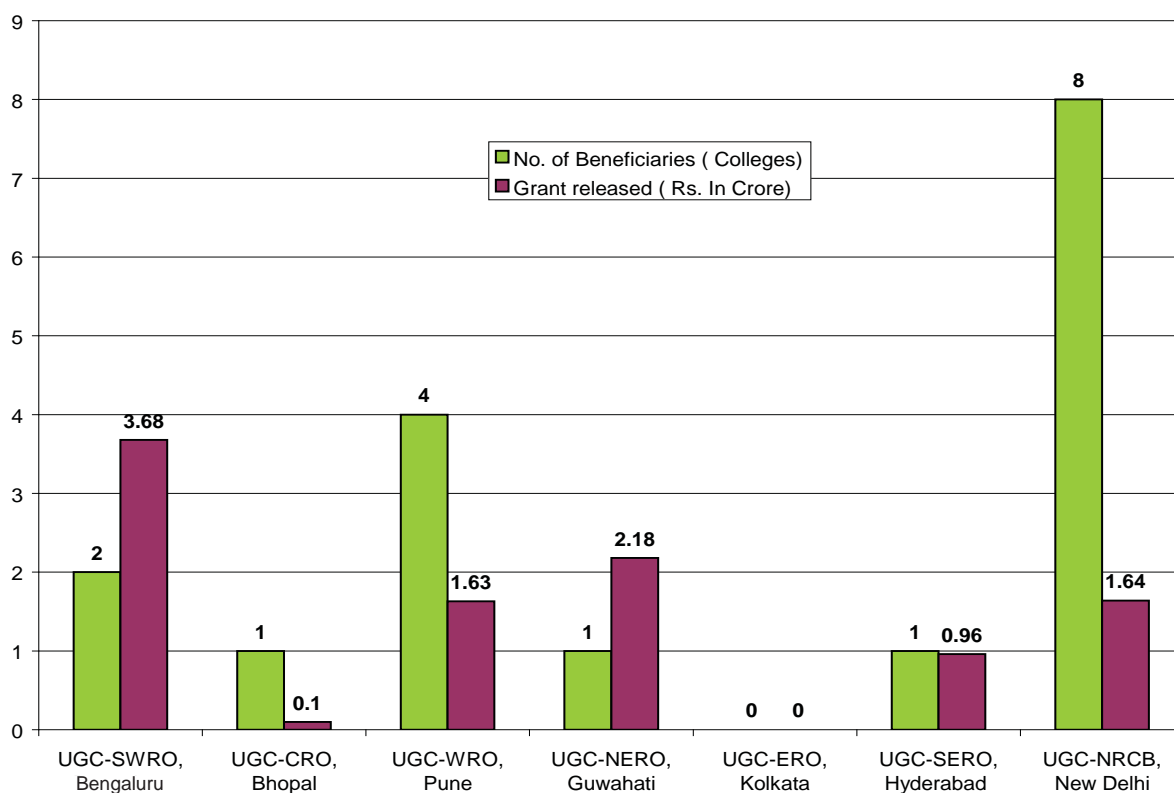
The ceiling of the assistance under this programme to a college is ₹ 5.00 crore .

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018 are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme 2017-18				Grant released for Granting Special Heritage scheme (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2017-18	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengluru	2	0.023	0.73	0.075	2	3.68
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	-	-	-	-	01	0.10
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	1	-	0.03	0.03	4	1.63
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	-	0	0	0	1	2.18
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	1	0.25		0.25	1	0.96
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	03	0.08	0	0.08	08	1.64
	<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0.353</b>	<b>0.76</b>	<b>0.435</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10.19</b>

Graph 4.4(i) : Granting special heritage status to Colleges during 1.03.2012 to 31.03.2018



#### 4.4 (j) Visually Challenged Teachers:-

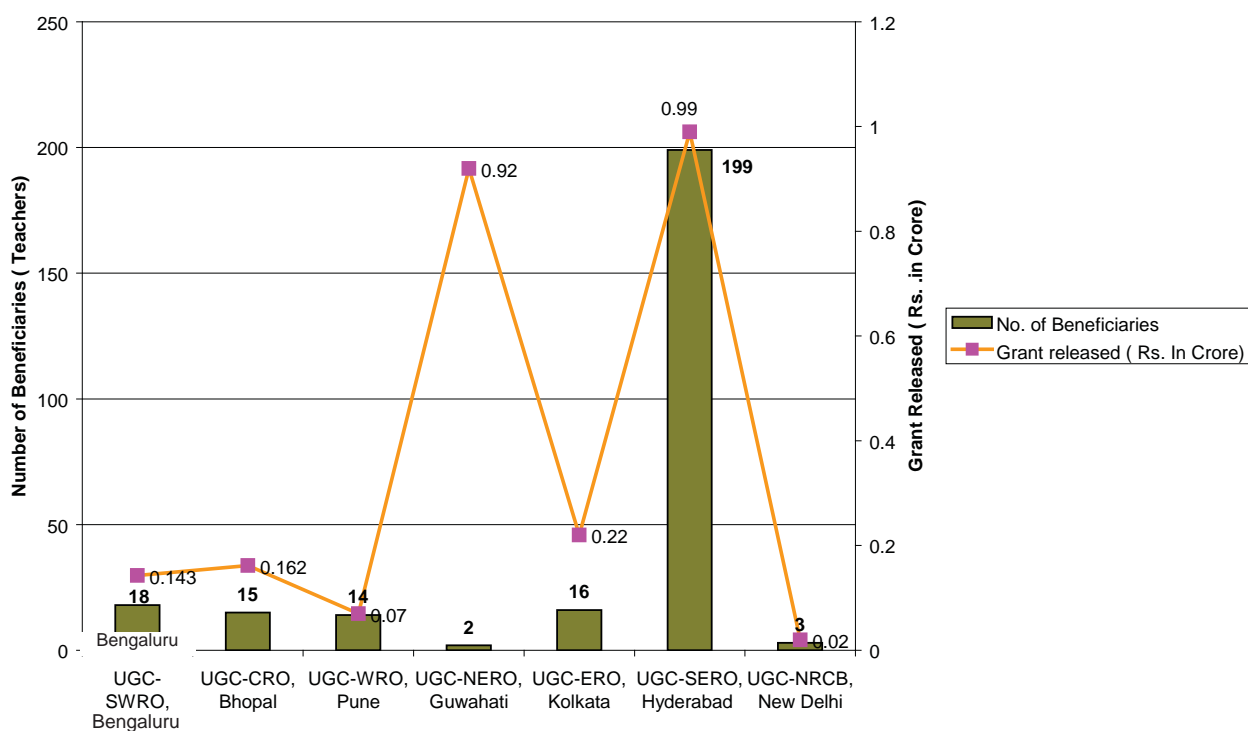
The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials etc. for learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers will be ₹ 36000/- p.a.

The grants sanctioned under the scheme during 2017-18 and for the period 01-04-2012 to 31-03-2018 are as given below:

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grants released for Visually Challenged Teachers (01.04.2017 to 31.03.2018)				Grant released for Visually Challenged Teachers (01.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries (Teachers) during 2017-18	Grant-in aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengluru	2	0.025	-	0.025	18	0.143
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	03	0.01	-	0.01	15	0.162
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	4	0.02	-	0.02	14	0.07
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	1	0.0036	0	0.0036	2	0.92
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	06	0.06	0.00	0.06	16	0.22
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	59	0.21	-	0.21	199	0.99
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	01	0.01	0	0.01	03	0.02
	<b>Total</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>0.3386</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.3386</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>2.525</b>

Graph 4.4(j) : Scheme of Visually Challenged Teachers during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018



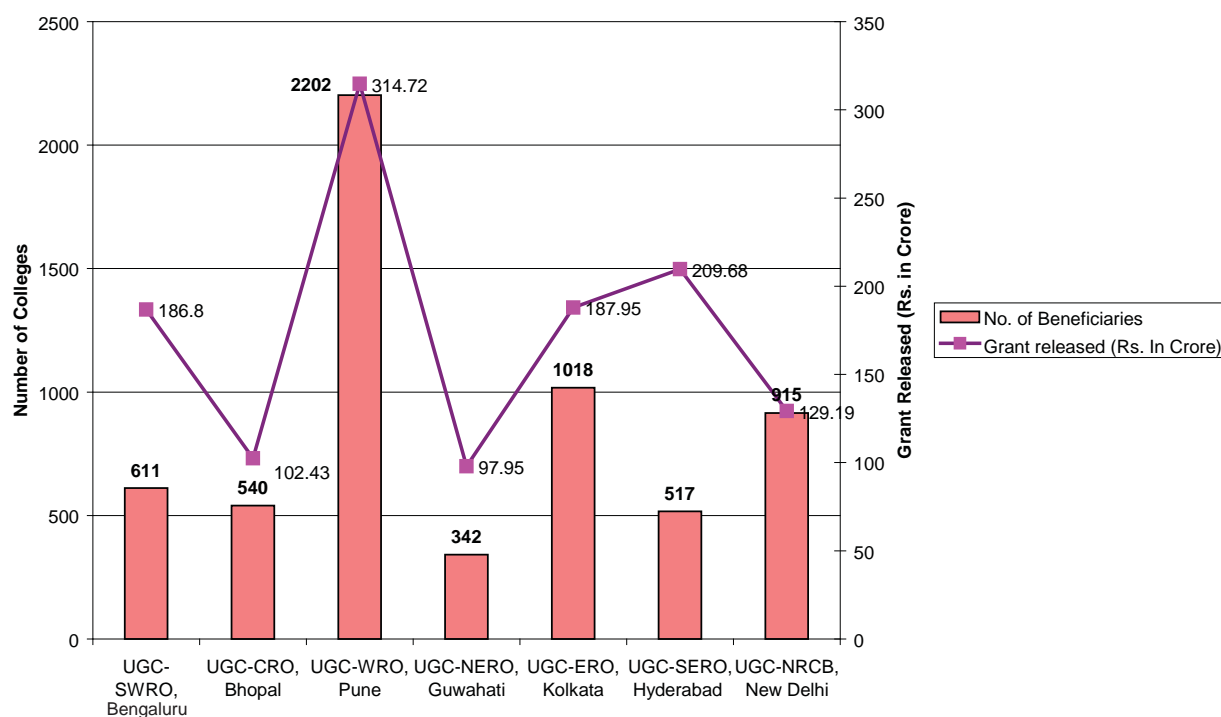
#### 4.4 (k) Committed Liabilities (old UGC Schemes):-

The grants paid by the Regional Offices to the colleges for the schemes which are discontinued during XII Plan such as One Time Catch Up grant, Additional Assistance, Merged Schemes, Golden Jubilee celebration etc during the year 2017-18 are as under:-

(₹ in crores)

S. No.	Name of Regional Offices	Grant released for Committed Liabilities 2017-18				Grant released for Committed Liabilities (1.04.2012 -31.03.2018)	
		No. of Beneficiaries during 2017-18	Grant-in-aid General-31	Capital Asset-35	Total	No. of Beneficiaries	Grant released
1.	UGC-SWRO, Bengaluru	24	-	1.493	1.493	611	186.80
2.	UGC-CRO, Bhopal	08	0.00	0.30	0.30	540	102.43
3.	UGC-WRO, Pune	266	-	15.89	15.89	2202	314.72
4.	UGC-NERO, Guwahati	-	0	0	0	342	97.95
5.	UGC-ERO, Kolkata	21	0.00	1.01	1.01	1018	187.95
6.	UGC-SERO, Hyderabad	67	0.005	1.369	1.37	517	209.68
7.	UGC-NRCB, New Delhi	44	0	1.48	1.48	915	129.19
	<b>Total</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>0.005</b>	<b>21.542</b>	<b>21.543</b>	<b>6145</b>	<b>1228.72</b>

Graph 4.4(k) : Committed Liabilities (Old UGC Schemes) during 1.04.2012 to 31.03.2018



## 4.5 Grants to Delhi Colleges and Constituent Colleges of Banaras Hindu University

The UGC has been providing financial assistance to 53 Colleges & 12 Hostels affiliated to Delhi University and 4 Colleges admitted to the privileges of BHU under Revenue Grants and 64 Colleges affiliated to Delhi University under Capital Grants (53 College + 11 College of Delhi Administration). UGC also provides grant to Colleges & Medical Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi for Seminar/Conference/Workshop at National/International/State level.

### 4.5(a) Revenue Grant

Out of 53 Colleges, UGC provides 95% of the maintenance grant to 36 Colleges and 100% to 17 Colleges (8 Evening College + 9 University Maintained College). Among 36 Colleges getting 95% of maintenance grant



from UGC, 16 Colleges are managed by Delhi Administration and 20 Colleges are managed by their respective Trusts/Society.

These 53 Colleges & 12 Hostels affiliated to Delhi University meet salary, pension and non-salary expenditure out of the Maintenance Grants received from UGC. To determine the budget of each College, annual meetings are held with the Principals of the Colleges.

The Commission vide its 530<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20.03.2018 considered and approved to simplify the procedure for finalization of Annual Audited Accounts of Delhi Colleges in r/o Revenue (Salary, Pension and Non-salary).

**Table 4.5(a)(i) : Category-wise list of colleges and hostels getting Revenue Grant from UGC :**

S.No	Cat. 1. Delhi University Maintained Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).		
1	College of Vocational Studies	28	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)*
2	Deshbandhu College (Day)*	29	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)*
3	Dyal Singh College (Day)	30	Shivaji College*
4	Kirori Mal College#	31	S.P.M. College for Women*
5	Miranda House#	32	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)*
6	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	33	Swami Shradhanand College*
7	Ramanujan College (University Maintain)	<b>S.No</b>	<b>Cat.4. Trust Colleges (Maintenance Grant is given 95% by UGC and 5% by Trust).</b>
8	Zakir Husain College (Day)	34	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce
9	Aryabhata College (University Maintain)	35	Institute of Home Economics
<b>S.No</b>	<b>cat.2. Evening Colleges (100% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC).</b>	36	Lady Irwin College#
10	Dyal Singh College (University Maintain)	37	Shri Ram College of Commerce#
11	Moti Lal Nehru College (Delhi Admn.)	38	St. Stephen's College#
12	P.G.D.A.V. College (Trust)	39	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College*
13	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Delhi Admn)	40	Daulat Ram College#
14	Shyam Lal College (Delhi Admn)	41	Hans Raj College#
15	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Delhi Admn)	42	Hindu College#
16	Sri Aurobindo College (Delhi Admn)	43	Indraprastha College for Women#
17	Zakir Husain PG College – (Trust)#	44	Janki Devi Memorial College *
<b>S.No</b>	<b>Cat.3. Delhi Administration Colleges (95% Maintenance Grant is given by UGC and 5% by Delhi Administration).</b>	45	Jesus & Mary College*
18	Bharati College	46	Lady Shri Ram College for Women#
19	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	47	Mata Sundri College for Women*
20	Vivekanand College	48	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)*
21	Gargi College*	49	Ramjas College#
22	Kalindi College*	50	Shyam Lal College (Day)*
23	Kamla Nehru College*	51	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)*
24	Lakshmi Bai College*	52	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College
25	Maitreyi College*	53	Sri Venkateswara College*
26	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)*		
27	Rajdhani College*		

\* Extended Colleges receiving 100% maintenance grant over 1000 students.

# Delhi Colleges Hostels being assisted by the UGC

**Table 4.5(a)(i) : Statement showing 'Revenue Grant' (₹ in Lakh) released to Delhi Colleges during 2017-18**

Sl No.	Name of the College	Salary including 7th CPC Arrear	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College	3977.65	571.05	30.00	4578.70
2	Bharati College	2346.11	317.78	30.00	2693.89
3	College of Vocational Studies	1798.87	213.47	34.00	2046.34
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	5053.43	424.39	50.00	5527.82
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	1586.53	280.98	20.00	1887.51
6	Daulat Ram College	3788.02	675.36	40.00	4503.38
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)	4866.89	496.44	50.00	5413.33
8	Ramanujan College	1964.12	349.13	38.00	2351.25
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	1825.34	310.78	30.00	2166.12
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	1429.90	55.00	40.00	1524.90
11	Gargi College	4295.24	319.88	50.00	4665.12
12	Hans Raj College	4727.85	465.55	50.00	5243.40
13	Hindu college	4610.66	450.46	60.00	5121.12
14	Indraprastha College for Women	3316.00	569.47	50.00	3935.47
15	Institute of Home Economics	2461.58	328.07	40.00	2829.65
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	3177.61	407.71	30.00	3615.32
17	Jesus & Mary College	3601.78	406.13	40.00	4047.91
18	Kalindi College	2729.91	426.21	34.00	3190.12
19	Kamala Nehru College	4569.79	791.04	50.00	5410.83
20	Kirori Mal College	4937.61	606.62	50.00	5594.23
21	Lady Irwin College	2781.71	511.09	50.00	3342.80
22	Lakshmbai College	2759.83	388.38	34.00	3182.21
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	2762.11	411.88	50.00	3223.99
24	Mata Sundri College for Women	3742.85	427.55	50.00	4220.40
25	Miranda House	4418.37	688.29	50.00	5156.66
26	Maitreyi College	4975.63	438.21	50.00	5463.84
27	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)	3665.65	429.88	40.00	4135.53
28	Moti Lal Nehru College (Eve.)	2512.09	312.18	20.00	2844.27
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (D)	4269.91	401.38	40.00	4711.29
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (E)	2417.66	329.70	20.00	2767.36
31	Ramjas College	5590.72	819.54	50.00	6460.26
32	Ram Lal Anand College (D)	3299.55	277.85	20.00	3597.40
33	Aryabhatta College	2853.10	288.72	36.00	3177.82
34	Rajdhani College	4815.31	559.54	30.00	5404.85
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (D)	2505.14	407.63	20.00	2932.77
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (E)	1905.50	277.47	14.00	2196.97
37	St. Stephen's College	2164.97	392.51	40.00	2597.48
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	2498.74	288.72	50.00	2837.46
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	4051.26	427.63	60.00	4538.89
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	1960.18	258.03	42.00	2260.21
41	Sri Venkateswara College	4192.97	426.71	60.00	4679.68
42	Shyam Lal College (D)	2147.50	411.88	20.00	2579.38
43	Shyam Lal College (E)	1904.76	314.86	15.00	2234.62
44	Swami Shraddhanand College	6861.05	821.21	30.00	7712.26
45	S.P.M. College for Women	6045.56	417.80	44.00	6507.36
46	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (D)	3460.81	411.55	40.00	3912.36
47	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Eve.)	2525.51	369.96	40.00	2935.47
48	Sri Aurobindo College (D)	2516.03	211.13	30.00	2757.16

SI No.	Name of the College	Salary including 7th CPC Arrear	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
49	Sri Aurobindo College (E)	1888.81	128.63	14.00	2031.44
50	Shivaji College	3935.27	502.80	40.00	4478.07
51	Vivekanand College	2933.28	359.57	40.00	3332.85
52	Zakir Husain College (D)	5501.90	420.21	50.00	5972.11
53	Zakir Husain PG College (Eve.)	1958.38	302.22	20.00	2280.60
	<b>Total-</b>	<b>178887.00</b>	<b>21900.23</b>	<b>2025.00</b>	<b>202812.23</b>
	<b>Hostels</b>				
1	Daulat Ram College	53.78	11.28	0.00	65.06
2	Hans Raj College	104.01	17.78	0.00	121.79
3	Hindu College	86.90	23.22	0.00	110.12
4	Indraprastha College for Women	64.18	37.53	0.00	101.71
5	Kirori Mal College	97.47	18.00	0.00	115.47
6	Lady Irwin College	135.96	21.78	0.00	157.74
7	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	94.60	18.53	0.00	113.13
8	Miranda House	62.00	43.97	0.00	105.97
9	Ramjas College	64.62	17.00	0.00	81.62
10	St. Stephen College	117.57	23.72	0.00	141.29
11	Shri Ram College of Commerce	58.64	20.97	0.00	79.61
12	Zakir Husain College	13.50	3.99	0.00	17.49
	<b>Total-</b>	<b>953.23</b>	<b>257.77</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1211.00</b>
	<b>Grand Total--</b>	<b>179840.23</b>	<b>22158.00</b>	<b>2025.00</b>	<b>204023.23</b>

#### 4.5(a)(ii) Banaras Hindu University Colleges

The UGC also provides 95% of the maintenance grant to 4 Colleges admitted to the privilege of Banaras Hindu University listed below :

SI No	Name of the College
1.	Arya Mahila Degree College, Varanasi, U.P
2.	D.A.V. Degree College, Varanasi
3.	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kamachha, Varanasi
4.	VAsanta College for Women, Rajghat Fort, Varanasi

#### 4.5(a)(ii) Statement showing Revenue Grant released to 4 BHU colleges during 2017-18

(Rupees in Lakh)					
SI No.	BHU Colleges	Salary	Pension	Non-Salary	Total
1	Arya Mahila Degre College	1305.87	63.92	28.35	1398.14
2	DAV Degree College	1519.37	73.83	37.57	1630.77
3	Vasanta Kanya Mahavidyalaya	1392.93	72.75	21.08	1486.76
4	Vsanata College for Women	1520.47	89.50	13.00	1622.97
	<b>Sub-Total--</b>	<b>5738.64</b>	<b>300.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>6138.64</b>

Details of grants provided to Delhi and BHU Colleges under Revenue Grant during 2017-18 are given below:

			(₹ in lakh)	
Particulars		Allocation	Grant released	
Delhi Colleges	:	204023.23	204023.23	
BHU Colleges	:	6138.64	6138.64	

## 4.5(b) Capital Grant

During the year 2017-18, UGC has provided financial assistance to colleges towards General Development Assistance, Construction of Women Hostels & Building, Sports Infrastructure and IQAC. Grants have also been released to Colleges & Medical Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi for organizing Seminar/Conference/Workshop at State National/International level.

The Commission vide its 530<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20.03.2018 considered financial assistance for international seminar/conference. The Commission considered and approved for grant of ₹5.00 lakhs. It was decided to revise the concerned Guidelines for providing financial assistance towards organizing International Seminar/Conference.

### 4.5(b)(i) List of Delhi colleges which are getting capital grant from UGC

1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharama College	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
2	Bharati College	C-4, Janak Puri	New Delhi-110 058
3	College of Vocational Studies	Triveni (Sheikh Sarai), Phase-II	New Delhi-110 017
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)	Lodi Road	New Delhi-110 003
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)	Lodi Road	New Delhi-110 003
6	Daulat Ram College	4, Patel Marg	Delhi-110 007
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)	Kalkaji	New Delhi-110 019
8	Ramanujan College	Kalkaji	New Delhi-110 019
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce	Netaji Nagar	New Delhi-110 023
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	Pitam Pura	Delhi-110 088
11	Gargi College	Siri Fort Road, Opp. Anand Lok	New Delhi-110 049
12	Hans Raj College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
13	Hindu College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
14	Indraprastha College for Women	Sham Nath Marg	Delhi-110 054
15	Institute of Home Economics	F-4, Hauz Khas Enclave	New Delhi-110 016
16	Janki Devi Memorial College	Sir Ganga Ram Hospital Marg	New Delhi-110 060
17	Jesus & Mary College	Chankyapuri	New Delhi-110 021
18	Kalindi College	East Patel Nagar	New Delhi-110 008
19	Kamla Nehru College	Khel Gaon Marg	New Delhi
20	Kirori Mal College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
21	Lady Irwin College	Sikandara Road	New Delhi-110 001
22	Lakshmi Bai College	Ashok Vihar, Phase-III	Delhi-110 052
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women	Lajpat Nagar	New Delhi-110 024
24	Mata Sundri College for Women	Mata Sundri Lane	New Delhi-110 002
25	Miranda House	Patel Chest Marg	Delhi-110 007
26	Maitreyi College	Chankyapuri, Bapu Dham Complex	New Delhi-110021
27	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day)	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
28	Moti Lal Nehru College (Eve.)	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (Day)	Nehru Nagar, Ring Road	New Delhi-110 065
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (Eve.)	Nehru Nagar, Ring Road	New Delhi-110 065
31	Ramjas College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 07
32	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)	Benito Juarez Road	New Delhi-110 021
33	Aryabhatta College	Benito Juarez Road, (Anand Niketan)	New Delhi-110 021
34	Rajdhani College	Raja Garden	New Delhi-110 015
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Day)	Sheikh Sarai, Phase-II	New Delhi-110 017
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Eve.)	Sheikh Sarai, Phase-II	New Delhi-110 017
37	St. Stephen's College	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce	Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur Marg	Delhi-110 007
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)	University Enclave	Delhi-110 007

40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College	Dev Nagar	New Delhi-110 005
41	Sri Venkateswara College	Benito Juarez Road, Dhaula Kuan	New Delhi-110 021
42	Shyam Lal College (Day)	G.T. Road, Shahdara	Delhi-110 032
43	Shyam Lal College (Eve.)	G.T. Road, Shahdara	Delhi-110 032
44	Swami Shradhanand College	Alipur	Delhi-110 036
45	Shyama Prasad Mukherjee College	Punjabi Bagh (West), Road No. 57	New Delhi-110 026
46	Satyawati College (Day)	Ashok Vihar, Phase-III	Delhi-110 052
47	Satyawati College (Eve.)	Ashok Vihar, Phase-III	Delhi-110 052
48	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)	Malviya Nagar	New Delhi-110 017
49	Sri Aurobindo College (Eve.)	Malviya Nagar	New Delhi-110 017
50	Shivaji College	Ring Road, Raja Garden	New Delhi-110 027
51	Vivekanand College	Vivek Vihar	Delhi-110 095
52	Zakir Husain Delhi College (Day)	Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg	New Delhi-110 002
53	Zakir Husain Delhi College (Eve.)	Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg	New Delhi-110 002
54	Acharya Narendra Dev College	Govind Puri, Kalkaji	New Delhi – 110019
55	Bhagini Nivedita College	Kair (Near Najafgarh)	New Delhi – 110043
56	Bhaskaracharya College	Sector – 2, Phase – I Dwarika	New Delhi – 110075
57	Keshav Mahavidyalaya	H-4-5 Zone Pitampura	Delhi – 110034
58	Shaheed Raj Guru College of Applied Science For Women	Vasundhra Road, Chilla Sports Complex	Delhi - 110096
59	Bhim Rao Ambedkar College	Main Wazirabad Road	Delhi – 110094
60	Durgabai Deshmukh College of Special Education	Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg,	New Delhi – 110003
61	Maharaja Agrasen College	Vasundhara Enclave	Delhi – 110096
62	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College	Sector-3, Dwarka	Delhi – 110078
63	Aditi Mahavidyalaya	Auchandi Road	Delhi – 110039
64	Shaheed Sukhdev College of Business Studies	Jhilmil Colony, Vivek Vihar	Delhi – 110095
65	University College of Medical Sciences	Shahdara	Delhi-110095
66	Lady Harding Medical College	Shahid Bhagat Singh Marg	New Delhi-110001

During the year 2017-18, UGC released grant to Colleges affiliated to University of Delhi under following schemes:-

(Rupees in lakh)

Purpose	Grant Released		Total
	Head - 31	Head - 35	
Construction of Building projects	-	900.00	<b>900.00</b>
Women's Hostel under special scheme	-	48.00	<b>48.00</b>
Seminar/Conference/Workshop	23.00	-	<b>23.00</b>
Visually Handicapped Teachers- Reader Allowance	34.42	-	<b>34.42</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>57.42</b>	<b>948.00</b>	<b>1005.42</b>

**Statement showing 'Seminar/conference grant' released to Delhi Colleges during 2017-18**

S. No.	Name of colleges	Amount in Rupees
1	Lady Hardinge Medical College	90,000.00
2	Shyam Lal College (Day)	307,000.00
3	Hansraj College	100,000.00
4	Shaheed Rajguru College for Applied Sciences for women	25,000.00
5	Shivaji College	30,000.00
6	Jesus & Mary College	130,000.00
7	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce	110,000.00
8	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharam	60,000.00
9	Bhaskaracharya College	20,000.00

S. No.	Name of colleges	Amount in Rupees
10	Miranda House	150,000.00
11	Daulat Ram College	300,000.00
12	Vivekanand College	30,000.00
13	Aryabhata College	337,819.00
14	S.P.M College	150,000.00
15	Mata Sundari College	113,810.00
16	UCMS	161,206.00
17	P.G.D.A.V. College	150,000.00
18	Zakir Husain College	30,000.00
19	Kalindi College	16,177.00
	Total	2,311,012.00

A statement showing college & Scheme-wise details of grant released in the year 2017-18 under Capital Grants is given below:

**Statement showing 'Capital Grants' released to Delhi Colleges during 2017-18**

Amount in Rupees

S. No.	Name of Colleges	Building	Women hostel	Reader allowances to visually teacher	Total
1	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College			204000	204000
2	Bharati College				0
3	College of Vocational Studies				0
4	Dyal Singh College (Day)				0
5	Dyal Singh College (Eve.)				0
6	Daulat Ram College				0
7	Deshbandhu College (Day)				0
8	Ramanujan College			180000	180000
9	Delhi College of Arts & Commerce				0
10	Sri Guru Gobind Singh College of Commerce			144000	144000
11	Gargi College			108000	108000
12	Hans Raj College				0
13	Hindu College			126000	126000
14	Indraprastha College for Women	15000000			15000000
15	Institute of Home Economics (UG & PG)				0
16	Janki Devi Memorial College			288000	288000
17	Jesus & Mary College	15000000			15000000
18	Kalindi College				0
19	Kamala Nehru College			144000	144000
20	Kirori Mal College				0
21	Lady Irwin College				0
22	Lakshmibai College			72000	72000
23	Lady Shri Ram College for Women				0
24	Mata Sundri College for Women				0
25	Miranda House				0



S. No.	Name of Colleges	Building	Women hostel	Reader allowances to visually teacher	Total
26	Maitreyi College	20000000	4800000	360000	25160000
27	MotiLal Nehru College (Day)				0
28	MotiLal Nehru College (Eve.)			144000	144000
29	P.G.D.A.V. College (D)				0
30	P.G.D.A.V. College (E)				0
31	Ramjas College			36000	36000
32	Ram Lal Anand College (Day)				0
33	Aryabhata College	40000000		216000	40216000
34	Rajdhani College			162000	162000
35	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (day)			108000	108000
36	Shaheed Bhagat Singh College (Eve.)				0
37	St. Stephen's College			87900	87900
38	Shri Ram College of Commerce			144000	144000
39	S.G.T.B. Khalsa College (Day)				0
40	Sri Guru Nanak Dev Khalsa College			126000	126000
41	Sri Venkateswara College				0
42	ShyamLal College (Day)				0
43	ShyamLal College (Eve.)				0
44	Swami Shraddhanand College			108000	108000
45	S.P.M. College for Women				0
46	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Day)				0
47	Satyawati Co-Ed. College (Eve.)				0
48	Sri Aurobindo College (Day)			108000	108000
49	Sri Aurobindo College (E)				0
50	Shivaji College				0
51	Vivekanand College				0
52	Zakir Husain College (Day)			288000	288000
53	Zakir Husain PG College (Eve.)			180000	180000
54	Acharya Narendra Dev College				0
55	Bhagini Nivedita College				0
56	Bhaskaracharya College of Applied Science				0
57	Keshav Mahavidyalaya				0
58	Shaheed Raj Guru College for Applied Science				0
59	Bhim Rao Ambedkar College			36000	36000
60	Durga Bai Deshmukh College				0
61	Maharaja Agrasen College				0
62	Deen Dayal Upadhyaya College			72000	72000
63	Aditi Mahavidyalaya				0
64	Sukhdev College of Business Studies				0
	<b>Total</b>	<b>90000000</b>	<b>4800000</b>	<b>3441900</b>	<b>98241900</b>
	<b>₹ in crore</b>	<b>9.00</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>0.34</b>	<b>9.82</b>



## ► Quality & Excellence

- ❖ 5.1 Potential for Excellence – Teaching and Research
- ❖ 5.2 Establishment of New Centres / Institutes
- ❖ 5.3 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)
- ❖ 5.4 Autonomous Colleges
- ❖ 5.5 Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) & Regional Centres of Capacity Building (RCCB)
- ❖ 5.6 Promotion of Rajbhasha (Hindi)
- ❖ 5.7 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programme
- ❖ 5.8 National Education Testing for Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research
- ❖ 5.9 Travel Grant
- ❖ 5.10 Inter University Centres (IUC)
- ❖ 5.11 National Facilities Centres
- ❖ 5.12 Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities

### 5.1 Potential for Excellence – Teaching and Research

The University Grants Commission in pursuit of excellence in teaching and research in the Institutions of higher education has been providing substantial support to selected universities and colleges through various schemes like University with Potential for Excellence (UPE), Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE), Centre with Potential for Excellence In Particular Area (CPEPA) with a view to enable them to reach the world class level and serve as benchmark for other institutions in the country.

#### 5.1 (i) University with Potential for Excellence (UPE)

The University Grants Commission introduced this scheme to identify few universities which had potential to achieve excellence in teaching and research activities.

Under the scheme UPE so far 16 universities have been selected. UGC intends to identify some universities from among the existing UPEs which have already achieved excellence and innovation in teaching and research to a considerable extent and completed first/second phase under the scheme and designate them as University of Excellence (UoE). 03 such universities which have completed their first/ second phase of Universities with Potential for Excellence will be considered for up gradation to University of Excellence (UoE) status for their outstanding performance/ achievements.

The details of existing 16 (sixteen) UPE Universities and grant paid to them so far is given below:-

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved		Grant Released	
			₹ in crore)		₹ in crore)	
			Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
1	Jadavpur University	1. Nano Science and Technology	30	25	30	44.58
		2. Cognitive Science		revised as 50.00		
2	University of Pune	Bio-technology and Novel Materials and Nano-Systems	30	25	30	37.55
				revised as 50.00		

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Focused Area	Grant approved		Grant Released	
			₹ in crore)		₹ in crore)	
			Phase-I	Phase-II	Phase-I	Phase-II
3	University of Madras	Herbal Sciences	30	25	30	15.2
4	University of Hyderabad	Interface Studies in Teaching and Research	30	25.00 revised as 50.00	30	50
5	Jawaharlal Nehru University	1. Genomics and Proteomics in Systems of Biological and Environmental Origin employing Physical and Nanoscience Techniques	30	60	30	30
		2. Globalization, National Development and Knowledge Systems : Interfacing Economy, Politics, Society and Culture				
6	Madurai Kamaraj University	Nanoscience in Biology	28.65	--	28.65	--
7	North Eastern Hill University (NEHU)	Bio-Sciences and Area Studies	30	--	25	--
8	Calcutta University	Modern Biology	30	60	30	39.6
				(2015-20)		
9	University of Mumbai	Green Technology	30.00 extended 31.3.2015	--	20.85	--
10	Osmania University	Materials Research – Social Relevance	50	--	30	--
11	Banaras Hindu University	1. Advanced Functional Materials (Energy Materials, Multiferroics, Advanced Polymers)	50	--	50	--
		2. Genomics and Proteomics				
12	University of Rajasthan	Materials and Converging Sciences: nano-particles, nano-composites and multilayers	50	--	30	--
13	University of Mysore	1. Processing Characterization and Application of Advanced Functional Materials.	50	--	50	--
		2. Media and Social Development – A Case Study of Karnataka.				
14	Karnatak University	Anti Tumor Activity: An Integrated Approach	50	--	30	--
15	Guru Nanak Dev University	Material Science	50	--	30	--
16	Anna University	Biomedical Engineering and Instrumentation	23.11	Initially for a period of one year	23.11	--

The Chairman, UGC constituted Mid-Term Review Committee to review the progress/performance of the Universities. During 2016-2017 and 2017-18 Osmania University, Guru Nanak Dev University, University of Rajasthan, Madras University and Madurai Kamaraj University were reviewed and the Reports of the Committee's placed before the Standing Committee on UPE.

**During 2017-2018, an amount of ₹55.64 crore (Rupees fifty five crore sixty four lakhs only) was released to the Universities under the scheme UPE.**

### 5.1(ii) Centre with Potential for Excellence in a Particular Area (CPEPA)

The University Grants Commission introduced the scheme “Centre with Potential for Excellence in Particular Areas (CPEPA) in order to promote quality and excellence and inter-disciplinary approach in teaching and research activities. The broad objective of this scheme is to encourage and facilitate the chosen departments at the selected universities to work together by associating their faculty members to cooperate and collaborate in their programmes and activities on a regular basis, by cutting across departmental and/or discipline barriers in the emerging, frontier or cutting edge subject areas of regional, national and/or international importance.

**During 2017-18, 29 Centres from different universities are being supported under this scheme. The details are given here under:**

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	₹ in Lakh	
					Allocation	Grant released
Andhra Pradesh	1	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth	Traditional Shastras	Phase-II	300	240
	2	Osmania University	Bio-prospecting of certain important medicinal plants for Healthcare	Phase-I	280	250
	3	Sri Venkateswara University	Climate Change perspectives through Studies on Aerosols, Atmospheric Modeling and Remote Sensing	Phase-I	494.25	280.05
Assam	4	Tezpur University	Cultural memory in North-East India: A Research and Documentation Programme on Textyak and Visual Narratives	Phase-I	230	115.65
Arunachal Pradesh	5	Rajiv Gandhi University	Biodiversity	Phase-II	700	700
Chandigarh	6	Punjab University	Biomedical Sciences	Phase-I	500	500
	7	Punjab University	Cultural Fixation on “Honour”: A Gender Audit of Punjab and Haryana	Phase-I	185	185
	8	Punjab University	Application of Nano-Materials, Nanoparticles and Nano-composites	Phase-I	355	317.5
Delhi	9	Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi	Strengthening Media & Communication Studies in India	Phase-I	280	98
Gujarat	10	Sardar Patel University	Applied Polymers	Phase-II	670	454
Himachal Pradesh	11	H.P. University	Himalayan Studies	Phase-II	700	350
Jammu & Kashmir	12	Univ. of Kashmir, Srinagar	Kashmir Himalayan Biodiversity– Documentation, Bio-prospection & Conservation	Phase-I	527.184	260

State	Sl. No.	Name of the University	Area of specialization	Current Phase	₹ in Lakh	
					Allocation	Grant released
Karnataka	13	Karnataka University	Advanced materials for therapeutic, diagnostic, industrial and agricultural applications	Phase-I	685	342.5
	14	Bangalore University	Application of Molecular and Nano tools to study targeted drug delivery and cellular manifestations in disease management	Phase-I	575	575
	15	Mysore University	Processing characterization and applications of Advanced Functional nanomaterials.	Phase-I	430	430
	16	Mangalore University	Electron Beam Irradiation Effects on Polyscale Functional Materials Using Microtron facility	Phase-I	505.8	406.76
Madhya Pradesh	17	Devi Ahilaya University	e-Management Studies	Phase-I	300	300
	18	Devi Ahilaya University	Inclusive growth and sustainable development in Tribal Areas of Indore	Phase-I	250	130
Maharashtra	19	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University	Rural Development in backward districts of Marathwada		250	70
Punjab	20	Guru Nanak Dev University	Sports Sciences	Phase-I	500	500
	21	Guru Nanak Dev University	Genetic Basis of cancer and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus in Punjab	Phase-I	615	615
Tamil Nadu	22	Anna University	Environnemental Sciences	Phase-II	500	450
	23	University of Madras	Development of Drugs from Medicinal Plants for Human Welfare	Phase-I	325	162
	24	University of Madras	Climate change and its impact on mangrove ecosystem in the region	Phase-I	230	215
	25	Annamalai University	Advanced Study in Marine Biology in the faculty of Marine Sciences	Phase-I	385	385
	26	Bharathiar University, Coimbatore	Advanced studies in Physics for the development of Solar energy Materials and Devices	Phase-I	354	326.8
	27	Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapally	National Centre for Alternatives to Animal Experiments	Phase-I	500	246.38
Uttar Pradesh	28	Allahabad University	Behavioural Cognitive Sciences	Phase-II	700	700
West Bengal	29	University of Calcutta	Electro-physiological and Neuro-imaging studies including mathematical modeling	Phase-I	615	615

*During the year 2017-2018, an amount of ₹12.43 crore (Rupees twelve crore forty three lakhs only) was released to the Centres under the scheme CPEPA.*

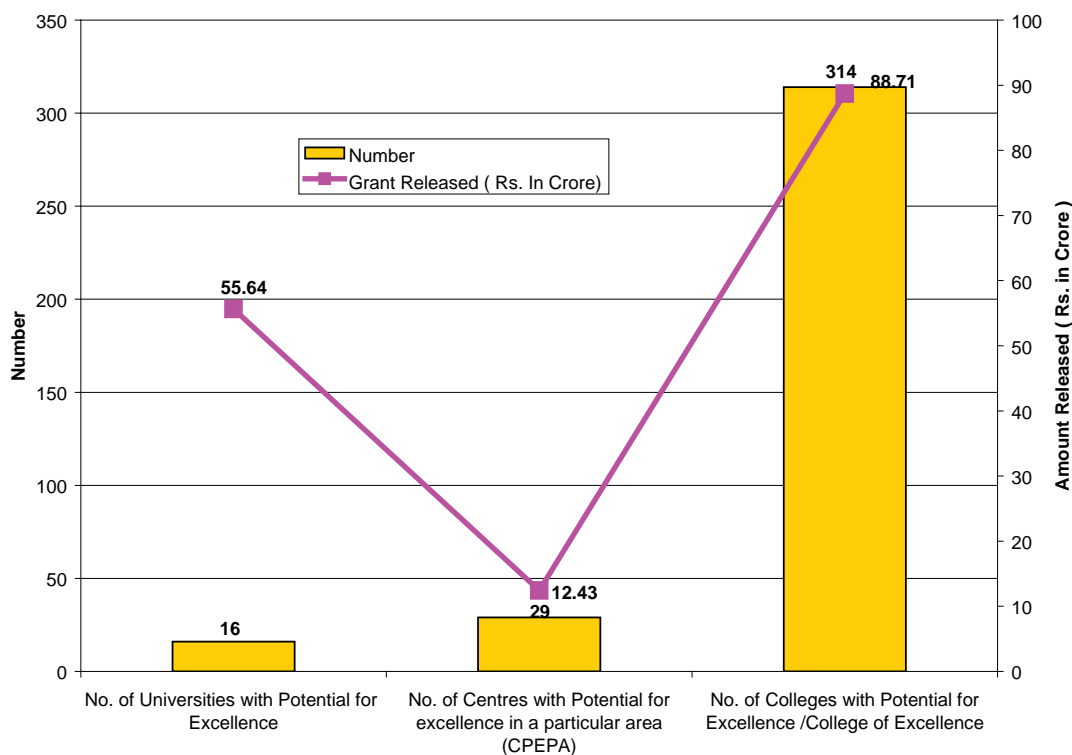
### 5.1(iii) Colleges with Potential for Excellence (CPE)

Under this scheme, the colleges are financially supported to improve their academic infrastructure, adopt innovations in teaching, learning and evaluation and to introduce a flexible approach in the selection of courses at the degree level.

During 2017-18, 295 Colleges are having the “College with Potential for Excellence” (CPE) status and 19 Colleges are having the “College of Excellence” (CE) status. Total numbers of colleges are 314 under the scheme CPE.

*During 2017-2018, an amount of ₹88,71,45,400/- (Rupees eighty eight crore seventy one lakhs forty five thousand four hundred only) was released to the colleges under this scheme CPE.*

Status Potential for Excellence : Number: Grant Released : 2017-18



## 5.2 Establishment of New Centres/Institutes

Keeping in view the changing economic scenario in terms of liberalization, globalization and greater demand for quality products from Higher Education System to meet the newly emerging needs, the Commission, during the year 2001, had introduced a New Scheme viz., “Establishment of new Centers/ Institutes of excellence” in studies and research on various inter-disciplinary areas in Sciences and Humanities within the University system.

The Commission had approved the proposals of following Centres in the universities for financial support for establishment of Centres/Institutes within the University system.

Sl. No.	Name of the University	Centre/Institute
1.	Punjab University, Chandigarh	Establishment of Centre for Human genome Studies & Research
2.	Sanjay Gandhi PG Institute of Medical Sciences, Lucknow	Establishment of a Centre of Biomedical Magnetic Resonance
3.	University of Mysore, Mysore	Creation of a National Centre for History of Science at the Oriental research Institute at University of Mysore
4.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	Creation of a Centre of Applied Human Genetics by upgrading the Unit of Genetics in the School of Life Sciences
5.	University of Pune, Pune	Establishment of National Centre for International Security & Defense Analysis
6.	Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar	Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib

The progress of these centers has been reviewed with the help of Review Committees. *At present only one Centre is running i.e. Centre on National Studies in Sri Guru Granth Sahib at Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar.*

### 5.3 Special Assistance Programme (SAP)

The SAP scheme was initiated in 1963 by University Grants Commission keeping in view the recommendations of the Education Commission to facilitate the selected number of University Departments having some potential in research and teaching. The programme is intended to encourage the pursuit of excellence and teamwork in advanced teaching and research to accelerate the realization of international standards in specific fields. The first such programme was initially started as the 'Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)' in 1963. Some of these Centres also received recognition and financial support from UNDP/UNESCO. The 'Department of Special Assistance (DSA)' and 'Departmental Research Support (DRS)' programmes were started in the Departments during 1972 and 1977 respectively to create feeder departments for CAS.

#### Special Assistance Programme (SAP) Levels

1. Departmental Research Support (DRS)
2. Department of Special Assistance (DSA)
3. Centre of Advanced Study (CAS)

#### Monitoring/Evaluation of the departments

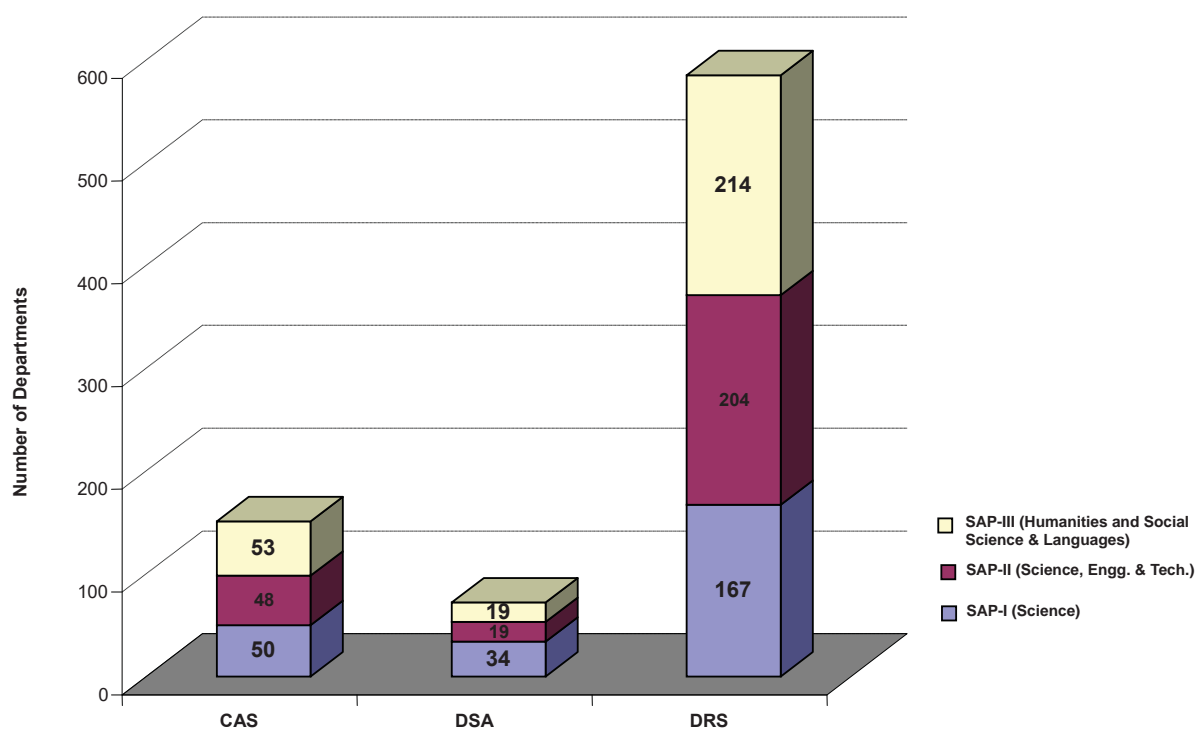
Monitoring/Evaluation and Review of the progress, performance, achievements made by the Departments supported under the SAP is done through the Advisory Committee and Final Review Committee.

#### No. of Departments as on 31.03.2018

Level/ Section	SAP-I (Science)	SAP-II (Science, Engg. & Tech.)	SAP-III (Humanities and Social Science & Languages)	Total
CAS	50	48	53	151
DSA	34	19	19	72
DRS	167	204	214	585
<b>Total</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>808</b>

1. No. of department discontinued = **08**
2. Expenditure during the year 2017-18 : **₹ 52,17,90,239/-**  
(₹ 52.18 crore)

**Graph 5.3 : Status of SAP -Departments as on 31.03.2018**



## 5.4 Autonomous Colleges

The 1964-66 Education Commission pointed out that the exercise of academic freedom by teachers is a crucial requirement for development of the intellectual climate of our country. Unless such a climate prevails, it is difficult to achieve excellence in our higher education system. With students, teachers and management being co-partners in raising the quality of higher education, it is imperative that they share a major responsibility. Hence, the Education Commission (1964-66) recommended college autonomy, which, in essence, is the instrument for promoting academic excellence.

### FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE:

Autonomy grant as admissible to the autonomous colleges is being released by the concerned Regional Offices of UGC which are located at Hyderabad, Pune, Bhopal, Kolkata, Guwahati, Bengaluru and at Delhi.

The Commission shall provide financial assistance to autonomous colleges as per the extant provisions of the scheme guidelines (prescribed separately). However, self-financing colleges shall not be provided autonomy grant. In matters related to utilization of autonomy grant and maintaining the accounts, the college shall remain guided by the scheme guidelines.

**As on 31-03-2018 there were 635 Autonomous Colleges spread over in 105 Universities and 25 States.**

## 5.5 Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC) & Regional Centre of Capacity Building (RCCB)

With an aim to maintain high standards of teaching in Universities and Colleges, the Scheme of Academic Staff colleges were introduced in 1986-87. At present, there are 66 HRDCs (formerly known as ASCs) all over India. These colleges, so established, are conducting specially designed Orientation Programmes of four weeks duration for newly appointed lecturers and Refresher Courses of three week duration for in-service teachers.

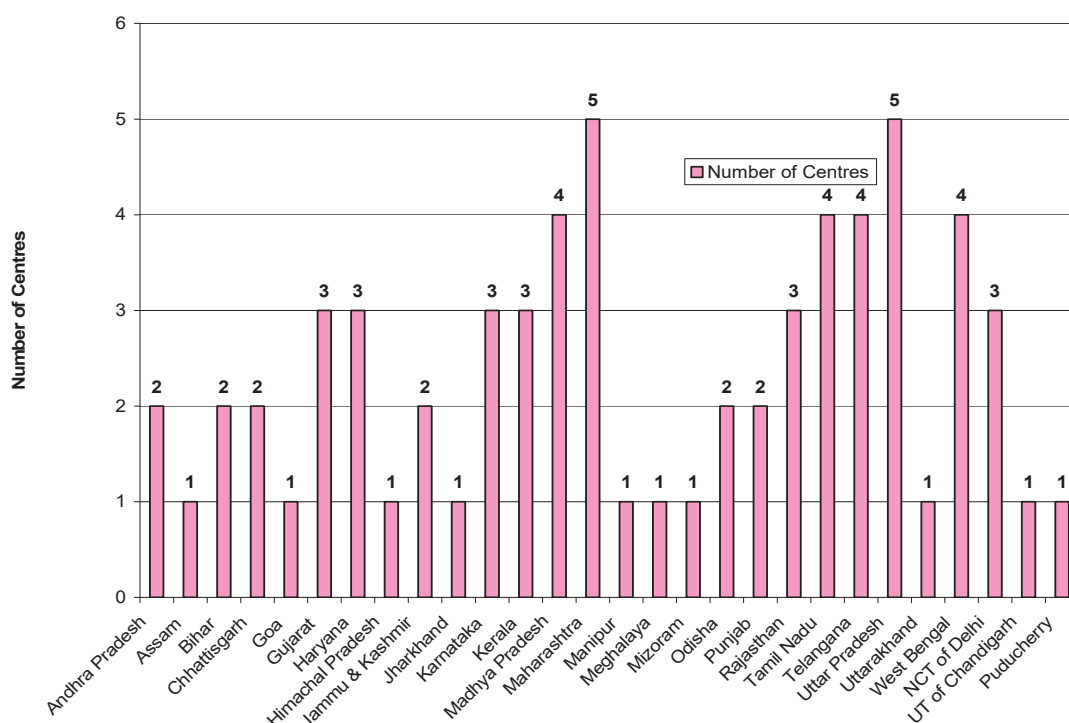


- (a) UGC has sanctioned grants to 66 Human Resource Development Centre to all over country for conducting Refresher Courses, Orientation Programme, Short Term Course, Summer/Winter School programme and ASC-Guest House etc. under the scheme of HRDC.
- (b) **Approximately 25000 Teachers-participants have gone through the programmes/courses conducted by the 66 UGC HRDCs.**
- (c) Total sanctioned amount was **₹68,59,81,135/-** during 2017-18 but decreased to **₹64,05,22,038/-** because of non-release of grants by FD due to paucity of funds against the sanction letters amounting to **₹4,54,59,097/-**

**Table 5.5: Statewise Number of Human Resource Development Centre (HRDC); 2017-18**

S. No.	State /U.T	Number of Centres	S. No.	State /U.T	Number of Centres
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	15	Manipur	1
2	Assam	1	16	Meghalaya	1
3	Bihar	2	17	Mizoram	1
4	Chhattisgarh	2	18	Odisha	2
5	Goa	1	19	Punjab	2
6	Gujarat	3	20	Rajasthan	3
7	Haryana	3	21	Tamil Nadu	4
8	Himachal Pradesh	1	22	Telangana	4
9	Jammu & Kashmir	2	23	Uttar Pradesh	5
10	Jharkhand	1	24	Uttarakhand	1
11	Karnataka	3	25	West Bengal	4
12	Kerala	3	26	NCT of Delhi	3
13	Madhya Pradesh	4	27	UT of Chandigarh	1
14	Maharashtra	5	28	Puducherry	1
			<b>Total</b>		<b>66</b>

**Graph 5.5 : State-wise Number of Human Resource Development Centres (HRDC) : 2017-18**



## 5.6 Promotion of Rajbhasha

In the year 1963, the Central government declared Hindi as per official languages Act as the official/ language used for official purposes of the Union of India and directed all the departments of Central Government to setup “Rajbhasha Cell” in order to promote working in Hindi, which in 1992 converted into a full- fledged Rajbhasha Section.

The University Grants Commission has been making all efforts to inspire the officials to do more and more work in Rajbhasha Hindi, even when main posts of Hindi have not been sanctioned. For the promotion of Hindi language, approval has been granted by the Commission for establishment of Hindi Cell at Central University and for establishment and upgradation of Hindi Department in Central / Deemed / State universities, receiving grants from the commission.

- Circulars have been issued to the effect that the documents under the clause 3(3) of Rajbhasha Act, 1963 (General orders, Memorandum, Resolutions, Notifications, Rules, Agreements, Tender Notices, Parliament Questions etc.) must be issued bilingually.
- During the year 2017-18, four meetings of Rajbhasha Implementation Committee were held on 27-06-2017, 26-09-2017, 22-12-2017 and 27-03-2018 respectively.
- During the year 2017-18, Five staff members were nominated for Hindi typing. All the staff members secured 1st prize.
- The University Grants Commission website is bilingual and Hindi and English contents are updated timely.
- The materials received from various sections of University Grants Commission were translated into Hindi by the Rajbhasha section, such as: Annual Report 2016-17, Annual Accounts 2016-17, Administrative Tender information, the various formats of leave set by administration ( Earned Leave/ Casual Leave/ Child Care Leave/ Medical Leave, Earned Leave Encashment, Performa for taking charge, Resignation etc), information pertaining to Right to information act and documents, Administrative Official Order, Memorandum, Transfer, Postings, Retirement, Orders pertaining to maintain discipline, Demi-official Letters and Advertisements and Circulars received from other Sections.
- During the year 2017-18 for the officers /employee of the University Grants Commission, different competitions such as Essays, debates, Hindi noting and drafting, and Hindi typing on the Computer were organized. A cash prize of Rupees 5000/-, 4,000/- 3000/- and 2000/- were distributed among the participants securing first, second, third and one consolation prize was also given.
- During 1st – 14th September, 2017 ‘Hindi Pakhwada’ was celebrated and on 5th September, 2017 Hindi Divas was Organised. For celebrating Hindi Divas and for the prize distribution function, a total amount of ₹ 4,18,329.00 were spent.
- To promote the use of Rajbhasha Hindi in University Grants Commission four workshops were organized in University Grants Commission office on 28.06.2017, 28.09.2017, 22.12.2017 and 27.03.2018 respectively.
- 13 universities out of total Central/ State/ Deemed Universities receiving grants have been sanctioned for upgradation of Hindi Departments.

## 5.7 Bilateral Cultural and Educational Exchange Programmes

The University Grants Commission, on behalf of the Government of India, has been implementing various collaborative academic programmes between India and foreign countries.

UGC has been running Joint Research Programmes with countries like USA, UK, Israel, Norway and New Zealand, and has also facilitated Indian scholars to realize their research potential through scholarship,

fellowship and research programmes, such as Stipendium Hungaricum, Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral research in USA, Project-based Personnel Exchange Programme and Exchange of Scientists Programme.

### **5.7(a) Fellowships, Scholarships and Exchange of Scholars:**

#### **5.7(a)(i) Raman Fellowships for Post-doctoral Research in USA**

The University Grants Commission has offered these fellowships with the aim to provide excellent opportunity to young Indian researchers and teachers of all disciplines to have international collaborative research training in advance techniques and technologies in emerging fields, thereby furthering their research capacity and ability to contribute to higher education with global perspective and forging long-term relationships with distinguished experts in USA.

#### **5.7(a)(ii) Commonwealth Medical Fellowships**

During 2017, The Commonwealth Scholarship Commission, United Kingdom offered 10 Commonwealth Medical Fellowship Awards to enable promising faculty members in Universities & Medical Colleges in India to do research work at the Universities/Institutions in the United Kingdom.

The University Grants Commission had worked as a nominating agency for these fellowships. Last year, 2 Indian doctors were selected by the Commonwealth Commission for these fellowships.

#### **5.7(a)(iii) Stipendium Hungaricum Program**

As per the provisions mentioned in the Indo-Hungarian Educational Exchange Programme, signed between the Ministry of Human Capacities of Hungary and the Ministry of Human Resource Development of the Republic of India on **19<sup>th</sup> November, 2014**, UGC invited applications from Indian students to pursue graduate, post-graduate and doctoral studies in Hungary. In the year, 2017, **175** Indian students were selected by the Hungarian Scholarship Board under this scholarship programme.

### **5.7(b) JOINT RESEARCH PROGRAMMES**

#### **5.7(b)(i) Indo-US 21<sup>st</sup> Century Knowledge Initiative**

Indo-US 21<sup>st</sup> Century Knowledge Initiative was announced in 2009 as an affirmation of the commitment to build an enhanced India – United States strategic partnership in education. As a part of its implementation, the UGC announced an open competition under Indo-US 21<sup>st</sup> Century Knowledge Initiative and invited proposals for **Joint Research** from the institutions recognized under Section 2(f) and 12B of UGC Act and Institutions of National Importance in the following areas.

- Energy study,
- Sustainable Development,
- Climate Change,
- Environmental Studies,
- Education and Educational Reforms,
- Community Development and Innovation

#### **5.7(b)(ii) Project Based Personal Exchange Programme (PPP)**

The German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD) and the University Grants Commission (UGC) in New Delhi have worked out a programme designed to intensify the scientific cooperation through funding of scholars who would participate in cooperative research projects primarily in the fields of humanities and social sciences. Priority is given to young Ph.D. and Post-Doctoral scientists and scholars. In 2017, two projects were selected.

### **5.7(b)(iii) Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP)**

An MoU was signed between the MHRD, India and Federal Ministry of Education and Research, Germany on 11<sup>th</sup> April 2013 at Berlin on the occasion of 2<sup>nd</sup> Indo-German Inter-Governmental Consultation.

Through this MoU both the sides agreed on a new funding programme, called Indo-German Partnerships in Higher Education (IGP). The responsibility for the concept and financial and Organizational administration of the programme lies with UGC and DAAD. In this regard, a joint declaration of intent has also been signed between the 2 Ministries concerning the implementation of the Programme, The two sides declared their willingness to fund the programme for a period of four years from 2016 to 2020, and to allocate a total of **3.5** million Euros from each side for this period, respectively.

On the basis of the MoU between the Ministries and JDI, an MoU has been signed on 5<sup>th</sup> October 2015 between the University Grants Commission (UGC), India and German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), Germany on Indo-German Partnership in Higher Education (IGP) and MoU was Exchanged in the presence on Honorable Prime Minister of India and HE Chancellor of Germany.

In the 1<sup>st</sup> cycle, 8 Institutional partnerships have been awarded in 2016 for a period of four years i.e. 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2016 to 30<sup>th</sup> June,2020.

### **5.7(b)(iv) UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships**

The UK India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) was started in April, 2006 with the aim of enhancing educational link between the two countries.

In recognition of the substantial achievements and building on the success of this initiative, the Programme was extended till 2016.

University Grants Commission (UGC), on behalf of Indian universities and institutions of higher learning and supported by the Ministry of Human Resource Development and British Council (BC) through the UKIERI Secretariat based in New Delhi are the implementing agencies.

UGC-UKIERI Thematic Partnerships are intended to be between institution-based research teams in UK and India of proven research ability. Under Thematic Partnerships, **18** joint research projects were awarded in the year 2017-18.

### **5.7(b)(v) Indo-New Zealand Joint Research Projects**

Under the auspices of India-New Zealand Education Council, University Grants Commission, India and Education New Zealand invite applications from Indian and New Zealand academics seeking funding for Joint Research Projects. These Projects can be in any discipline but must focus on or more of the following themes:

1. Food security (including agriculture), history, social justice and social change.
2. Community development and innovation
3. Creative and culture industries, tourism and the new leisure economy
4. Health
5. Environment and sustainability (including climate change and energy studies)
6. Indian Diaspora in the South Pacific and the Antipodes
7. India New Zealand trade relations and India's foreign policy in the Asia-Pacific
8. Information Security
9. Urban Planning and Development, urban-rural land use and related issues.

In the year 2014, 7 projects were approved under the programme.

### **5.7(b)(vi) Indo-Israel Joint Research Programme**

The Joint Research Programme aims to encourage research cooperation between Israeli and Indian scientists.

The programme is activated through an agreement of cooperation between University Grant Commission (UGC) and Israel Science Foundation (ISF), and is funded by the Indian and Israeli governments, through the two funding agencies, each funding its own scientists according to their respective regulations. The programme is open to all disciplines. UGC, India and Israel Science Foundation (ISF) invited proposals for Joint Research Projects under the second cycle of the Programme, and finally, **11** proposals were approved for funding in the year 2017.

### **5.7(b)(vii) Indo-Norwegian Cooperation Programme (INCP)**

Indo-Norway Cooperation Programme in Higher Education and Research (INCP) is a new initiative that aims at enhancing higher education links between India and Norway.

The programme is based on the MoU on Cooperation in Higher Education between India and Norway, signed on February 14, 2014, and on the Agreement on Academic Cooperation between the University Grants Commission (UGC) India and the Norwegian Centre for International Cooperation in Education (SIU).

INCP is jointly financed through matching grants by the Indian Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) and the Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs (MFA). UGC, India and SIU, Norway are the implementing agencies for this Programme.

INCP includes the establishment and administration of a portfolio of new projects aimed at furthering cooperation between higher education institutions in India and Norway for the period from January 1, 2015 to December, 31<sup>st</sup> 2017 & extended up to 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2018.

Eligibility: Public funded Institutions recognized under Sections 2 (f) and 12B of the UGC Act, 1956 which are fit to receive development grants, and Institutions of National Importance funded by the Ministry of Human Resource Development are eligible to apply.

Broad subject areas: Collaboration may be established in any academic discipline, but must deal with any of the following priority areas:

- Energy, especially clean energy
- Climate change, including ocean and arctic/polar research
- Health, especially public health
- Information technology, especially information security
- Urban planning and development
- Environment
- Biotechnology and the medical sciences
- Global development
- Development economics
- Marine sciences
- Management studies, especially in relation to innovation
- Social sciences, humanities and the arts
- Geohazards
- Teacher education

Under INCP, UGC, India and SIU, Norway invited applications for Joint Research Projects, and selected 13 projects in the year 2014 for a period of 3 years i.e 1st January 2015 to 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2017 & extended up to 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2018.

### **5.7(b)(viii) Australia-India Educational Council (AIEC)**

On 8 April 2010, the Education Ministers of the Commonwealth of Australia and the Republic of India signed a Joint Ministerial Statement reaffirming the Australian and Indian Governments' commitment to continue to expand collaboration in education, training and research. To support this expansion, both Governments agreed to the establishment of the Australia India Education Council (AIEC).

The AIEC is a bi-national body with representation from academia, policy makers and industry which aims to set the strategic direction of the bilateral education, training and research partnership and to develop strategic advice to focus and shape collaborative efforts.

The AIEC is co-chaired by Australia's Education Minister and India's Minister for Human Resource Development. The AIEC is funded by the Australian and Indian Governments. Currently, AIEC has five Working Groups on the following strands:

1. Higher Education and Research
2. Skills
3. Student Mobility
4. Quality Assurance and Qualification Recognition
5. Schools

Each working group comprising of subject matter experts and representatives from academia, industry and government implements initiatives agreed by the AIEC on a particular focus area and provides advice to shape policies and resolve complex issues.

The Australia India Education Council's (AIEC) Higher Education and Research Working Group is leading a number of bilateral projects with an objective to align Australia and India's strengths towards sustainable knowledge partnerships for mutual benefit. The Higher Education Working Group is implementing a project on higher education teaching and learning. Under the project, Australian teaching and learning experts from a number of institutions, led by Professor James Arvanitakis (Western Sydney University) have collaborated with NUEPA, India and as an outcome, have produced a book on best practices and reflections in higher education.

The Eminent Researcher Lecture Programme under AIEC aims to establish an ongoing reciprocal exchange of eminent researchers to continue expansion of the Australia-India research relationship.

The Skills Working Group is leading a number of bilateral projects with an objective to build industry, institution and government partnerships in quality skills development. The Working Group has also facilitated collaboration between Indian Sector Skill Councils (SSCs) and their Australian counterparts in areas like automotive, health, IT and telecommunications.

The Student Mobility Working Group is pursuing a number of bilateral projects to support student mobility between Australia and India. A database of credit transfer arrangements in place between Indian and Australian universities was developed by Jamia Millia Islamia and launched in December 2014. The database aims to increase student mobility between both countries by increasing awareness among students and institutions of existing arrangements and encouraging other institutions to develop their own credit transfer arrangements. It enables students to identify which courses and subjects, in India or Australia, will give them credit in their home country.

### **5.7(c) Foreign Language Teachers**

The UGC has collaborative programmes which, inter-alia, provide for the appointment of foreign language teachers in Indian universities to teach foreign languages.



They are appointed in the Universities in consultation with the Mission of country concerned and the respective Universities. While providing language teacher to a university, it is generally ensured that the university has proper infrastructure for teaching foreign languages.

During 2017- 2018, **22 foreign language teachers** had been appointed in various universities in India. The language-wise break-up of teachers is as under:-

German – 3	Spanish – 10	Pushto – 1	Bulgarian - 1	Czech- 1
Portuguese-2	Hungarian – 1	Croatian – 1	Romanian – 1	Polish- 1

### **5.8 National Education Testing : Development of Human Resource for Teaching and Research**

The University Grants Commission conducts a national level test, viz. National Eligibility Test (UGC-NET) outsourced to the Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) to determine eligibility for Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) in order to ensure minimum standards for the entrants in the teaching profession and research in several subjects of Humanities (including Indian and some foreign languages), Yoga, Social Sciences, Computer Science and Applications, Electronic Science, Forensic Science and Environmental Sciences. The Test is conducted twice every year in the months of January and July in 80 subjects (excluding Paper-I) in 91 cities spread across the country.

The University Grants Commission (UGC) was conducting a test for determining the eligibility for the award of Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) since 1984 in order to ensure greater comparability as well as higher degree of validity and reliability in the field of research. In order to maintain a uniform standard of teaching and research in the country, the Government of India, as per its New Education Policy, 1986 envisaged that “only those candidates who, besides fulfilling the minimum academic qualifications prescribed for the post of lecturer, have qualified in a comprehensive test to be specifically conducted for the purpose will be eligible for appointment as Lecturers”. The University Grants Commission held wide-ranging discussions regarding this issue of conducting qualifying test for appointment as Assistant Professor / Lecturer with groups of academicians and academic administrators like State Education Secretaries. Accordingly, UGC combined it with the test for JRF already being conducted by it and conducted the first National Eligibility Test for Junior Research Fellowship and Eligibility for Lectureship (UGC-NET) on 24<sup>th</sup> December, 1989 in the subjects falling under Humanities including languages, Social Sciences and a few science subjects. The Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) conducted the Joint CSIR-UGC Test for JRF and Eligibility for Lectureship on 31<sup>st</sup> December, 1989 for disciplines falling under the basic sciences. Since then, UGC-NET and Joint CSIR-UGC Test have been conducted twice every year in the months of June / July and December / January (of the subsequent year).

The University Grants Commission conducted the UGC-NET by itself till June 2014 UGC-NET. Thereafter, the conduct of UGC-NET has been outsourced to Central Board of Secondary Education (CBSE) since December 2014.

On its part, CSIR is conducting the Joint CSIR-UGC NET in 5 core science subjects, viz., Chemical Sciences; Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean and Planetary Sciences; Life Sciences; Mathematical Sciences and Physical Sciences in the months of June and December.

The candidates, who desire to pursue research and avail fellowship from UGC, can opt to appear for Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) either under the UGC-NET or under the Joint CSIR-UGC Test. The candidates with higher merit who qualify for JRF, can pursue research in the UGC recognized universities and institutions. They are also eligible for being considered for the post of Assistant Professor in the universities and colleges throughout the country. Over 3200 JRFs are awarded by UGC under each UGC-NET and 1500 JRFs (including 300 fellowships of Basic Science Research Bureau of UGC) through each Joint CSIR-UGC Test from June 2016 onwards. Fellowship is available for a maximum period of five years.



In the UGC-NET conducted on 05.11.2017, 3822 candidates were declared eligible for Junior Research Fellowship.

### 5.8 (a) Performance in UGC-NET

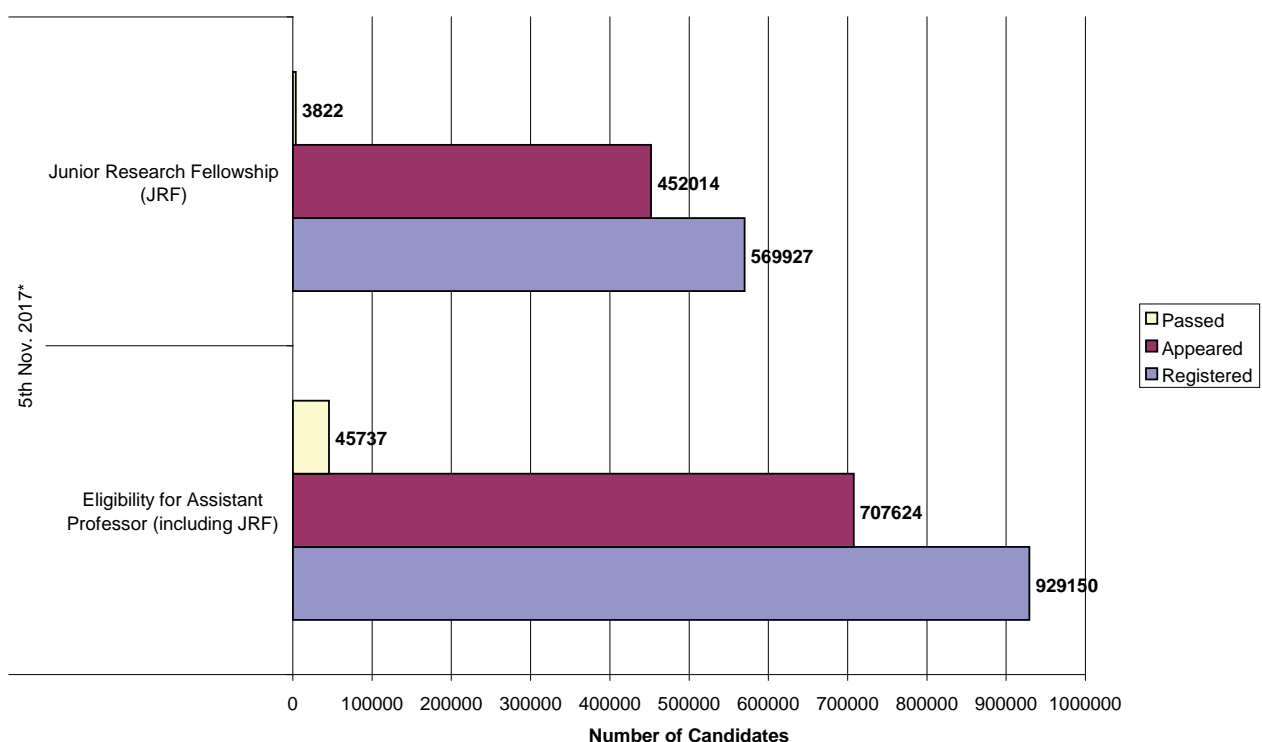
A brief overview of candidates registered, appeared and qualified for eligibility for Assistant Professor and Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) in UGC-NET is presented in Table 5.8(i).

**Table 5.8(i) : Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Qualified in the Year 2017- 2018**

UGC-NET		Registered	Appeared		Qualified	
			Number	Percentage from Registered (%)	Number	Percentage from Appeared (%)
5 <sup>th</sup> Nov. 2017*	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (including JRF)	929150	707624	76.16	45737	6.46
	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF)	569927	452014	79.31	3822	0.85

\* During 2017-18, only one UGC-NET was conducted by CBSE

**Graph 5.8(a): UGC NET : Number of Candidates Registered, Appeared and Passed during the year 2017-18**



### 5.8(a)(i) Reforms / Improvements in the Scheme of UGC-NET : 2017-18

- UGC has modified the qualifying criteria of UGC-NET in conformity with the reservation policy of Government of India from UGC-NET held in November 2017. Prior to this, there was no reservation but only relaxation in qualifying criteria for Eligibility for Assistant Professor for the reserved category candidates. There was nevertheless, reservation of JRF slots for the reserved categories till UGC-NET held in January 2017. However, from UGC-NET conducted on 05.11.2017, qualifying criteria of UGC-NET has been modified to reserve slots for JRF as well as for Eligibility for Assistant Professor in conformity with the reservation policy of Government of India.

- ii) The University Grants Commission, in its meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> January, 2013, constituted a Committee to carry out a comprehensive review of the NET in its entirety including formatting of examination and support system. The Committee, as per its terms of reference, deliberated upon various pedagogic, academic, technical and administrative issues related to the National Eligibility Test being carried out by UGC twice every year. It was decided that the Committee would work within the existing regulatory framework laid down by “UGC Regulation on minimum qualification for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010” as amended from time to time. The Committee, under the Chairmanship of Prof. D.N. Reddy, conducted extensive regional consultations for review of UGC-NET in different regions of the country for eliciting the views of academicians, students and educational administrators regarding continuity, quality and modifications in regulations of NET. Simultaneously, an online questionnaire was uploaded by UGC to invite the views of candidates, teaching faculty and educational administrators on above lines.

The NET Review Committee examined the findings of this online survey and the Regional Committee meetings and made certain specific recommendations, which were approved by the Commission in its 527<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22.12.2017. As a result, several landmark reforms have been introduced in the scheme of UGC-NET, which have been made applicable from the UGC-NET to be held on 8<sup>th</sup> July 2018. They are as described below:

- The upper age limit for appearing in JRF has been raised by two years, i.e. from the pre-existing upper age limit of 28 years to 30 years. There continues to be five years’ relaxation in age for candidates belonging to SC/ST/PWD/OBC (falling in the non-creamy layer) categories and for women candidates. Relaxation is also provided, as presently in existence, to the candidates having research experience, limited to the period spent on research in the relevant/related subject of post-graduation degree, subject to a maximum period of 5 years, on production of a certificate from the appropriate authority. Three years’ relaxation in age is permissible to the candidates possessing L.L.M. Degree. Total age relaxation on the above ground(s) shall not exceed five years under any circumstances irrespective of category or gender.
- The validity period of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) has been increased by one year, i.e., from the pre-existing two years to three years. This shall provide tremendous relief to candidates who encounter considerable hardship in getting admission within the earlier stipulated period of two years to M.Phil. or Ph.D. courses in suitable universities offering research programmes in their discipline.
- Candidates belonging to the third gender, in other words, trans-genders are now allowed to appear in UGC-NET under their category. They are also eligible to draw the same relaxation in fee, age and qualifying criteria for NET (i.e. Junior Research Fellowship and Assistant Professor) as are available to SC/ST/PWD categories. The subject-wise qualifying cut-offs for this category would be the lowest among those for SC/ST/PWD/OBC (belonging to non-creamy layer) categories in the corresponding subject.
- The candidates who have served in the armed forces are eligible for age relaxation while applying for JRF by a maximum period of five years subject to their length of service in the armed forces up to the first day of the month in which the concerned UGC-NET is to be held.

### **5.8(a)(ii) Concessions / Relaxation Provided to the Under Privileged Categories**

#### **i) In Fee**

In conformity with the policy of Government of India, the University Grants Commission has been providing considerable concession in fee for applying in UGC-NET, now being conducted by CBSE, to all under-privileged sections of the society. While the fee for candidates belonging to the General category is ₹ 1000/-, it

is only ₹ 500/- for OBC candidates as per the Central Government list who are not covered under the creamy layer. The candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes and the persons with disability (PWD) are required to pay a nominal fee of ₹ 250/- only.

#### ii) In Age for JRF

The upper age limit for the General category in order to appear in JRF is 28 years (now raised to 30 years from UGC-NET to be conducted on 08.07.2018). A relaxation of up to 5 years is provided to the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy layer)/PWD categories and to women applicants.

#### iii) In Eligibility Conditions for NET

1. GENERAL Candidates	55% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)
2. OBC(Non Creamy Layer)/PWD/SC/ST Candidates	50% mark in Master's Degree (without rounding off)

#### iv) In Qualifying Criteria for UGC-NET

The candidates are required to obtain the following minimum marks in aggregate of Paper-I, Paper-II and Paper-III to be considered for final preparation of result as presented in Table 5.8(a) (ii):-

**TABLE 5.8(a) (ii) : Category-wise minimum marks required in each Paper to be in Consideration Zone for preparation of result**

Category	Minimum Aggregate Percentage
General	40%
OBC (Non Creamy Layer) PWD/SC/ST	35%

As is apparent, the minimum required marks for OBC, SC, ST and PWD categories in NET are lower than that for the General category. Moreover, the reservation policy of Government of India has been implemented for the UGC-NET conducted on 05.11.2017 to allocate the slots for JRF as well as for Eligibility for Assistant Professor.

### 5.8(b) JOINT CSIR-UGC NET

The Joint CSIR-UGC Test is conducted by CSIR twice every year in the months of June and December. Among the candidates qualified for JRF in the Joint CSIR-UGC Test, 1500 JRFs are provided by UGC. CSIR declares certain number of candidates qualified for Eligibility for Lectureship / Assistant Professor only on behalf of UGC.

Table 5.8(b)(i) depicts the core science subjects in which the Joint CSIR-UGC Test is conducted by CSIR and Table 5.8(b)(ii) shows the number of candidates qualified for JRF and Eligibility for Lectureship through the Joint CSIR-UGC Test.

**TABLE 5.8(b)(i) : List of Science Subjects covered under the Joint CSIR-UGC NET**

S. No.	Subject
1.	Chemical Sciences
2.	Earth, Atmospheric, Ocean & Planetary Sciences
3.	Life Sciences
4.	Mathematical Sciences
5.	Physical Sciences

**TABLE 5.8(b)(ii) : Performance of Candidates in the Joint CSIR-UGC Test**

Joint CSIR-UGC NET	Number of Candidates Qualified for	
	UGC JRF	Eligibility for Assistant Professor (Including JRF)
June 2017	1500	7221
December 2017	1500	9882

Source: Official website of CSIR, i.e., [www.csirhrdg.res.in](http://www.csirhrdg.res.in)

### 5.8(c) State Eligibility Test (SET)

In accordance with the mandate of the Government of India through its notification dated 22-07-1988, UGC, on request of State Governments, proposed to have State Level Eligibility Test (SLET), now known as **State Eligibility Test (SET)** duly accredited by UGC for a fixed term. The pattern of SET is same as that of UGC-NET.

In response to the proposal of some states/group of states to conduct SET, University Grants Commission grants accreditation to them for conducting SET for Lectureship Eligibility only after examining their proposals. The performance of SET agencies is reviewed periodically by UGC with the assistance of experts and their accreditation is renewed for a fixed period.

The candidates who have cleared the State Eligibility Test (SET), accredited by UGC for Lectureship prior to 1<sup>st</sup> June 2002, are exempted from appearing in the NET. For SET scheduled in or after June 2002, the qualified candidates shall be eligible to apply for the post of lecturer only in the universities/colleges situated in the state from where they have cleared their SET. However, such candidates are also eligible to apply for NET, if they so desire.

The criteria for allocating slots for Eligibility for Assistant Professor as per the reservation policy of the Government of India, as being applied in UGC-NET now, has been extended to the SET scheme with the difference that in SET, the total slots for Eligibility for Assistant Professor, derived as per the qualifying criteria prescribed by UGC, are allocated in accordance with the reservation policy of the concerned state.

Till now, the following states / clusters of states have conducted SET:

- i Andhra Pradesh\*
- ii Bihar
- iii Chhattisgarh\*
- iv Gujarat\*
- v Haryana
- vi Himachal Pradesh\*
- vii Jammu & Kashmir\*
- viii Jharkhand
- ix Karnataka
- x Madhya Pradesh\*
- xi Maharashtra & Goa\*
- xii North Eastern states\* (participating states: Assam, Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Tripura & Sikkim)
- xiii Rajasthan
- xiv Tamil Nadu\*
- xv Telangana\*
- xvi Uttarakhand\*
- xvii Uttar Pradesh\*
- xviii West Bengal\*

\* During 2017-18, the states / groups of states that conducted SET or declared its result.

During 2017-18, the SET agency of Himachal Pradesh, that is, Himachal Pradesh Public Service Commission was granted accreditation by the University Grants Commission to conduct State Eligibility Tests for another three years, once in each year.

## 5.9 Travel Grant

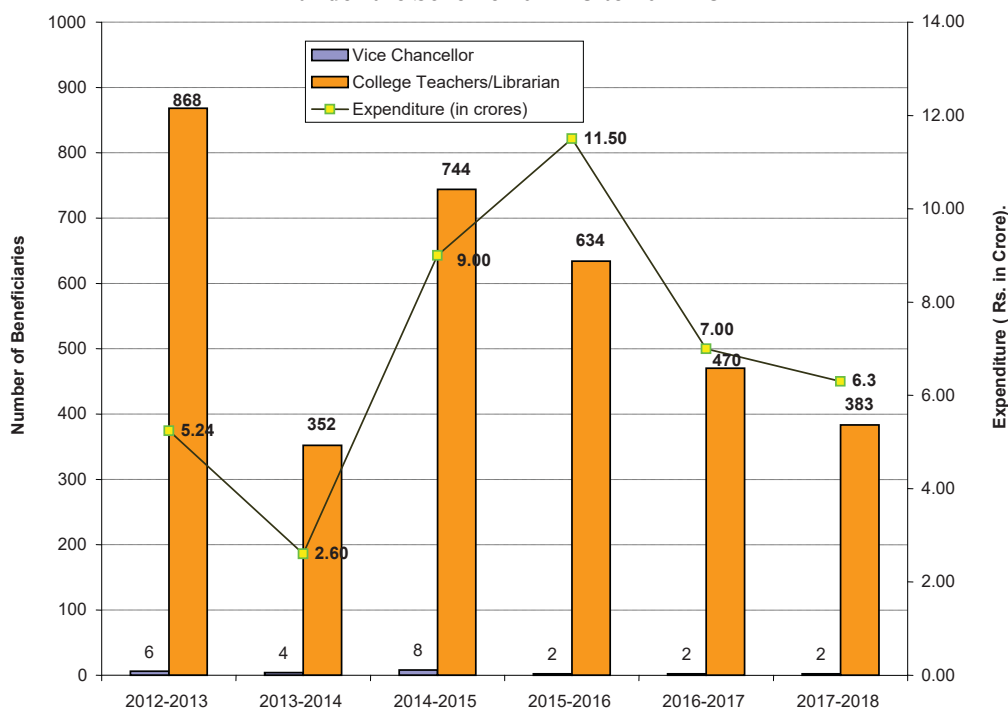
Travel Grant scheme is for providing financial assistance to permanent teachers and librarians of colleges and vice-chancellors of state universities, deemed to be universities and central universities, recognized under section 2(f) and 12 (B) of the UGC Act. The objective of the scheme is to encourage the college teachers to present research papers at international conferences conducted by foreign educational institutions abroad and to study the working mechanism of higher education in those countries. In addition, this facility is available to the permanent teachers of Institutions of National Importance with a cap of 10% of the total approved cases in a year. The Commission members and UGC Officers at the level of Education Officer/Under Secretary and above are also eligible to apply under this scheme. The maximum age limit for College Teachers/College Librarians/UGC Officers is up to the age of superannuation and for Vice-Chancellors and Commission Members they should be in position.

Proposals received under the said scheme are evaluated by the Travel Grant Committee constituted by Chairman, UGC and the recommendations given by the subject Experts are being considered by the Commission.

The details of number of beneficiaries and expenditure incurred during 2012-13 to 2017-18 are as under:

Years	No. of beneficiaries			Expenditure (in crores)
	Vice Chancellor	College Teachers/Librarian	Commission Members	
2012-2013	06	868	-	5.24
2013-2014	04	352	-	2.60
2014-2015	08	744	-	9.00
2015-2016	02	634	-	11.50
2016-2017	02	470	-	7.00
2017-2018	02	383	-	6.30

**Graph 5.9 : Year-wise Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred (₹ in Crore) under the Scheme 2012-13 to 2017-18**



## 5.9(i) UNESCO Programme

Various circulars regarding scholarship/training programmes abroad, offered by the UNESCO in different member countries received from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi are being circulated by UGC among the Universities and Educational Institutions in India. On some matters of UNESCO, related to the development of higher Education and coordination among the member countries, the Ministry of Human Resource Development seeks the view/comments of the UGC which are being offered after due consideration/study of the documents.

## 5.10 Inter University Centres (IUCs)

The University Grants Commission has established various Inter University Centres (IUCs) since 1984 under section 12(ccc) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Inter University Centres are autonomous bodies within the University system with a view to provide centrally the state-of-the-art equipment and facilities, which are not generally available at many Universities due to cost factor, for the benefit of researchers working in different Universities. UGC has established 8 Centres, so far, mainly in the field of Science, Technology & Education. The Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC), New Delhi (formerly Nuclear Science Centre) was the first among such Centre established in 1984 in New Delhi. The main objectives to establish these Inter University Centres were/are:-

- To provide common & advanced centralized facilities/services for universities which may not invest the larger shares of their receipts in infrastructure and other inputs.
- To play a vital role in offering the best practices & expertise in each field of higher education to teachers and researchers across the country.
- To provide access for the research community and teaching faculty to the state-of-the-art equipment and excellent library facilities which are comparable to International standards.

The UGC remained instrumental since long in producing more than a thousand educational films and programmes through various Educational Multimedia Centres established in selected Universities in the country under the guidance and co-ordination of Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC), New Delhi. The first countrywide classroom (CWCR) programme was telecasted on the National Network on 15<sup>th</sup> August, 1984.

**Table 5.10(a) : The list of Inter University Centres with their specific objectives**

S. No	Name of the Centres	Year of establishment	Objectives
1	Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC)	1984	Accelerator oriented research
2	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics, Pune-411007 (IUCAA)	1988	State-of-the-art instrumentation for research in Astronomy.
3	UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore-452001 (UGC-DAE-CSR)	1989	Use of facilities of Department of Atomic Energy
4	National Assessment and Accreditation Council, Bangalore-560010 (NAAC)	1994	To assess and accredit public and private Institutions of Higher Learning.
5	Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET), Gandhinagar	1991	Networking of libraries through electronic media
6	Consortium for Educational Communication, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067 (CEC/Media Centre)	1993	To disseminate Country wide class room programmes through television. 21 Educational Media Research Centres Established in different Universities in different States.

S. No	Name of the Centres	Year of establishment	Objectives
7.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Kakinada (IUCTE-Kakinada)	2013	To strengthen the knowledge base of teacher education by generating new knowledge in education, in general and teacher education in particular.
8.	Inter University Centre-Teacher Education, Varanasi (IUCTE-BHU)	2014	

**Table 5.10(b) : The details of budgetary allocation, release of grants during the year 2017-18 : Revenue and Capital Grants**

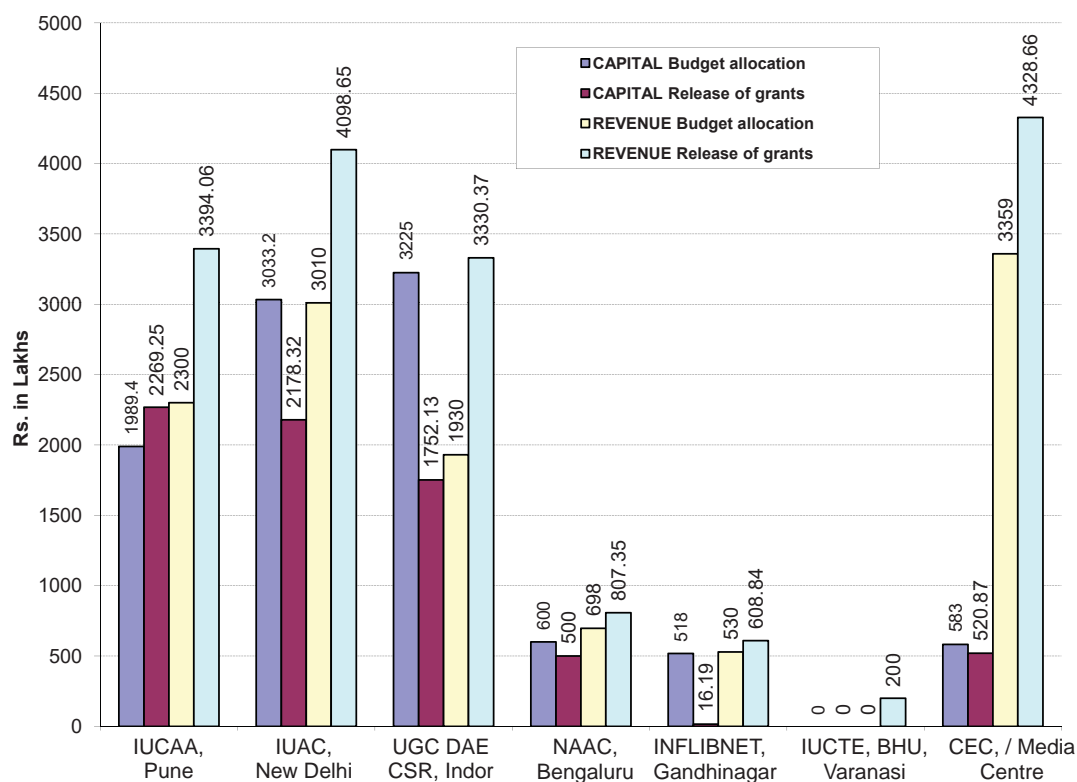
₹ in Lakh

S. No.	Name of the Centre	CAPITAL		REVENUE	
		Budget allocation	Release of grants	Budget allocation	Release of grants
1	IUAC, New Delhi	3033.2	2178.32	3010	4098.65
2	IUCAA, Pune	1989.4	2269.25*	2300	3394.06
3	UGC DAE CSR, Indore	3225	1752.13	1930	3330.37
4	NAAC, Bengaluru	600	500	698	807.35
5	INFLIBNET, Gandhinagar	518	16.19	530	608.84
6	IUCTE, BHU, Varanasi	0	0	--	200
7	CEC, / Media Centre	583	520.87	3359	4328.66
	CEC				
	TAG :- CEC/ Media Centre				
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9948.6</b>	<b>7236.76</b>	<b>11827</b>	<b>16496.44 **</b>

\*Additional Grant released.

\*\*Additional grants released for 7<sup>th</sup> CPC arrears of the staff of IUC's.

**Graph 5.10(b) : Inter University Centres : Budgetary Allocation : Grant released : Capital and Revenue : 2017-18 (₹ in Lakhs)**





## HIGHLIGHTS OF VARIOUS INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRES

### 5.10(i) INTER UNIVERSITY ACCELERATOR CENTRE – New Delhi

The major activities of the Centre are to carry research and development in the area of Accelerator Physics, Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Atomic Physics, Radiation Biology and allied areas.

The Centre has established a series of very sophisticated accelerator systems and experimental facilities in project mode involving several universities for advanced research in the areas of Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Atomic Physics, Radiation Biology, Radiation Physics and Accelerator Mass Spectrometry.

- Inter-University Accelerator Centre (IUAC) has been operating India's largest Tandem Accelerator known as 15UD 16MV Pelletron Tandem Accelerator. Subsequently IUAC developed many other accelerators, like state-of-the-art Super conducting Linear Accelerator (SC-LINAC) using niobium Quarter Wave Resonators (QWRs), 1.7MV PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator, 0.5MV PELLETRON Tandem Accelerator based Accelerator Mass Spectrometer (AMS), Electron Cyclotron Resonance (ECR) ion source based Ion Beam Facility, Negative Ion Beam facility, etc. More than one thousand one hundred research scholars completed their PhD degree using the world class ion accelerator based research facilities at IUAC. IUAC Delhi is presently the premier Ion Accelerator Facility in the country. It has been catering to the research activities of more than 1000 research groups from all over India and abroad.
- In addition to the various Ion Accelerator Facilities, IUAC provides the state of the art experimental research facilities for research in the area of Nuclear Physics, Materials Science, Radiation Biology, Atomic and Molecular Physics and Earth Sciences. A High Power Computing (HPC) facility (70TF) has been setup at IUAC. Under the outreach program, the compact computer interface for science experiments (Exp EYES), developed at IUAC has been extensively used by the academic community. The teachers and researchers from all over the country are being trained regularly on computer interfaced science experiments, Python programming based data analyses, visualization and installation of open source educational software.
- IUAC has been involved in the establishment of three major futuristic projects which are being developed as per the projected road map for the next decade. These are High Current Injector (HCI) for the Super conducting LINAC, Free Electron Laser (FEL) system called Delhi Light Source (DLS), and comprehensive national facility for research in the area of Geochronology.

Upcoming major facility called High Current Injector (HCI) to serve the ever-increasing requirements of beam time for future Experiments

Details of Grant allocated and Grants released to beneficiaries during the year 2017-18 :

#### Budget

**Capital Allocation: ₹3033.20 lakhs**

**Revenue : ₹3010.00 lakhs**

**Capital Grant Released: ₹2178.32 lakhs**

**Revenue Grant Released: ₹4098.65 lakhs**

### 5.10(ii) Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics (IUCAA) Pune: -

The University Grants Commission (UGC), under section 12ccc of the UGC Act of 1956, established the Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics in Pune. It has set up in 1988 as an autonomous centre of excellence to help initiate nurture and grow teaching, research and development activities in astronomy and astrophysical in university sector.

### 5.10(ii)(i) Main achievements

To fulfill the objectives, to ensure India's prominent role in the global academic research and education in Astronomy and Astrophysics, and to provide manpower and other resources for the growing needs to retain a leading role, IUCAA has established the following activities, some of which are outlined below:

- (a) Basic Research in most branches of Astronomy and Astrophysics **(this included our important contribution towards the gravitational wave research that led to the Nobel Prize in Physics of 2017),**
- (b) Help at all levels to introduce the teaching of Astronomy and Astrophysics in many Central and State Universities,
- (c) Associateship for permanent faculty at Central/State Universities and Colleges, and Visitor Programmes for such faculty and students who do not commit to the Associateship programme but are involved in research activities,
- (d) Establish a Ph.D. programme at IUCAA, and establish graduate-level teaching programme, together with the neighbouring TIFR-NCRA, in which Ph.D. students from Indian Universities can also participate,
- (e) Vacation Students' Programme (research for two months in Summer) for Masters' level students at Universities,
- (f) Summer School in Astronomy and Astrophysics for undergraduate students,
- (g) Conducting Schools, Workshops, and Conferences at IUCAA and at Universities/Colleges,
- (h) Operating the IUCAA Girawali Observatory for the use of students and faculty from Indian Universities,
- (i) Organising and providing observational facilities to students and faculty from Indian Universities at the Southern African Large Telescope (SALT), one of the largest telescopes in the world,
- (j) Establishing a leading role in global mega-projects in Astronomy and Astrophysics, so that the members of Indian Universities can participate in the international arena (this includes the LIGO-India and the Thirty Meter telescope project),
- (k) Establishing a new Learning Centre in Astronomy & Astrophysics (under the Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya Scheme of the HRD), and
- (l) Establishing an extensive Public Outreach Programme for school students and teachers, and the general public.

- **Number of IUCAA Academic Members and Visiting Associates and their Publications:**

Year	No. of IUCAA Academic Members	No. of Publications by IUCAA Members	No. of Visiting Associates	No. of Publications by Visiting Associates
2017 - 18	80	136	156	240

- Target groups and the number of beneficiaries (2017-2018):

Target Groups	No. of Beneficiaries
Researchers	165
Universities	70
Colleges	35
Schools	187
Teachers (University/College/School)	262
Students (All Levels)	3,200
General Public	20,000

Among these, about 30% were women.

- Number of International and National Conferences and other Meetings organised:  
In IUCAA: 15, and Outside IUCAA: 13
- Number of Foreign Delegates visited: 135

#### **Budget**

**Capital Allocation: ₹1989.40 lakhs**  
**Revenue : ₹2300.00 lakhs**

**Capital Grant Released: ₹2269.25 lakhs**  
**Revenue Grant Released: ₹3394.06 lakhs**

### **5.10(iii) UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Indore.**

The main objectives of the IUC DAE are (i) to provide all the possible support to the students & teachers from the Universities & Insttts. of higher learning for making use of the major research facilities of the deptt. of Atomic Energy. (ii) to initiate collaborative research programme between the University researches and the DAE Scientists (iii) to provide facilities for basic research in the fields of materials science, Nuclear physics, condensed matter physics and other related fields.

As a part of our effort to provide state-of-the-art research facilities to university and college teachers and Ph.D. students, the Consortium has installed highly sophisticated and advanced research facilities at its three Centres at Indore, Kolkata and Mumbai also. These facilities are expensive and difficult to maintain, and are not available in most of the Indian universities. Over the years, the Consortium has also enlarged the ambit and university researchers were provided access to the Low Energy Ion Accelerator facilities of DAE at IGCAR Kalpakkam and IOP Bhubaneswar. A low energy heavy ion ECR based accelerator has also been made available at VECC, Kolkata. CSR in general and Indore Centre in special has carved out a unique place in the country for Low Temperatures and High Magnetic Fields facilities that are available to the universities.

The access to the DAE facilities has been through Collaborative Research Schemes (CRS), which involves DAE scientists in long-term collaborations. The access to the in-house facilities set-up within the Consortium laboratories is available to university researchers for both long term and short term utilization including one-shot experiments.

The Consortium conducts awareness workshops to emphasize the capabilities of the facilities available to university researchers and thematic workshops to highlight the internationally competitive research possible. It is observed that these workshops act as a catalyst to promote interaction/collaboration between researchers from universities and those from the Consortium and the DAE institutes and this promotes cross fertilization of ideas, concepts and techniques. Following table enumerates the quality output by the consortium in the service of Indian Scientific community especially the university system.

During the period of this report, the Consortium made efforts to mobilise research programmes of social relevance and conducted brain storming workshops with an aim of encouraging and supporting the culture of high level of basic and applied research in materials and nuclear science in our country. The Consortium enables large scale utilisation by the teaching community across the nation of the state of the art materials and nuclear research facilities using inhouse research programs and the advanced facilities utilizing the Synchrotrons, the Nuclear Reactor and the Cyclotrons in our country. A total of 8 such workshops have been organized by the Consortium over the 2017-18.

- **Number of beneficiaries during the period 2017-18 (only for higher education/Research)**

No of researchers from the Universities	742
No of researchers from the Colleges	92
Sum total of Teachers + Students	1588
the number of Women Researchers (out of total of 1457)	315

### Budget

Capital Allocation: ₹ 3225.00 lakhs

Revenue : ₹ 1930.00 lakhs

Capital Grant Released: ₹ 1752.13 lakhs

Revenue Grant Released: ₹ 3330.37 lakhs

#### 5.10(iv) National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC):

The University Grants Commission (UGC), under section 12ccc of the UGC Act of 1956, established the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) on 16<sup>th</sup> September 1994 with headquarters at Bangalore.

The prime agenda of NAAC is to assess and accredit institutions of higher learning, universities and colleges or one or more of their units, i.e., departments, schools, institutions, programmes, etc.

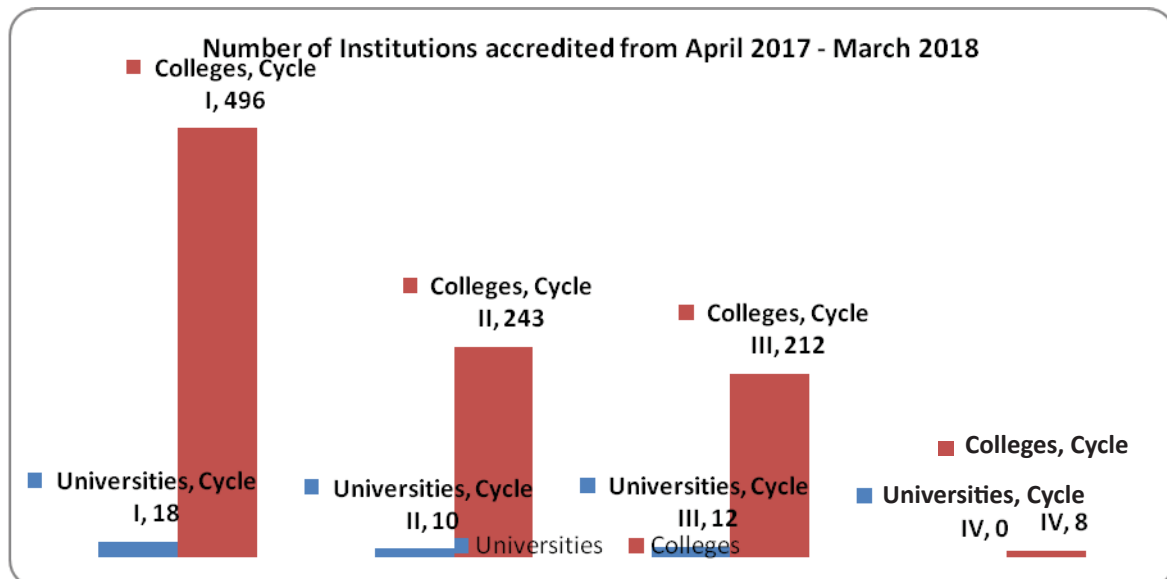
The NAAC functions through its General Council (GC) and Executive Committee (EC), where educational administrators, policy makers and senior academicians of a cross section of the system of higher education are represented. The Chairperson of the UGC is the President of the GC of NAAC and the Chairperson of the EC is an eminent academician, nominated by the President GC. The Director is the academic and administrative head of NAAC, and is also the member-secretary of both, the GC and the EC. The NAAC has a core staff supplemented by consultants, to undertake its various functions.

The target group for the NAAC are the Universities and Colleges in India, for the purpose of Assessment and Accreditation.

Number of Institutions accredited from 01<sup>st</sup> April 2017 – 31<sup>st</sup> March 2018

Cycle	Universities	Colleges	Total
Cycle I	18	496	514
Cycle II	10	243	253
Cycle III	12	212	224
Cycle IV	0	8	08
Total	40	959	999

Given below is the graphical representation of the higher education institutions accredited by NAAC during the reporting period.



999 Higher Education Institutions (959 Colleges and 40 Universities) were assessed and accredited during the reported period. Thus, bringing the total number of accreditations to 11882 by NAAC and total number of Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) to 7725

### Popularisation and Promotion of Quality Assurance-Mentoring Higher Education Institutions; and Quality Sustenance and Enhancement Initiatives :

The committee for sanctioning Financial Assistance for conducting Seminars / Workshops / Conferences met (on October 2017 and December 2017) and screened the proposals received from the accredited Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) seeking financial assistance from NAAC. Based on the recommendations of the committee, out of 248 proposals received, NAAC has sanctioned financial assistance to 49 Higher Education Institutions.

No	Seminar Committee Meetings	No. of proposals received	No. of proposals sanctioned	Total Amount Sanctioned
1.	October 2017	187	35	₹ 27, 89, 750/-
2.	December 2017	61	14	₹11,80,000/-
<b>TOTAL</b>		248	49	₹ 39,69,750/-

IQACs / institutions are directly benefitted from hosting the seminar. Around 4000 academicians got an opportunity to publish their initiatives, learn and share from each other individual and/or institutional experiences and good practices in sustaining and enhancing the quality of HEIs.

#### *Budget*

**Capital Allocation: ₹600.00 lakhs**  
**Revenue : ₹698.00 lakhs**

**Capital Grant Released: ₹500.00 lakhs**  
**Revenue Grant Released: ₹807.35 lakhs**

### 5.10(v) Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) Centre, Gandhinagar: -

The Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET) Centre, setup in May 1996, is an autonomous Inter-University Centre (IUC) of the University Grants Commission (UGC) located at Infocity, Gandhinagar. Major activities and services of the Centre are geared towards modernization of academic libraries and information centres, to promote information transfer and access, to support scholarship, learning and academic pursuits. The Centre acts as a nodal agency for networking of libraries and information centres in universities, institutions of higher learning and R & D institutions in India.

The technology being a driving force in the contemporary education system, the Centre, has taken-up a number of initiatives for the benefit of the academic community in India. These initiatives can broadly be grouped into the following categories:

- **Automation of University Libraries**

The Centre proactively helps universities to automate their libraries using SOUL 2.0, the integrated library management software developed by INFLIBNET. The INFLIBNET Centre signed an MoU with all the 166 universities on library automation which provides for universities to contribute their bibliographic records of documents available in their libraries to the IndCat: Union Catalogue of the INFLIBET Centre.

- **IndCat: Union Catalogue of Indian Universities**

IndCat consists of union catalogue of books, Serials and Ph.D. theses available in university libraries. It contains bibliographical records of 1.42 crores books from 176 university libraries, 35,248 unique journals with holdings information for 223 universities and 2,74,622 bibliographic records of theses from 317 universities.

- **Software Development: SOUL 2.0: Integrated Library Automation Software**

**SOUL 2.0:** INFLIBNET Centre contributes towards automation of libraries through SOUL software developed in-house. SOUL has more than 3,400 + installations across the country.

- **Open Access and Open Data Initiatives**

**Shodhganga:** Launched in January, 2010, Shodhganga reservoir of Indian Theses, host more than 1,87,000 full-text theses from 325 universities. The initiative got momentum when eligible universities were provided access to plagiarism detection software, and funds were given to them for digitization of backfiles of theses and for setting-up of ETD labs in their respective universities between 2013 and 2016.

**Shodhgangotri:** Initiated in 2013, Shodhgangotri, is a repository of research in progress that hosts 3900+ synopses / approved research proposals submitted by 44 universities.

**ICSSR Data Service - Indian Social Science Data Repository:** The project assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in 2015 by the ICSSR, host 140 datasets from MoSPI on the platform customized using NADA software.

- **Library Consortium and its By-product**

**e-ShodhSindhu (2015):** Launched in 2015, e-ShodhSindhu provides access to more than 15,000 e-journals and 31 lakhs books to more than 4,000 institutions including universities, centrally-funded technical institutions and colleges. NLIST is the college component of e-ShodhSindhu that provides access to more than 6,000 electronic journals and 31,00,000 e-books to more than 3,900 colleges.

**INFLIBNET Access Management Federation (INFED):** Initiated in 2017, INFED provides off-campus access to e-resources to users in institutes covered under e-ShodhSindhu. More than 60 institutions are benefitting from this initiative.

**InfiStat:** InfiStats, a by-product of e-ShodhSindhu launched in 2015, facilitate monitoring and evaluation of usage statistics of subscribed e-resources made accessible to the member institutes under e-ShodhSindhu.

- **E-learning, Content Development and MOOCs**

**e-PG-Pathshala:** Initiated in 2012, e-PG Pathshala picked-up momentum from 2014 onwards. INFLIBNET coordinates development of e-content in 70 subjects across all disciplines. Its repository hosts 18000 e-text, videos, self-assessment and learn more.

**Vidya-mitra:** Project assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in May 2014, Vidya-mitra is an online learning portal for all the e-content projects developed under the NME-ICT, MHRD. Vidya-mitra hosts 62,000+ Video (Self-learning / e-Tutorial) and 45,000+ eText.

**SWAYAM (for PG Course):** Launched on July 9, 2017, the INFLIBNET Centre is a nodal agency for coordinating for MOOCs for PG courses. More than 80 courses are being prepared for the MOOCs and 60 non-technical PG courses were offered on SWAYAM platform during the year under report. The INFLIBNET Centre is also nodal agency for offering seven courses in library and information science on SWAYAM Platform. These seven courses in LIS, launched on SWAYAM platform in the month of November 2017, have been successfully completed in March, 2018. These seven courses have also been approved for re-run during 2018 on popular demand.

**SWAYAM-PRABHA:** Launched on July 9, 2017, the INFLIBNET Centre has developed a portal for SWAYAM-PRABHA and is hosting and archiving of videos for 32 DTH channels devoted to telecasting of high-quality educational programmes.



- **Ranking of Institutions and Accreditation Work for NBA and NAAC**

**India Ranking 2016, 2017 and 2018 (NIRF):** Launched in September 2015, the first edition of India Rankings was launched in 2016. The INFLIBNET Centre developed portal to capture data required for ranking of institutes. The Centre also provided data on publications, citations and patents for all applicant institutes.

**e-NBA:** National Board of Accreditation (NBA) has assigned task of developing a full-fledge online platform for accreditation workflow management system for technical institutes in December 2017.

**NAAC:** NAAC has assigned the job of providing publications, citations, H-index and other related bibliometric data to NAAC for institutions that are to be accredited in November 2017.

- **Vidwan and Research Information Management (RIM) Service**

**Vidwan:** Project assigned to the INFLIBNET Centre in May 2014 by NME-ICT, Vidwan consists of detailed profiles of more than 25,000 Indian scientists and faculty members working in 2,700+ academic institutions.

**Research Information Management (RIM) Service:** New initiative taken-up on behest of MHRD in 2017, IRINS is web-based Research Information Management (RIM) service that facilitates the academic, R&D organisations and faculty members, scientists to collect, curate and showcase the scholarly communication activities and provide an opportunity to create the scholarly network.

- **Website Development and Maintenance**

The Centre maintains comprehensive Website in English and Hindi for all its activities. RSS (Real Simple Syndication) technology is used to facilitate users and bloggers to harvest recent updates from the Centre's website. Web 2.0 features and functionalities, including Wiki, Blog, Chat and Discussion Forum, RSS feed, etc. were incorporated in the Website.

- **Web Portals on Various Government Initiatives (All initiatives taken on behest of MHRD in the year 2017 - 2018)**

**Study in India:** Study in India is a web portal designed for foreign students seeking to study in India. It provides all the information one needs on Indian education institutions in India, how to plan their studies, how and where to stay in India, what kind of events are planned, application processes, etc. The core part of portal is institute login (where institute can define their seat to foreign student) and student login (where registered student can participate in choice filling, including mock counselling and final counselling).

**Ek Bharat Shreshta Bharat (EBSB):** A portal hosts details of events being organised by different states. Events include cultural programme, academic programme, etc. EBSB is designed to promote the spirit of national integration through a deep and structured engagement between all Indian States and Union Territories through a year-long planned engagement between States.

**Unnat Bharat Abhiyan (UBA) for Institutes:** A platform cum database of all institutes who are participating in UBA 2.0.

- **UGC Web Site and e-Governance @ UGC**

The UGC gave the responsibility for development and maintenance of its website as well as for automation of its various schemes, Grant Management System and e-Scholarship-Fellowship Award Registration Tracking System (e-SARTS).

**e-Governance @ UGC-Schemes:** Developed more than 30 web services for UGC for its scholarship, fellowships, travel assistance, General Development Assistance, women hostel, autonomous and heritage institutions, Distance Education, etc.



- **Capacity Building Programme**

During the period under report, the Centre conducted 40 training programmes, workshops or other events that were attended by 1246 participants.

- **Coverage of the Target Groups including Number of Beneficiaries (Cumulative)**

Sl. No.	Activities, Services and Projects	Year of Commencement	Number of	
			Univ.	Cumulative No. of Records
1	<b>IndCat: Union Catalogue of books, Serials and Theses in university libraries</b>	1991		
	No. of contributing Universities / No. of Books		184	1,41,85,886
	No. of contributing Universities / No. of Serials		223	35248
	No. of contributing Universities / No. of Theses		317	274622
	Access: Available in Open Access to the world wide community			
2	<b>IR@INFLIBNET: Institutional Repository</b>	2004		1777
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage:			
3	<b>Annual / Bi-annual Conventions, Training and Workshops (including SOUL, IRTPLA, e-Resource Awareness, Dspace, Shodhganga, Bibliometrics and Other Specialized Programmes</b>	1991		
	11 <sup>th</sup> International CALIBER 2017 / No. of Participants	1994		260
	No. of Programme			39
	No. of Participants			986
4	<b>SOUL 2.0: Library Automation Software / No. of Installations</b>	2009		3492
	<b>Shodhganga: A Reservoir of Indian Theses</b>	2010		
	MoU Signed			375
	No. of Theses			1,87,000
5	No. of Contributing Institutes			325
6	No. of Universities having access to anti-plagiarism Detection Software URKUND	2015		179
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage: Page views			43,94,25,467
	<b>E-PG Pathshala: e-Content for PG Courses</b>	2011		
	No. of Subjects			70
	No. of Modules (e-text)			18,200
	No. of Modules (video)			17,450
7	No. of Experts			4,000+
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage: Page views (Vidya-mitra and e-PG Pathshala):			1,02,70,740
	<b>Shodhgangotri: Repository of Approved Synopsis for Doctoral Dissertation Thesis</b>	2011		
	No. Synopsis			3900
	No. of Contributing Institutions			51
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
8	<b>VIDWAN: Database of Experts with their Research Publications</b>	2013		
	No. of Expert's Profiles			25,093
	No. of Contributing Institutions			2,999
	Access: Available in open access to the world wide academic community			
	Usage: Page Views			1,69,420
9	<b>Vidya-mitra: Integrated Repository of all e-Content Project Repository of all MHRD e-Content project funded by the MHRD</b>	2013		
	No. of e-Text			44,459
	No. of e-Tutorials			66,174
	Other e-Materials			37,827

Sl. No.	Activities, Services and Projects	Year of Commencement	Number of	
			Univ.	Cumulative No. of Records
	Access: <b>Available in open access to the world wide academic community</b> Usage: Page Views (Vidya-mitra and e-PG Pathshala):			1,02,70,740
10	<b>India Rankings (NIRF)</b> No. of Applicant Institutes No. of Unique Institutes	2015		3,585 2.812
11	<b>ICSSR Data Service: Platform to host Datasets from MoSPI</b> No. of Datasets Access: <b>Available in open access to the world wide academic community</b> Usage:	2015		140
12	<b>E-ShodhSindhu: Access to e-Resources (e-Journals, e-Books and databases ) to Indian Institutes</b> No. of Core Members (CFTIs) No. of Core Members (Universities) No. of Technical Institutes (AICTE) No. of e-Journals No. of Bibliographic Databases No. of e-Books Usage: No. of full-text downloads <b>N-LIST: e-Resources to Colleges</b> No. of 12(B) Colleges No. of e-Journals No. of Bibliographic Databases No. of e-Books Usage: No. of User ID Created for Access	2016		91 178 94 7038+ 04 30,00,000 3,21,05,292 2,972 6,094+ 04 31,65,409 4,50,000+
13	<b>SWAYAM: Massive Open Online Courses</b> No. of PG Courses (through UGC) No. of Courses Offered by INFLIBNET in LIS as Anchor Inst. Access: <b>Available in open access to the world wide academic community</b> Usage:	2016		60 07
14	<b>SWAYAM Prabha: 32 Academic DTH Channels</b> No. of Channels No. video lectures Access: <b>Available in open access to the world wide academic community</b>			32 32,300+
15	<b>INFLIBNET Access Management Federation (INFED): Off-campus Access to e-Resources</b> No. of Institutes joined INFED No. of Publishers Publishers Signed membership of INFED	2017		48 32 04

- **International Conferences organized:** 11<sup>th</sup> International CALIBER 2017 on Re-Envisioning Role of Libraries – Transforming Scholarly Communication, at Anna University, Chennai. More than 260 participants attended the conference including delegates from UK and USA.

#### **Budget**

**Capital Allocation: ₹518.00 lakhs**  
**Revenue : ₹530.00 lakhs**

**Capital Grant Released: ₹16.19 lakhs**  
**Revenue Grant Released: ₹608.84 lakhs**

#### **5.10(vi) Inter University Centre for Teacher Education, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi**

The Inter University Centre for Teacher Education is accordingly established by the University Grant Commission (UGC) under Section 12(ccc) of its act (No. 3 of 1956) and Regulations (establishment and maintenance of Institutions) 1985.

The Inter University Centre for Teacher Education was registered under Society Registration Act 1863 at the Society Registration Office at Varanasi.

The Foundation of Inter University Centre for Teacher Education (IUCTE) was laid by Honourable Prime Minister of India on 25<sup>th</sup> December, 2014 at the BHU, Varanasi.

The University Grant Commission (UGC) appointed Prof. Binod Kumar Tripathi, the first Director of Inter University Centre for Teacher Education (IUCTE), BHU who joined on 23/12/2016 (A.N) at UGC, New Delhi.

The Objectives and Functions of IUCTE are clearly laid down in the MOA of Inter University Centre for Teacher Education (IUCTE), BHU that provided the guidelines to initiate the task of the IUCTE

#### ***Budget***

**Capital Allocation: ₹00.00 lakhs**

**Revenue : ₹00.00 lakhs**

**Capital Grant Released: ₹00.00 lakhs**

**Revenue Grant Released: ₹200.00 lakhs**

### **5.10 (vii) Consortium for Educational Communication (CEC) /Media Centres**

To produce quality programmes indigenously and on sustained basis for countrywide classroom (CWCR), UGC set up Media Centres in premier University of India. The academicians working in various departments of universities and Scientists in laboratories were invited to share their knowledge with the nation on the Indian Television Network from 6 Media Centres in the beginning the number has now grown to 22. The programme production facilities are in the form of Educational Media Research Centre (EMRCs) located in various parts of the country.

The Consortium for Educational Communication popularly known as CEC is one of the Inter University Centres set up by the University Grant Commission (UGC) of India. Established in 1993, it serves the goal of addressing the needs of Indian Higher Education through the use of electronic and new media along with the appropriate use of emerging Information and Communication Technologies (ICT). CEC is a nodal agency to address the educational needs of the country by creating and disseminating multimedia content and educational videos for higher education through broadcast and non-broadcast modes. It has 21 Educational and Multimedia Research Centres (EMRCs) as consortium members also known as Media Centers.

#### **5.10(vii)(i) Production**

CEC and its media centres engage in the production of various types of educational video programmes—both curriculum based and Enrichment based (for supplementary learning). These programmes cover different subjects across four bands/streams:

1. Language/ Literature/Art and Culture
2. Social Sciences
3. Management and other professional subjects
4. Sciences/ Technology

#### **Courseware e-Content**

CEC by now has a knowledge repository of approx. 24000 Educational Videos available in 4 Quadrants. These e-contents are produced in 87 non-technical under-graduate subjects covering above mentioned 4 knowledge streams and available in English largely and in Hindi. Production of educational videos during last year 2016-2017, was accounted as a total number of 5701. The entire collection is being digitized to render the video programme more user friendly and digitally compatible ensemble with a long shelf life and enhanced portability.

## Enrichment Videos

A total number of 19003 enrichment videos were produced by CEC and Media Centres covering different subjects as supplement educational content.

## Short Learning Objectives (SLOs)

In addition with these educational and enrichment videos, CEC has also produced a total no of 16362 Short Learning Objectives (SLOs). These are short duration videos embedded with text and multimedia content based on frequently asked questions on varied topics across different subjects for the enhanced learning experience.

## Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

CEC has developed 160 MOOCs by repurposing existing e-content and in process of producing 80 MOOCs by developing fresh content. Till date CEC has offered 54 MOOCs on SWAYAM having more than 76,000 registered students and 95 courses are uploaded and scheduled for July – Dec. 2018 semester.

### 5.10(vii)(ii) Dissemination

Today, CEC is the Largest Digital Educational Content Repository in India with a wide range of educational content/ program formats available for the benefits of lakhs of learners. The production of such learning content has not only risen exponentially but also more innovative formats of learning have been included. It has developed unique and diverse range of media platforms for making digital educational content within the reach and access of learners across India and beyond. Today CEC uses following learning platforms:

### SWAYAM Prabha DTH Channels

SWAYAM PRABHA-11 DTH Channels on higher education run by CEC alone (MHRD's bouquet of 33 DTH educational channels)

The Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India vide letter no. F.No.16-16/2012-TEL dated 23<sup>rd</sup> June, 2016 appointed CEC as National Coordinator for 10 CEC-UGC DTH Channels on SWAYAM PRABHA Platform for Non technology UG and PG Programmes.

Following are the channels allotted to CEC and Media Centres:

Channel No./ Code	Channel name	Channel Coordinator	Channel Coordinator's Organization
CEC-UGC 01	Language and Literature	Prof.K. Venkat Reddy Director EMRC EFLU	EMRC, EFLU, Hyderabad (The English and Foreign Languages University)
CEC-UGC 02	History, Culture & Philosophy	Mr. NageshwarNath JD(HW), CEC	CEC, New Delhi
CEC-UGC 03	Social & Behavioral Sciences	Prof. KamleshPurohit, Director	EMRC, Jodhpur Jai Narayan Vyas University
CEC-UGC 04	Education and Home Science	Mr. NageshwarNath, JD(HW), CEC	CEC, New Delhi
CEC-UGC 05	Information, Communication and Management Studies	Prof. Iftekar Ahmed, Director	EMRC / MCRC, JamiaMilliaIslamia, New Delhi
CEC-UGC 06	Law and Legal Studies	Dr. Gurmeet Singh Maan, Director	EMRC, Punjabi University, Patiala
CEC-UGC 07	Economics and Commerce	Prof. B. V. Patel	EMRC, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad

Channel No./ Code	Channel name	Channel Coordinator	Channel Coordinator's Organization
CEC-UGC 08	Physical and Earth Sciences	Mr. D. Damodar Prasad, Director	EMRC ,University of Calicut
CEC-UGC 09	Life Sciences	Dr. Salima Jan, Director	EMRC, Kashmir University, Srinagar
CEC-UGC 10	Applied Sciences	Dr. S. Gowri, Director	EMRC, Anna University, Chennai
CEC-UGC 33	Vyas Higher Education Channel	Mr. NageshwarNath	CEC, New Delhi

### Online/Web

1. **CEC Live Lecturers** – 4-hours live and interacting lectures every day (web-streaming and Vyas DTH Channel).
2. **CEC YouTube Channel**, today one of the most popular educational channel with more than one lakh subscribers and above one crore views

1	No of subscribers of CEC-You Tube Channel	1,77,186
2	Watch time of CEC Video on YouTube	12,27,116 hrs.
3	No. of Views	14,986,038

4. To increase the reach and access to its digital content, CEC has made its content available on multiple webportals – CEC, INFLIBNET, MHRD and Govt. of India portal.

### Community Radio Stations

Some of the Media Centres including EMMRC Ahmedabad, Chennai, Srinagar, Mysore and MCRC Jamia Millia Islamia run the Community Radios, where educational programmes are produced and broadcast. EMMRC Chennai, Anna University was first in the country to introduce community radio.

#### 5.10(vii)(iii) ICT Environment Building

CEC organizes various seminars/video competitions/prakriti film festivals to enhance ICT environment building for Education Purposes.

### International/National Conventions, Workshops and Seminars

CEC has played a key role in bringing academicians and media professionals on a common platform by organizing conventions, workshops and seminars for the advancement of education through media and the use of ICT. CEC is regularly organizing training programmes and workshops as a part of its capacity building efforts in the field of higher education; it trains educators and media professionals working in various colleges, institutions and media centres in ICT applications in education. Besides this, in order to instill optimum productivity in its employees, CEC organizes training for the technical staff of the media centres which are functioning in different universities/institutions all over the country. CEC also organizes training workshops and educational programs for its employees, aiming at better productivity, competence and efficiency. CEC and EMRCs also offer hands on training / internship programs for media students in the areas of media production and broadcast. The Consortium undertakes Teacher training in production of e-learning material and its adoption in pedagogy. More than 2000 teachers from universities and colleges across the country are associated with CEC as resource persons for educational content development. Additionally, CEC is associated with reputed agencies like Commonwealth Educational Media Centre for Asia (CEMCA), Media Lab Asia, National Institute of Education, Government of Sri Lanka, Asia-Pacific Institute for Broadcasting Development (AIBD), Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia etc. and has organized/participated in conferences and seminars in India and abroad from time to time.

## Video Competition

UGC-CEC educational video competition is being organized by CEC since 1988 to encourage excellence in the field of educational video programme production, involving its media centres and other educational institutes. The award includes a cash prize, trophy and certificate given in the following categories such as- Best Educational Programme of the year, Best E-Content Programme of the year, Best Formative Research and Best Script etc.

## Prakriti Documentary Film Festival

CEC has been organizing an annual documentary film festival, Prakriti, since 1997. The non-competitive event congregates filmmakers, students, academicians, development workers, media personnel and others in documentary screenings, panel discussions and interactions. The festival reflects the crosscutting

worlds of ecological challenge, economic opportunities, environmental perspectives, developmental objectives, grass root voices and indigenous choices, environmental protection, natural resource degradation, gender sensitization, human rights, etc. The 3-day festival is organized every year at different institutions /locations across the country. The objective is to create ICT enabled learning environment and spreading awareness about the educational content.

**Capital Allocation: ₹573.00 lakhs**  
**Revenue : ₹3359.00 lakhs**

### ***Budget***

**Capital Grant Released: ₹587.87 lakhs**  
**Revenue Grant Released: ₹4328.66 lakhs**

The list of Media Centres are as follows:-

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Educational Multimedia Research Centre<br>Gujarat University, Guru Nanak<br>Bhavan Navrangpura<br>Ahmedabad-380009           | Osmania University,<br>Hyderabad-500 007  |
| 2. Educational Multimedia Research Centre,<br>St. Xavier's College,<br>50, Circus Avenue<br>Kolkata- 700 017.                   | 8. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.<br>Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya,<br>A.B Road, BhanwarKuan<br>Indore- 452 001. |
| 3. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.<br>The English and Foreign Languages<br>University,<br>Hyderabad-500 017             | 9. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.<br>College of Engineering,<br>Anna University,<br>Chennai-600 025.           |
| 4. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.<br>Jai Narain Vyas University,<br>Faculty of Engineering Campus.<br>Jodhpur- 342 001 | 10. Educational Multimedia Research Centre<br>Mysore University,<br>Mysore-570 006                                      |
| 5. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.<br>Madurai Kamraj University,<br>PalkalaiNagar, Madurai.                             | 11. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.<br>Manipur University, Canchipur<br>Imphal-795 003.                         |
| 6. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.<br>University of Poona, Ganeshkhind<br>Pune-411 007                                  | 12. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.<br>Punjabi University,<br>Patiala-147 002                                   |
| 7. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.<br>2 <sup>nd</sup> Floor, Osmania University Library<br>Building,                    | 13. Educational Multimedia Research Centre<br>IIT, Roorkee,<br>Roorkee-247 667 (U.P)                                    |
|   | 14. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.<br>Kashmir University,  |



- Srinagar-190 006 (J&K)
15. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.  
Department of Mass Communication  
University of Calicut,  
Calicut-673 635
  16. Educational Multimedia Research Centre.  
Dr. Hari Singh Gaur University,  
Sagar-470 003 (M.P)

the list is as under :-

1. Dibrugarh University  
Dibrugarh, Assam – 786 004.
2. Magdah University  
Bodhgaya, Bihar – 824 234.
3. BabasahebBhimraoAmbedkar University  
VidyaVihar, Raibareli Road  
Lucknow – 226 005. (UP)
4. EMMRC, Pondicherry University,  
Puducherry - 605014

During 2010-2011, (4) new Media Centers were short listed in different part of the country,

## 5.11 National Facilities Centres

UGC has established 4 National Facility Centres, which are as under

1. Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai
2. Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai
3. Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla
4. MST Radar Centre, S.V University, Tirupati

### 5.11(i) Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai

The Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University, Chennai was establish in 1982 with the following objectives:-

1. To develop facilities for Growth and Characterization of crystal of Technological and industrial importance.
2. To bridge the gap between needy industries and Laboratory Research.
3. To cater to the needs of various institutions in India with regard to requirements of special crystal for research etc.

#### *Budget*

**Capital Allocation: ₹73.40 lakhs**

**Capital Grant Released: Rs 00.00 lakhs**

### 5.11(ii) Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai

Western Regional Instrumentation Centre (WRIC), Mumbai is an autonomous institute and was established in the year 1977 as a part of UGC's comprehensive programme to promote instrumentation. It is fully funded by the University Grants Commission (UGC). WRIC has been functioning as a Registered Society with a Governing Council of which the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Mumbai is the ex-officio chairperson and which is now been recognized as a National Facility Centre in Instrumentation by UGC.

The major responsibilities of WRIC are to conduct various activities in the field of instrumentation in association with various colleges, universities, national research institutes and industries in the country.

#### **In-House Projects undertaken and completed at TSD during 2017-18**

- **Instruments designed and developed in-house at WRIC**
  1. Portable calibrator for pH meter, conductivity meter using mobile charger as a power source
  2. Design and development of Control card for DC Motor speed control with thermal protection
  3. Design of temperature calibrator source (Thermocouples) for the calibration Temperature controller using mobile charger as a power source
- **Instruments designed and developed in-house at WRIC for Training Programmes**
  1. Micro controller base Timer for AC Energy Regulator using Mobile charger as a power source.
  2. Mille volt Source /Thermocouple and RTD based Temperature Controlled Simulator



- **Instruments designed and developed by students as a part of their curriculum at WRIC**

1. Current source (0-200ma) for the study of spectral response of RGB LEDs
2. Digital Temperature calibrator for PID and Digital Temperature controller using PIC microcontroller
3. A novel approach for water conservation in agriculture using wireless sensor network
4. Design & Development of Laboratory model of Multiple parameter calibrator (ph, conductivity, Mv, thermocouple RTD, Thermistor ) using PIC Microcontroller for in-house calibration.

### **Instruments Developed**

1. Arduion based home automation system using blue tooth module.
2. Arduino based home automation system using GSM module.
3. Arduino based Solar tracker.
4. Target board for Atmega32
5. AVR based stepper motor direction controlled for solar tracker.

### **Microcontroller Development**

#### **Kit purchased for Training Programme :**

1. Atmega32 development board
2. Arduino
3. Accessories for Atmega32 & ARDUINO.

WRIC conducted training programmes / workshops at different colleges, university departments and institutes. This has resulted into a strong interaction between WRIC and various academic institutes and industries that has benefited all.

*During the training programmes repaired electronic laboratory, electrical, analytical and optical (microscopes & others) instruments were repaired.*

WRIC has various types of calibration standard equipment which is used for calibration of a variety of instruments from educational institutions, Government Organizations and Industries. For the report period, out of 258 instruments received for calibration, 222 instruments were calibrated, 11 tested and 25 instruments were returned to the users as they were beyond repairs.

WRIC offers its expertise in repairing and servicing of laboratory electronic, electrical, analytical and optical instruments to various colleges, institutions and universities in the country. During the report period, out of 173 instruments received for repair, 143 instruments were repaired.

WRIC organizes maintenance camps at K.J. Somaiya College. Aim of this activity is to repair & maintain instruments at an affordable cost.

### **Workshop Activities**

In the Mechanical Workshop, WRIC designed & fabricated various mechanical components required for training programmes, student's projects, R&D Division, Maintenance Section, Calibration Section & other activities of the Centre.

#### **Job Description:**

1. To make Box for home automation system with Bluetooth model.
2. To make Box for Green house parameter.
3. Mechanical fitting of solar panel on stepper motor.
4. To make Box for home automation system using GSM.
5. Fabrication of colorimeter stand (No 10)
6. Mechanical fitting & Fabrication of aluminum stand for servomotor with solar panel.
7. Developed portable chamber with stand for Xenon lamp.

8. Removal of bend in syringe plunger.

### **Library and Information Services**

The total number of books in the library is now 4538. In addition to WRIC staff, the Library facilities were used by project students and others.

Internet connectivity been setup and is being used by staff members and other users. This gives access to many full-text e-journals, other related documents, and need-based information about solar panel, solar cell, photovoltaics, solar simulator, electronic components, instruments, circuits, etc.

#### **Budget**

**Capital Allocation: ₹349.00 lakhs**

**Capital Grant Released: ₹406.69 lakhs**

### **5.11 (iii) Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla**

The Inter-University Centre for Humanities and Social Sciences came into existence in January 1991 at the Indian Institute of Advanced Study (IIAS), Shimla, with the signing of a Memorandum of Understanding between the University Grants Commission (UGC) and the Institute. The IIAS, in its forty-eight old years of existence, has created a niche for itself in the world of scholarship by way of pursuit of higher research and life of scholarly reflection and contemplation. It has a residential scholarly community of over thirty-five Fellows, each engaged in his or her research, but, at the same time, taking active part in the academic life of the community. The Associates of the Inter-University Centre are drawn from colleges and universities across the country and in addition to benefitting from the academic ambience; they also gain from the culture of interdisciplinary.

#### **ASSOCIATESHIP**

The IIAS provides an Associate with adequate library facilities, a quiet, natural academic ambience, an opportunity to interact with the best academic minds – the Associates leave the Institute refreshed and intellectually recharged to pursue their teaching career. The Associates use this period to (a) complete research they might have been engaged in for some time; (b) revise their doctoral dissertation; (c) catch up with their reading in the Institute's library; and (d) write a paper what is presented to their peers and (e) interact with Fellows of the Institute and distinguished occasional visitors from India and abroad. The Associates take part in the Seminars and Conferences, both national and international, which are among the regular activities of the Institute.

#### **Publications**

The Institute has been publishing Studies in Humanities and Social Sciences (SH&SS) Bi-annually journal under IUC of UGC programme

#### **Budget**

**Capital Allocation: ₹64.14 lakhs**

**Capital Grant Released: ₹90.09 lakhs**

### **5.11(iv) MST Radar Centre, Tirupati**

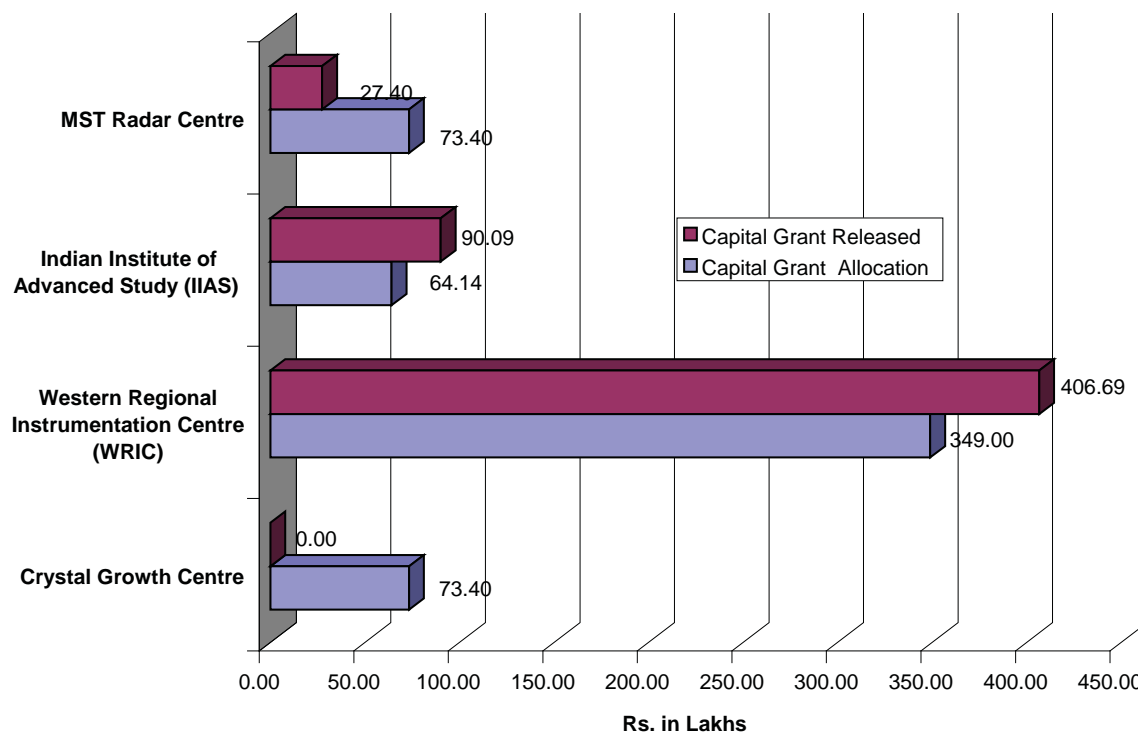
To create scientific awareness about the potential use of the sophisticated radar and other instrumentation facilities for advanced research in the area of atmospheric sciences and to attract bright and young researchers to utilise the MST Radar, Lidar and other co-located Facilities available at NARL, Gadanki; University Grants Commission (UGC) has established an UGC-SVU Centre at S.V. University, Tirupati, to serves as a common platform for the University system in India for the exchange of scientific knowledge and the centre is accessible to scientist and researcher from Indian Universities working in the area of Atmospheric Sciences.

## Budget

Capital Allocation: ₹73.40 lakhs

Capital Grant Released: ₹27.40 lakhs

Graph 5.11 : National Facilities Centre : Budget Allocation : Amount Released during (2017-18)



## 5.12 Development of Sports Infrastructure and Equipment in Universities

UGC introduce the scheme of development of sports infrastructure and equipment in Universities during 2014 with the aim to enhance a capacity building in various universities for promotion of sports with an idea that broad base of the sporting pyramid would ultimately produce enough sports persons to participate in elite sports of international and national events to bring pride to the country. Keeping in view the objectives of the scheme as mentioned above, the Scheme has been designed to offer:

- Stage-wise support for gradual development of sports infrastructure starting from the basic to the optimal keeping in view the participation of students in particular games;
- The previous performance of the students in particular sports will be taken into consideration for providing support in the form of infrastructure and equipment;
- All eligible universities and colleges will be provided basic infrastructural facilities as mentioned in stage I, subject to their proposal being found in order by a duly constituted Expert Committee. Subsequent up gradation of grant to stage II or stage III, as the case may be, will be done keeping in view the optimal utilization of the support already provided and /or facilities available in the institution; and
- The whole gambit of the Scheme is to provide stage-wise development of infrastructure with proper monitoring at every level.

101 Sports Proposals were received from Universities. The expert committee recommended 69 proposals.

**An amount of ₹ 13.31 crore released during 2017-18**

**Total amount of ₹ 67.53 crores were released to 69 Beneficiary Universities during 2015-16 to 2017-18 under the Scheme.**

## ► Promotion of Research

- ❖ 6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers
- ❖ 6.2 Research Awards / Research Scientist
- ❖ 6.3 Post Doctoral Fellowships
- ❖ 6.4 Research Fellowships (for M.Phil/Ph.D)
- ❖ 6.5 Post-Graduate Scholarships
- ❖ 6.6 Under Graduate Scholarships
- ❖ 6.7 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners / Participants of National / International Events
- ❖ 6.8 Incentivisation of Teachers subject Disciplines based Association for organization of Academic & Research activities
- ❖ 6.9 Basic Scientific Research in universities-Schemes

### 6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers

UGC has been providing financial assistance for the Research Proposals of the permanent, regular, working/retired teachers in the Universities and Colleges which are enlisted under section 2 (f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Major Research Projects scheme enables them to carry out intensive and in-depth research studies in specific subject areas with their regular job or after superannuation. Priority is given to inter-disciplinary research and inter-institutional collaborative research.

Details of grants released for Major Research Projects during 2017-18

(₹ in crores)

Name of scheme	Total Beneficiaries	Grant – in- aid General (31)			Capital Assets -35			NER General-31			NER Capital-35			Total
		Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	Gen.	SC	ST	
MRP														
Humanities	388	6.47	0.23	0.02	0.05	0.01	0	0.49	0.05	0.11	0	-	-	7.43
Science	1034	14.77	0.36	0.15	0.32	0	0	0.47	0	0.08	-	-	-	16.15
<b>Total</b>	<b>1422</b>	<b>21.24</b>	<b>0.59</b>	<b>0.17</b>	<b>0.37</b>	<b>0.01</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.96</b>	<b>0.05</b>	<b>0.19</b>				<b>23.58</b>

*During the year 2017-18 there were ongoing 388 beneficiaries ( Projects/Teachers) in Humanities and 1034 Beneficiaries ( Projects / Teachers) in Sciences .*

*Total amount of Rs. 23.58 crore released to beneficiaries during 2017-18*

### 6.2 Research Awards / Research Scientist

#### 6.2(i) Research Awards

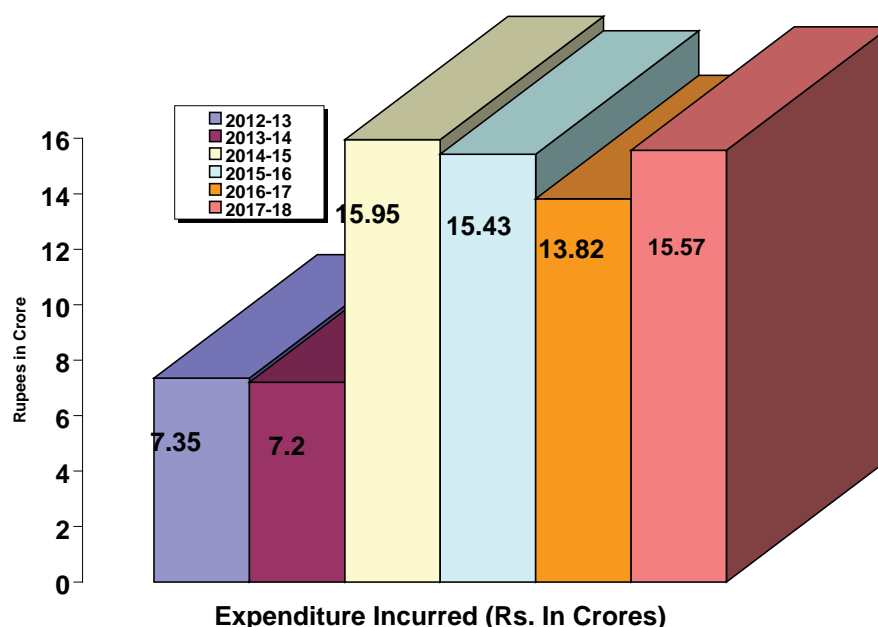
The main objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to permanent teachers of Universities/institutions having doctorate degree to pursue research in their area(s) of specialization without undertaking any research guidance for a period of two years extendable by one year on the recommendation of the expert committee in exceptional cases.

An expenditure of ₹ 15.57 crore was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

Table 6.2(i) : Expenditure incurred on Research Awards during 2012-13 to 2017-18

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ in crores)
2012-13	95	7.35
2013-14	71	7.2
2014-15	160	15.95
2015-16	143	15.43
2016-17	207	13.82
2017-18	140	15.57

Graph 6.2(i) : Year-wise Expenditure incurred on Research Awards (100 slots/alternate year)



## 6.2(ii) Research Scientist

The scheme of Research Scientists was originally initiated in 1983 to attract meritorious scientists of Indian origin, who may be working abroad, with a view to promoting high quality research in Science, Engineering/Technology, Humanities and Social Sciences at three levels:

1. Research Scientist 'A' (Lecturer)
2. Research Scientist 'B' (Reader)
3. Research Scientist 'C' (Professor)

There are 57 Research Scientists are working / Retired in various institutions, though this scheme has been discarded. The Commission in its 503<sup>rd</sup> meeting has taken a decision to consider payment of Pension & Family Pension to the UGC Research Scientists directly to the Pensioner's by the Finance Division, UGC as done in case of UGC Pensioners/family pensioners cases.

An expenditure of 2.88 crore was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

## 6.3 Post Doctoral Fellowships

### 6.3 (i) Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Candidates

The objective of the fellowship scheme is to provide fellowships to SC/ST candidates, who have obtained a doctorate degree and have published research work to their credit, for doing advanced research in their chosen

areas. For this purpose, the UGC has been providing 100 slots every year for them. During 2017-18 there were 620 Beneficiaries.

The details of expenditure incurred towards payment to the fellows are as follows:

Year	Expenditure incurred (₹ in crore)
2012-13	1.47
2013-14	6.39
2014-15	11.63
2015-16	22.61
2016-17	33.94
2017-18	28.66

### 6.3(ii) Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to the unemployed women having Ph.D. degree, who intend to pursue post-doctoral research. At present, there are 100 slots per annum.

**An expenditure of ₹ 43.66 crore was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.**

**Table 6.3(ii) : Year-wise Expenditure incurred on Post Doctoral Fellowship for Women**

Year	Number of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In crores)
2012-13	138	5.86
2013-14	184	5.34
2014-15	460	21.2
2015-16	648	34.13
2016-17	550	32.57
2017-18	766	43.66

### 6.3(iii) Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages

The objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to carry out the advanced studies and research in Humanities and Social Sciences including languages in Indian Universities and Colleges recognized under section 2(f) and 12(b) of the UGC Act, 1956 and Institutes of National Importance established by the Central/ State Government. The total no. of slots available under this scheme are 200 per year.

**Table 6.3(iii) Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred during 2014-15 to 2017-18**

Year	No. of Beneficiaries	Expenditure Incurred (₹ In crore)
2014-15	180	12.00
2015-16	351	13.57
2016-17	540	25.23
2017-18	581	26.12

**An amount of ₹26.12 crore have been released during the year 2017-18.**

### 6.3(iv) Dr D. S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship

Under this scheme financial assistance is provided to research fellows to pursue Post-doctoral research in basic Sciences / Medical / Engineering and Technology. The selections are made through-out the year. The

Candidates who have either received a Ph. D degree or submitted their Ph. D thesis are eligible to apply. Till date **2336** candidates have been awarded the fellowship and **899** PDFs are in position. Since, January 2013 the fellowship disbursing through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transfer directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).

**An amount of ₹43.65 crores was released during the year 2017-2018.**

### **6.3(v) UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship**

The main objective of the scheme is to facilitate talented teachers in Science & Technology who are at the verge of superannuation to continue their productive research for an additional period of three years after superannuation and to play a research mentorship role for young researchers and Ph.D. students.

**An amount of ₹3.1 crores was released to 81 BSR Faculty Fellows.**

### **6.3(vi) Emeritus Fellowship**

The main objective of the scheme is to provide an opportunity to superannuated teachers of all recognized universities and colleges under UGC Act, to pursue active research in their respective field of specialization.

An expenditure of ₹ 10.03 crore towards payment to the fellows was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

**Table 6.3(vi) : Number of Beneficiaries and Expenditure incurred on Emeritus Fellowship**

<b>Year</b>	<b>Number of Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Expenditure Incurred (₹ in crores)</b>
2012-13	120	3.14
2013-14	129	2.85
2014-15	189	4.92
2015-16	355	10.3
2016-17	200	11.69
2017-18	559	10.03

## **6.4 Research Fellowships (for M.Phil / Ph.D)**

### **6.4(i) JRF for Indian Nationals**

The UGC has fellowships schemes for research scholars to undertake research in the fields of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences. The fellowships provided by the UGC not only supports these researchers financially but also encourages them to pursue their doctoral research in a very intensive and independent manner.

#### **Award of Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) In Science, Humanities and Social Sciences for Indian Nationals**

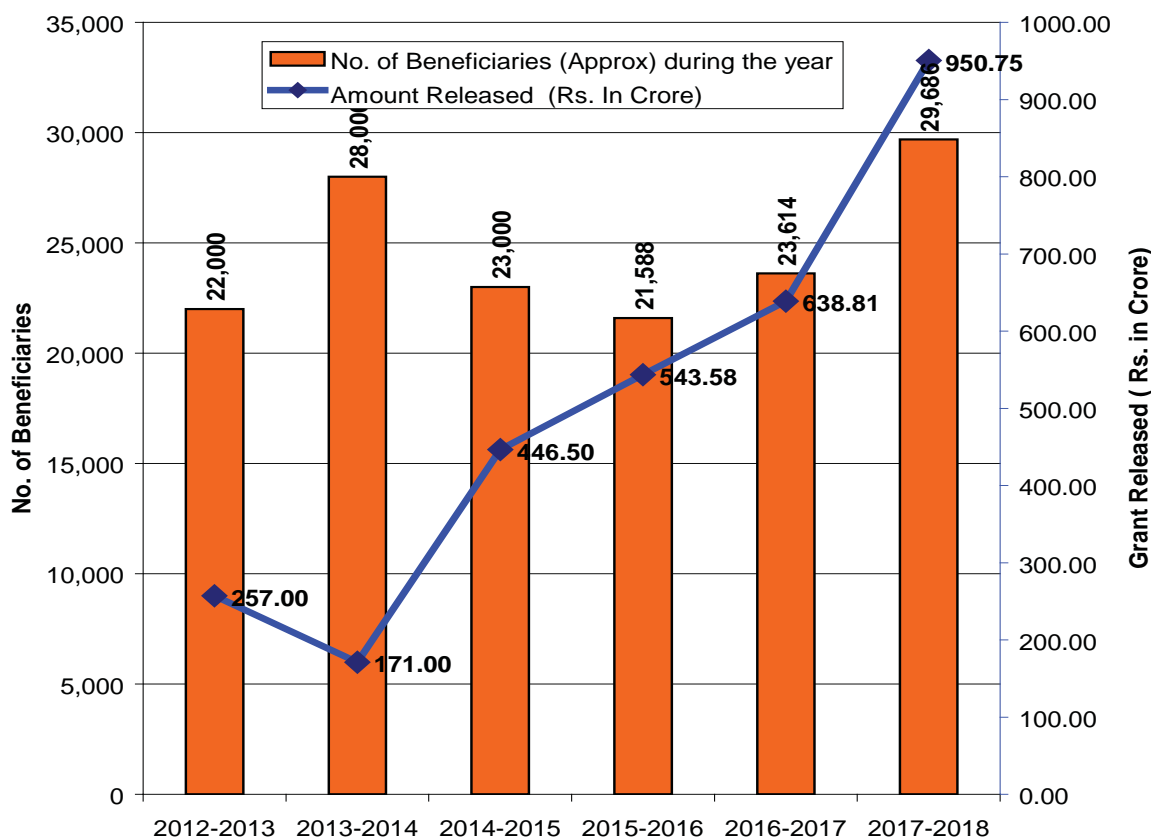
University Grants Commission provides JRF to the candidates who qualify National Eligibility Testing (NET/ JRF) of the UGC and the UGC-CSIR Joint Test. The Objective is to provide an opportunity to the scholars to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M. Phil/Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Science including languages.



Details of grant paid w. e. f. 01.04.2012 are as under:-

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (₹ in crore)	No of Slots Available (Per Year)	No. of Beneficiaries (Approx) during the year
1	2012-2013	257.00	8,800	22,000
2	2013-2014	171.00	8,800	28,000
3	2014-2015	446.50	8,800	23,000
4	2015-2016	543.58	8,800	21,588
5	2016-2017	638.81	8,800	23,614
6	2017-2018	950.75	8,800	29,686

Graph 6.4(i) : Year-wise : JRF for Indian National (Beneficiaries) : Grant Released (2012-13 to 2017-18)



An expenditure of ₹950.75 crore has been incurred during the year 2017-18 under JRF in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences. There are 8800 slots per annum under JRF. At present 29,686 (Apx.) Beneficiaries are pursuing M. Phil/Ph.D. under JRF. The UGC has started e-payment directly to the accounts of JRF's/SRF's w. e. f. Dec, 2012 onwards and from 1<sup>st</sup> July 2016 all JRF & SRF fellowships under legacy cases are given through DBT mode.

Followings are the achievements during 2017-2018:-

1. All the cases have come under Direct Beneficiary Transfer.
2. Fellowship payments have been transferred to 24612 JRF's/ SRF's during the year.

## 6.4(ii) Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) & Research Associateship (RA) For Foreign Nationals

To provide opportunities to students & teachers from developing countries of Asia/Africa and Latin America who want to pursue M.Phil./Ph.D. and Post Doctoral Research in Indian Universities in any of the discipline of Science, Humanities and Social Sciences, UGC provides JRF & Research Associateship for a period of 4 years. During 2015-16 58 candidates were selected for Junior Research Fellowships and 8 (fixed fellowships) candidates were selected for Research Associate ship

**At present about 60 foreign Nationals are pursuing Ph. D/Post Doctoral research under this scheme.**

Details of grant paid to JRF & RA ( Foreign Nationals)

S. No.	Year	Amount Released (₹ in crores)	No of Slots Available JRF+RA
1.	2012-2013	1.05	20+7
2.	2013-2014	0.42	20+7
3.	2014-2015	0.78	20+7
4.	2015-2016	0.97	20+7
5.	2016-2017	1.17	20+7
6.	2017-2018	1.07	20+7

**An Amount of ₹ 1.07 crore paid to JRF & RA (Foreign National) during the year 2017-18**

## 6.4(iii) National Fellowships for Scheduled Caste Candidates

The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the scheme of National Fellowships for SC candidates (formerly Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship for SC candidates) by providing 2000 slots per year for SC category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to SC category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

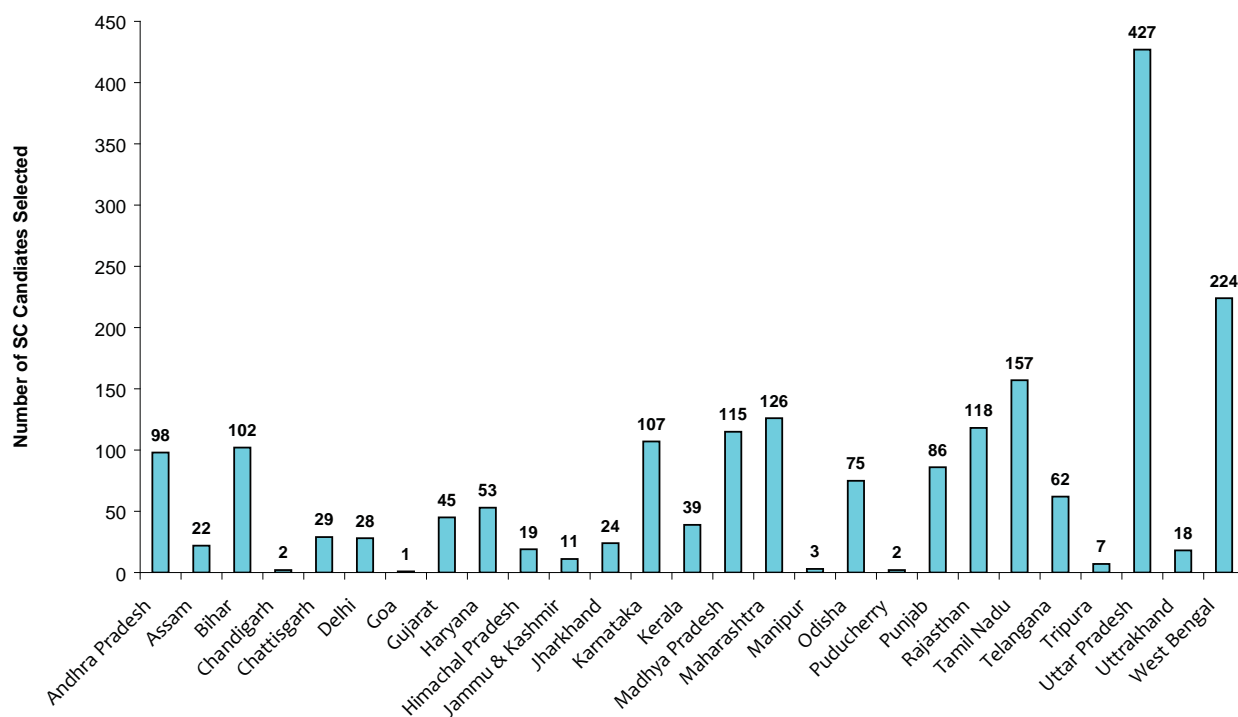
**Table 6.4(iii) State-wise number of selected candidates under the scheme of National**

**Fellowship for SC candidate**

S.No.	State /U.T.	Number of slot allotted as per Govt. of India Since 01.04.2010	Number of Selected candidates (2017-18)
1	Andhra Pradesh	90	98
2	Andoman & Nicobar	0	
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0	
4	Assam	22	22
5	Bihar	157	102
6	Chandigarh	2	2
7	Chattisgarh	29	29
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	0	
9	Daman & Diu	0	
10	Delhi	28	28
11	Goa	1	1
12	Gujarat	43	45
13	Haryana	49	53
14	Himachal Pradesh	18	19

S.No.	State /U.T.	Number of slot allotted as per Govt. of India Since 01.04.2010	Number of Selected candidates (2017-18)
15	Jammu & Kashmir	9	11
16	Jharkhand	38	24
17	Karnataka	103	107
18	Kerala	38	39
19	Lakshadweep	0	
20	Madhya Pradesh	110	115
21	Maharashtra	119	126
22	Manipur	1	3
23	Meghalaya	0	
24	Mizoram	0	
25	Nagaland	0	
26	Odisha	73	75
27	Puducherry	2	2
28	Punjab	84	86
29	Rajasthan	117	118
30	Sikkim	0	
31	Tamil Nadu	142	157
32	Telangana	58	62
33	Tripura	7	7
34	Uttar Pradesh	422	427
35	Uttrakhand	18	18
36	West Bengal	220	224
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>2000</b>	<b>2000</b>

Graph 6.4(iii) : Year-wise : Number of National Fellowship awarded to SC candidates during 2017-18



Selection for the year 2017-18 has been made during financial year 2016-17. **An expenditure of ₹ 215.98 crore was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.**

#### **6.4(iv) National Fellowships for ST Candidates**

The Ministry of Tribal Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2005 for implementation of the scheme of National Fellowships for ST candidates by providing 750 slots per year for ST category for award of fellowship in order to minimize the social disparities in the field of Higher Education. The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to ST category to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

*Slots for award of fellowship to students belonging to Scheduled Tribes category has been increased from 667 to 750 slots preference to PVTG and BPL in ST category since 2015-16*

*Selection process for the year 2017-18 onwards is being initiated by Ministry of Tribal Affairs, Govt. Of India, New Delhi itself.*

**An expenditure of ₹ 28.18 crore was incurred on on-going cases during the reporting year 2017-18 .**

#### **6.4(v) Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students**

The Ministry of Minority Affairs has entrusted and funded the UGC since 2009 for implementation of the scheme of **Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students** by providing 756 slots per year for minority communities as notified by the Central Government i.e. (i) Muslim (ii) Sikh (iii) Christian (iv) Buddhist , (v) Parsi and (vi) Jain (included in 2014) The Central Government through UGC provides financial assistance to selected candidates belonging to minority communities to undertake advanced studies and research leading to M.Phil / Ph.D. Degrees in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences including languages and Engineering & Technology. The tenure of the fellowship is for five years.

**Table 6.4(v) : State-wise and Community-wise distribution of slots for award of fellowship under the scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students**

S. No.	States/UTs	Allocation & Distribution of slots- As per Govt. of India						
		Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	12	3	X	X	X	X	15
2	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
3	ASSAM	30	3	X	X	X	X	33
4	BIHAR	50	X	X	X	X	X	50
5	CHHATISGARH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
6	GOA	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
7	GUJARAT	18	2	X	X	2	1	23
8	HARYANA	5	X	5	X	X	X	10
9	HIMACHAL PRADESH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
10	JAMMU & KASHMIR	27	X	1	X	X	X	28
11	JHARKHAND	15	4	X	X	X	X	19
12	KARNATAKA	25	4	X	2	2	X	33
13	KERALA	27	23	X	X	X	X	50
14	MADHYA PRADESH	16	2	1	1	4	X	24
15	MAHARASHTRA	33	4	1	19	4	1	62
16	MANIPUR	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
17	MEGHALAYA	X	6	X	X	X	X	6
18	MIZORAM	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
19	NAGALAND	X	6	X	X	X	X	6
20	ORISSA	5	5	X	X	X	X	10
21	PUNJAB	3	2	49	X	X	X	54

S. No.	States/UTs	Allocation & Distribution of slots- As per Govt. of India						
		Muslim	Christian	Sikh	Buddhist	Jain	Parsi	TOTAL
22	RAJASTHAN	19	X	3	X	3	X	25
23	SIKKIM	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
24	TAMIL NADU	14	15	X	X	X	X	29
25	TRIPURA	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
26	UTTAR PRADESH	102	2	3	1	3	X	111
27	UTTRAKHAND	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
28	WEST BENGAL	72	5	X	2	1	x	80
29	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	X	X	X	X	x	X	4
30	CHANDIGARH	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
31	DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	X	X	X	X	x	X	4
32	DAMAN & DIU	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
33	DELHI	8	2	2	X	1	X	13
34	LAKSHADWEEP	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
35	PUDUCHERRY	X	X	X	X	X	X	4
36	TELANGANA	13	2	X	X	X	X	15
	<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>756</b>

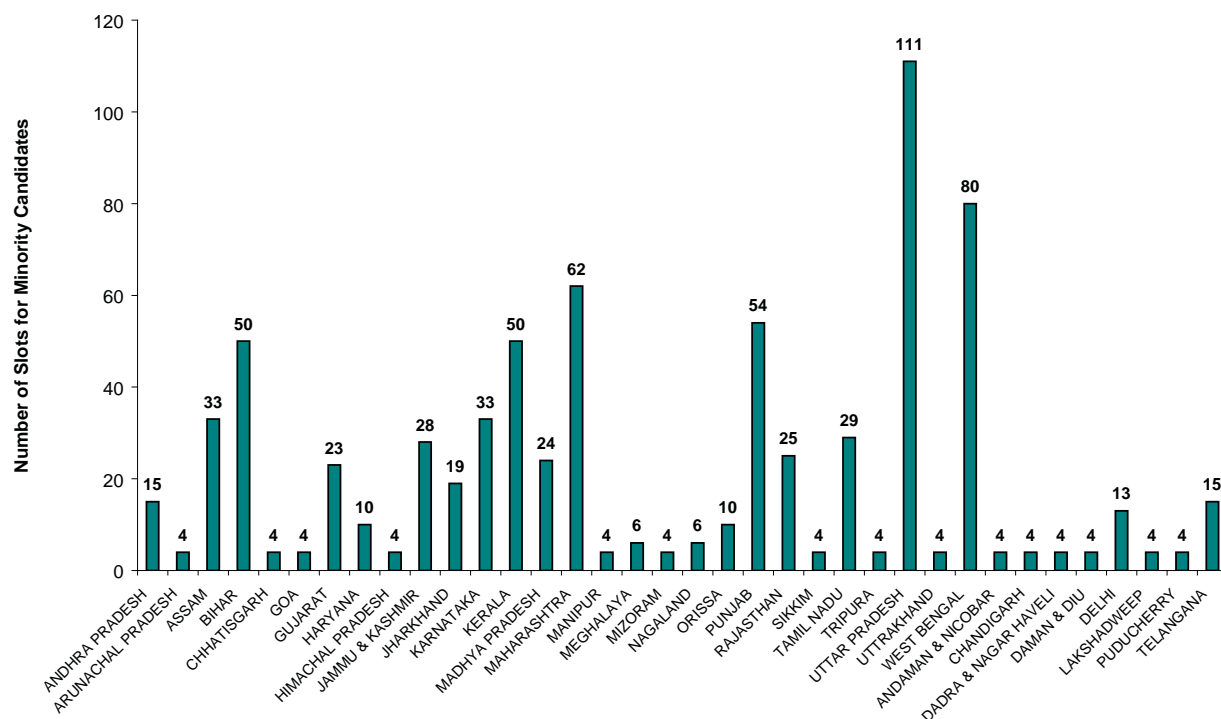
**Note : X= There will be no community-wise distribution in States/UTs with four fellowship. All application will be pooled together and decided.**

No selection for award of fellowship was made during reporting year 2017-18 due to revision of guidelines of the scheme and initiatives were made to on-board such scheme on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. Of India, New Delhi.

Selection for the year 2017-18 has been made during financial year 2016-17.

**An expenditure of ₹ 97.45 crore was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.**

**Graph 6.4(v) : State-wise Distribution of slots under the Scheme of Maulana Azad National Fellowship for Minority Students**



#### 6.4(vi) : National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC)

The UGC has been implementing the scheme of National Fellowship (NF) Scheme for Other Backward Classes (OBC) as entrusted & funded by Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2014. The scheme is open to candidates who belong to Other Backward Classes (OBC) and wish to pursue higher studies such as regular and full time M.Phil. and Ph.D degrees in Sciences, Humanities, Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology. There are **300** slots for award of fellowship every year for all the subjects for consideration of application received through On-line submission from research scholar belonging to OBC category. There is a provision of 3% reservation for slots for consideration of award of fellowship to research scholars from disabled category who belongs to OBC category.

##### Distribution of slots for award of fellowship for OBC category under the scheme of National Fellowship for Students of OBC

S. No.	States/UTs	No. of slots for award of fellowship - As provided M/SJ&E
1	Andhra Pradesh	12
2	Andoman & Nicobar	1
3	Arunachal Pradesh	0
4	Assam	23
5	Bihar	23
6	Chandigarh	1
7	Chattisgarh	6
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	1
9	Daman & Diu	1
10	Delhi	4
11	Goa	2
12	Gujarat	13
13	Haryana	6
14	Himachal Pradesh	2
15	Jammu & Kashmir	3
16	Jharkhand	8
17	Karnataka	14
18	Kerala	8
19	Lakshadweep	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	16
21	Maharashtra	25
22	Manipur	2
23	Meghalaya	0
24	Mizoram	0
25	Nagaland	0
26	Odisha	10
27	Puducherry	2
28	Punjab	6
29	Rajasthan	15
30	Sikkim	2

S. No.	States/Uts	No. of slots for award of fellowship - As provided M/SJ&E
31	Tamil Nadu	16
32	Telangana	8
33	Tripura	3
34	Uttar Pradesh	45
35	Uttrakhand	2
36	West Bengal	20
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>300</b>

No selection for award of fellowship was made during reporting year 2017-18 due to revision of guidelines of the scheme and initiatives were made to on-board such scheme on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. of India, New Delhi.

An expenditure of ₹ 25.09 crore was incurred during the reporting year 2017-18 under the above plan scheme.

#### 6.4(vii) : National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities

The UGC has been entrusted the scheme of **National Fellowship for Students with Disabilities** by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi since 2012 to increase opportunities to students with disabilities for pursuing higher education leading to degrees such as M. Phil. and Ph.D. The scheme take effect from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2012. There are 200 slots for every year for all the subjects out of which there is a provision of reservation of 15% for scheduled Castes and 7 ½% for Scheduled Tribes for award of fellowships respectively under the scheme of National Fellowship for Students with disabilities.

**Table 6.4(vii) : State-wise distribution of slots for award of fellowship under the scheme of National Fellowship for Persons with Disabilities**

S. No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of allotment of slots- As per Govt. of India*
1	Andhra Pradesh	11
2	Andoman & Nicobar	1
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1
4	Assam	5
5	Bihar	15
6	Chandigarh	1
7	Chattisgarh	4
8	Dadra Nagar Haveli	1
9	Daman & Diu	1
10	Delhi	2
11	Goa	1
12	Gujarat	9
13	Haryana	4
14	Himachal Pradesh	2
15	Jammu & Kashmir	3
16	Jharkhand	4
17	Karnataka	8



S. No.	Name of the State/-Union Territories	No. of allotment of slots- As per Govt. of India*
18	Kerala	7
19	Lakshadweep	1
20	Madhya Pradesh	12
21	Maharashtra	13
22	Manipur	1
23	Meghalaya	1
24	Mizoram	1
25	Nagaland	2
26	Orissa	8
27	Pondicherry	1
28	Punjab	4
29	Rajasthan	12
30	Sikkim	2
31	Tamil Nadu	14
32	Telangana	
33	Tripura	1
34	Uttar Pradesh	30
35	Uttarakhand	2
36	West Bengal	15
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>200</b>

No selection for award of fellowship was made during reporting year 2017-18 due to revision of guidelines of the scheme and initiatives were made to on-board such scheme on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. Of India, New Delhi.

Payment of grant to selected candidates is being made by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Department of Disability Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi itself.

#### **6.4(viii) Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences**

Keeping Swami Vivekananda's ideas of women education and to achieve and promote girls education, UGC has introduced Swami Vivekananda Fellowship for Single Girl Child for research in Social Sciences with an aim to compensate direct costs of higher education especially for such girls who happen to be the only girl child in their family.

No selection for award of fellowship was made during reporting year 2017-18 due to revision of guidelines of the scheme and initiatives were made to on-board such scheme on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. Of India, New Delhi.

**An expenditure of ₹ 4.7 crore incurred during 2017-18. There were 150 Beneficiaries during 2017-18 under the Scheme.**

#### **6.4(ix) BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)**

The Research Fellowship in Sciences for meritorious students BSR scheme of the UGC is open to candidates who are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure. The objective of the BSR scheme is to provide opportunities to meritorious candidates to undertake advanced studies and research leading to Ph.D. degrees in

sciences. The BSR Fellowship have been merged with UGC-NET Fellowship w.e.f. 2016.

The candidates who are selected for registering to the Ph.D. programme of the university through a procedure outlined already in the UGC notification by a regular admission procedure in Universities with Potential for Excellence/Centres with Potential for Excellence / Centres of Advance Studies and Department of Special Assistance identified by UGC.. The registration for Ph.D. may follow after the admissions. **Till date 9355 fellowships have been allocated to SAP/Non-SAP departments and 3775 JRFs are in position. Since, December 2013 the fellowship disbursing through the Direct Benefits Transfer (DBT) scheme (where the fellowship is transfer directly to the beneficiaries' bank account).**

**An amount of ₹122.35 crores was released during the year 2017-2018.**

## **6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships**

### **6.5(i) Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students in Professional courses**

Keeping in view the social background of the candidates from deprived sections of the society, the scheme has been initiated to provide them an opportunity to undertake post-graduate level studies in professional courses. The tenure of the scholarship is for two/three years depending upon the duration of Degree course. The number of slots make available to them is 1000 every year.

No selection for award of fellowship was made during reporting year 2017-18 due to revision of guidelines of the scheme and initiatives were made to on-board such scheme on National Scholarship Portal (NSP), NIC Govt. Of India, New Delhi. Selection for the year 2017-18 is yet to be made.

During 2017-18 there were 2578 Beneficiaries.

**An expenditure of ₹ 3.21 crore incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.**

### **6.5(ii) : Post-Graduate Indira Gandhi Scholarships for Single Girl Child**

The Govt. of India has taken various steps to uplift the status of women by implementing various schemes/programmes including free education for girls, declaration of elementary education as a basic human right of every child. The Indira Gandhi Post-graduate Scholarship for Single Girl Child Scheme is one of such schemes, with an aim to compensate direct cost of girl education at all levels especially for such girls who happened to be only girl child in the families.

The objectives of the scheme are to support Post-graduate education of single girl child in non-professional courses and to recognize the value of observance of small family norms.

Selections for the year 2017-18 will be made on the National Scholarship Portal.

During 2017-18 there were 11532 beneficiaries under the scheme.

**An expenditure of ₹ 11.13 crore incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.**

### **6.5(iii) Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders at Undergraduate level**

In order to attract young and talented boys and girls in the field of Post-Graduate education by way of providing them good incentives in the form of scholarships, UGC, initiated and implemented a Post-graduate Merit Scholarship for University rank holders at Undergraduate level.

The scholarship may be tenable for a period of two years to enable the rank holders of each university at Undergraduate level to pursue their Master's degree. All universities/degree awarding institutions would be required to issue rank certificates to the toppers of the university (not at college level) both in General and Honors courses namely B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com.

The rank holders would be considered only from those affiliating universities wherein at least 100 students/ and in Deemed Universities/Autonomous/non-affiliated colleges at least 25 students have appeared in the examination at the UG level.

Particulars	Rate of Scholarship	Tenure of Scholarship
Scholarship	@ ₹ 3,100/- per month	Two years only (20 months only) i.e. full duration of the course.

Selections for the year 2017-18 will be made on the National Scholarship Portal.

During the year 2017-18 there were 3842 Beneficiaries under the scheme.

**An expenditure of Rs 2.71 crore incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.**

### 6.5(iv) : P.G. Scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified Students of M.E/M.Tech/ M.Pharma

University Grants Commission is implementing the scheme of PG scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified M.E/M.Tech/M.Pharm courses and integrated dual degree programme. The objective of the scheme is to help and attract young talented graduate students to pursue technical education at Post Graduate level in Higher Education Institutions

Since the initiation of the scheme universities running technical programme submit claim for financial assistance in the form of PG scholarship for about 1200 every year.

**No. of beneficiary during 2017-18**

Financial Year	No. of beneficiaries
2017-18	1001

**An expenditure of ₹ 23.38 crore incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.**

## 6.6 Under Graduate Scholarships

### 6.6(i) : 'ISHAN UDAY' Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region

The Ministry of HRD and the University Grants Commission has taken special interest with regard to promotion of higher education in the NE. For improving the GER, promoting higher education and for encouraging children belonging to economically weaker section of the NE region, the UGC has decided to launch "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme for North Eastern Region from academic session 2014-15. Before launching the scheme the UGC undertook wide ranging consultations with State Governments and Central & State Universities of the NE region, the Ministry of HRD, the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region, the North Eastern Council, Shillong and other stakeholders.

Nature of financial assistance is as under:-

S. No.	Particulars	Rate of Scholarship w.e.f. 01.12.2014	Tenure of Scholarship
1	Amount of scholarship (for General Degree courses)	@ ₹5,400/- per month	Full duration of the Undergraduate programme
2	Amount of scholarship (for Technical & Professional courses (including Medical & Para medical courses))	@ ₹7,800/- per month	

**Table 6.6(i) : State-wise distribution of award of scholarship under the scheme of "Ishan Uday" Special Scholarship Scheme For North Eastern Region 2017-18**

S. NO.	STATE	Number of slot
1	Arunachal Pradesh	303
2	Assam	6837
3	Manipur	597
4	Meghalaya	650
5	Mizoram	239
6	Nagaland	435
7	Sikkim	134
8	Tripura	805
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>10000</b>

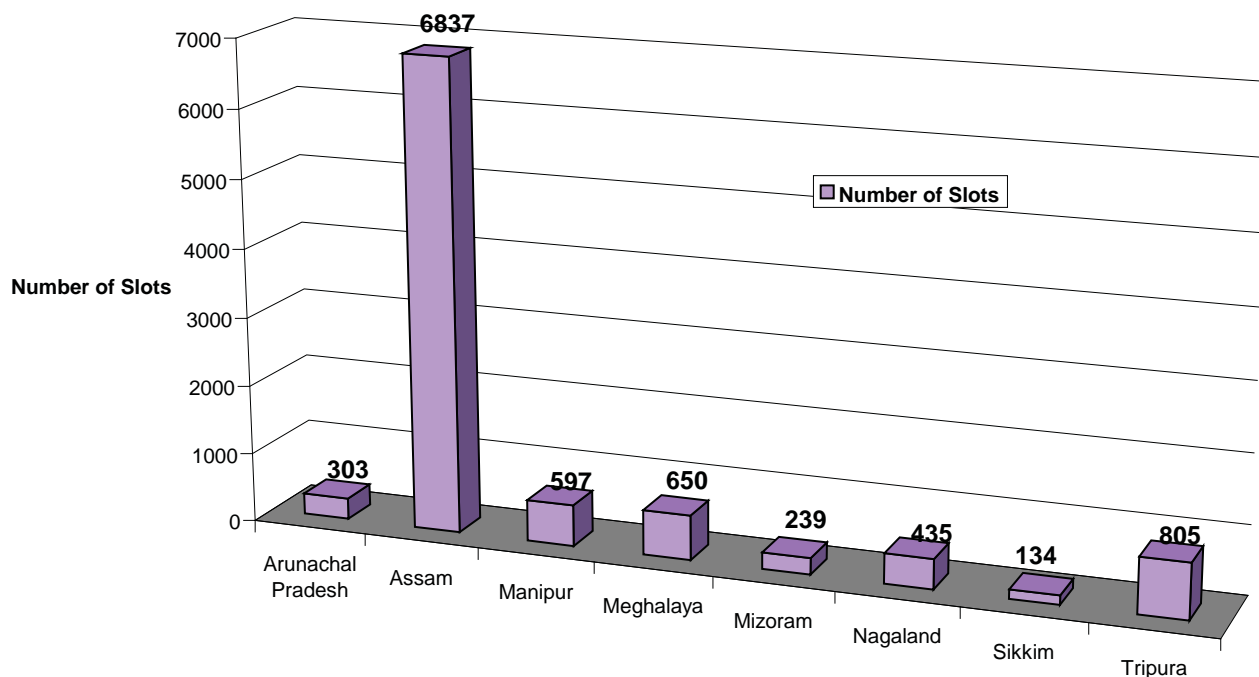
Selections for the year 2017-18 will be made on the National Scholarship Portal.

During 2017-18 there were 20682 beneficiaries under the Scheme.

An expenditure of ₹ 61.1 crore incurred during the reporting year 2017-18.

#### 6.1-6.6 Details Of Major Research Projects, Research Awards/Research Scientist, Post-Doctoral Fellowships, Research Fellowships, Post Graduate Scholarships, Under Graduate Scholarships Schemes

Graph 6.6(i) : Statewise Number of Slots under the Scheme of Ishan Uday : 2017-18



at a glance during 2017-18

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2017-18 (₹ In crore)
<b>6.1 Major Research Projects for Teachers</b>					<b>1422</b>	<b>23.58</b>
<b>6.2 Research Awards/Research Scientists</b>						
6.2(i)	Research Awards		100	2years	140	15.57
6.2(ii)	Research Scientists*	1983			57	2.88
<b>6.3 Post-Doctoral Fellowships</b>						

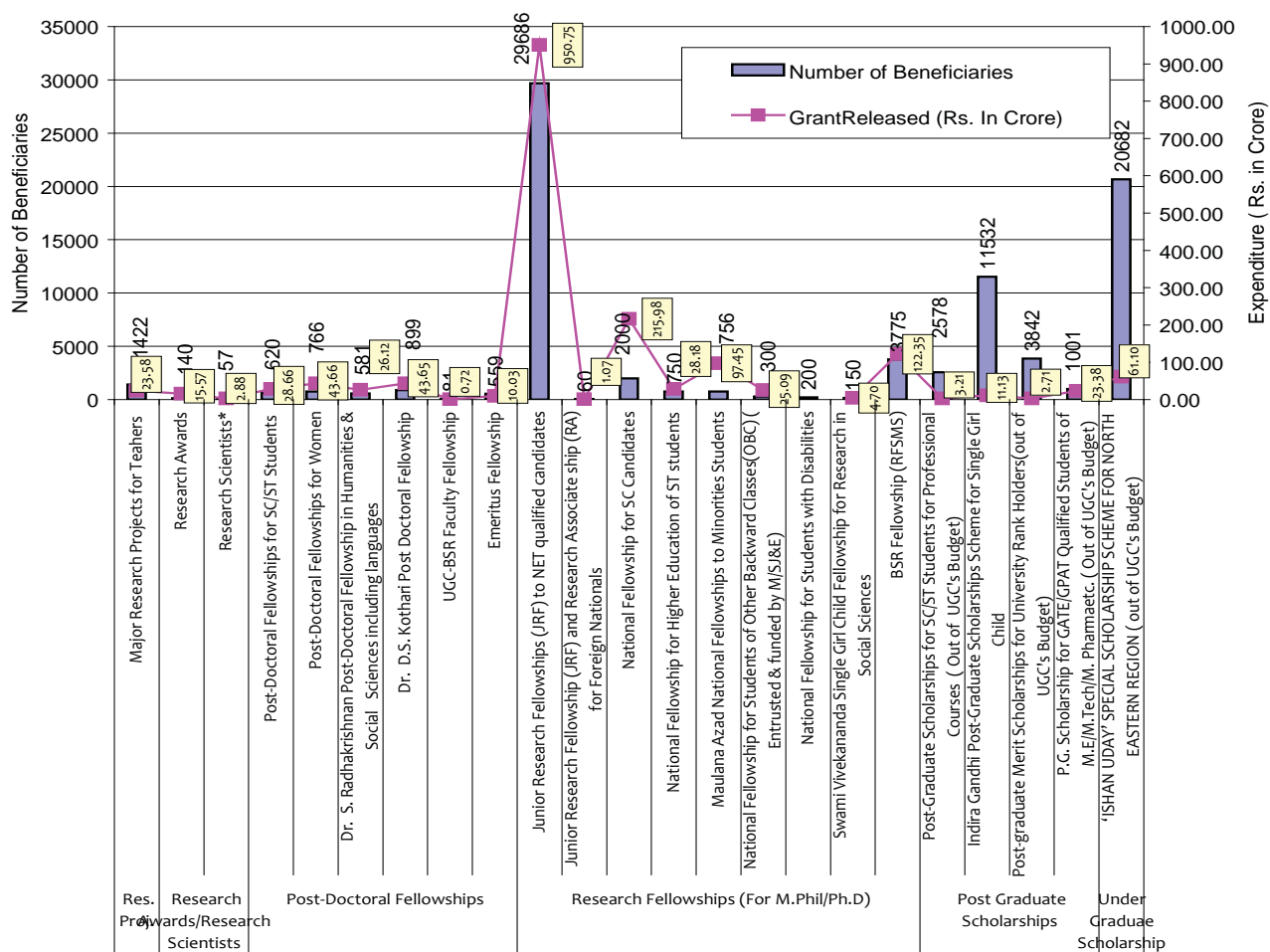
S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2017-18 (₹ In crore)
6.3(i)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for SC/ST Students	2006-07	100	5 years	620	28.66
6.3(ii)	Post-Doctoral Fellowships for Women	1998	100	5years	766	43.66
6.3(iii)	Dr. S. Radhakrishnan Post-Doctoral Fellowship in Humanities & Social Sciences including languages	2014-15	200	3 years	581	26.12
6.3(iv)	Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship	2008-2009	500	3 years	899	43.65
6.3(v)	UGC-BSR Faculty Fellowship	2010-11	(No Cap)	3 years	81	3.1
6.3(vi)	Emeritus Fellowship		200 at any given time for two years.	2 years	559	10.03
<b>6.4 Research Fellowships (For M.Phil/Ph.D)</b>						
6.4(i)	Junior Research Fellowships (JRF) to NET qualified candidates	1957-58	8800	5 years	29686	950.75
6.4(ii)	Junior Research Fellowship (JRF) and Research Associate ship (RA) for Foreign Nationals	1957-58	20+7	4 years	60	1.07
6.4(iii)	National Fellowship for SC Candidates	2005-2006	2000	5 years	2000\$	215.98
6.4(iii)(a)	National Fellowship for Higher Education of ST students (RGNF for ST)	2005-06	750	5 years	750\$	28.18
6.4(iv)	Maulana Azad National Fellowships to Minorities Students (Scheme implemented by UGC on behalf of the Ministry of Minorities Affairs)	2009-2010	756	5 years	756\$	97.45
6.4(v)	National Fellowship for Students of Other Backward Classes (OBC) (Entrusted & funded by M/SJ&E)	2014-15	300	5 Years	300\$	25.09
6.4(vi)	National Fellowship for Studnets with Disabilities (Entrusted & Funded by M/SJ&E, Deptt. Of Disability Affairs)	2012-13	200	5 years	200\$	
6.4(vii)	Swami Vivekananda Single Girl Child Fellowship for Research in Social Sciences	2014-15	300	4-5 years	<b>150</b>	<b>4.7</b>
6.4(viii)	BSR Fellowship (RFSMS)	2006-07	1500	5 years	3775	122.35
<b>6.5 Post Graduate Scholarships</b>						
6.5(i)	Post-Graduate Scholarships for SC/ST Students for Professional Courses (Out of UGC's Budget)	2006-07	1000	2/3 years	2578	3.21

S.No.	Name of the Scheme	Year of Inception	Number of slots per year	Tenure of Fellowships/Scholarship	No. of beneficiary	Grant Released during 2017-18 (₹ In crore)
6.5(ii)	Indira Gandhi Post-Graduate Scholarships Scheme for Single Girl Child	2005-07	No Limit	2years or	11532	11.13
6.5(iii)	Post-graduate Merit Scholarships for University Rank Holders(out of UGC's Budget)	2005-07	3000	2 years	3842	2.71
6.5(iv)	P.G. Scholarship for GATE/GPAT Qualified Students of M.E/M. Tech/M. Pharmaetc. ( Out of UGC's Budget)	Since long back	1500	2/3 years	1001	23.38
<b>6.6 Under Graduate Scholarship</b>						
6.6(i)	'ISHAN UDAY' SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME FOR NORTH EASTERN REGION ( out of UGC's Budget)	2014-15	10000	Full duration of UG	20682	61.1

§ Number of slots per year

\* Scheme has been discontinued by UGC , only old cases are being funded. At present 57 Research Scientists are working in various Universities/ Colleges/Institutions in India.

**Graph 6.1-6.6 : Scheme-wise Number of Beneficiaries : Expenditure Incurred (₹ in Crore) during 2017-18**



## 6.7 Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events

Free Education for Sports Medal Winners/Participants of National/ International Events has been introduced under XII Plan in UGC. The objective of the scheme is to provide financial assistance to the medal winners in national games or participants in recognized international sporting events recognized by World University Service, International Olympic Committee and Olympic Committee of Asia (OCA) elite sports persons who are studying in Universities/Colleges leading to all the full time regular courses including PG Diploma and other professional courses.

The financial assistance on reimbursement basis is given to the universities/colleges/institutions of national importance on the basis of the details received individually depending upon the eligibility of the students as per UGC guidelines. The university will be responsible for submitting all relevant documents duly attested and verified as per the proforma prescribed by the UGC. Detailed guidelines of the scheme can be accessed on the UGC website.

There are 70 Beneficiaries are under the Scheme.

The details of Year wise expenditure incurred towards payment to the Beneficiaries are as follows:

Year	Expenditure Incurred (₹ in crores)
2014-15	0.39
2015-16	0.45
2016-17	-
2017-18	0.13

Grant of ₹ 0.13 crore released during 2017-18 under the Scheme.

## 6.8 Incentivisation of Teachers, Subject/Discipline based Associations or Organisation of various Academic & Research Activities.

The objective of the scheme is to support Subject Associations at National level in Social Sciences, Humanities & Languages in organizing specific activities in order to encourage teachers and researchers to participate in Conferences/ Seminars/ Workshops and to present papers leading to publications.

### Grant reimbursed during 2017-18

Year	No. of Proposals		Grant reimbursed (₹ in lakhs)
	Received (Universities)	Approved (universities)	
2017-2018	5	Nil*	26.00

\* Revised Guidelines for the Scheme for the year 2017-19 is under Process.

The Grant of ₹ 26.00 lakh is reimbursed to the Universities/ Insitituions during the financial year 2017-18.

## 6.9 Basic Scientific Research in Universities

The M/HRD had set up a Task Force for rejuvenation of Basic Scientific Research in Indian Universities under the Chairmanship of Prof. M.M. Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai. The M/HRD constituted the First Empowered Committee in May, 2005 under the Chairmanship of Prof. M.M.Sharma, former Director, UICT, Mumbai for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force. The Committee worked for almost 8 years till March, 2014. Subsequently, The Second Empowered Committee was constituted under the Chairmanship of Dr. Anil Sahasrabudhe, in November, 2014 for implementation of recommendations of the Task Force.



Based on the recommendation of the Task Force following schemes are being implemented by UGC under the guidance of Empowered Committee.

### 6.9(i) Faculty Recharge Programme (FRP)

Operation Faculty Recharge was launched in the year 2011, under which 1000 faculty positions have been created and to be filled at national level through global advertisement. A Cell has been created in JNU for implementation of this scheme with Prof. R.P. Gandhi as National Co-ordinator and Prof. Sudesh Nangia as Associate Co-ordinator of the Cell. Now, the FRP Cell has been merged with BSR Section. At present **373** faculties i.e. Professor / Assistant Professor / Associate Professor have been selected, out of which **160** are in positions.

The tenure of appointment of faculties i.e. Professor / Associate Professor / Assistant Professor is 5 years, following a peer review. 'Faculty Recharge' positions can, in principle, be carried through to superannuation (at 65 years). There is provision for mid-term evaluation during each of the five year tenures.

**Financial Assistance : Salary :** The UGC-faculty receives emoluments at par with those of the Central University faculty. **Additional Grants :** Faculty positions carry a start-up grant of ₹10.00 lakhs to research.

**During the year i.e. 2017-2018 so far ₹12.95 crores in respect of Salaries and Start up Grant to 122 Selectees from various Universities/Institutions.**

**The Commission in its meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> September, 2016 has resolved to withdraw the FRP programme, prospectively under the scheme of Basic Scientific Research.**

### 6.9(ii) Net Working Research Centres : Summer-Winter School

The networking resource centers are established with the following objectives:

1. Research, training and skills development of the faculty and research scholars through periodic discussion, workshop and summer / winter schools.
2. Capacity building by adopting faculty and departments for augmenting their research skills and to mentor them.
3. Hosting and facilitating researcher from other institutes / universities to carryout keys experiments.
4. Augmentation of information resource facility of the department to provide quality research information to other institutes / researchers.
5. To enhance and build state of the art in-house research infrastructure and other research facilities in the department.

The following **10** departments were approved by the Empowered Committee for the establishment of Networking Research Centres under BSR Programme.

S. No.	Name of the Universities	Department	Year of Establishment
1.	Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu	Biological Sciences	2008
2.	Calcutta University, West Bengal	Radio Physics & Electronics	2008
3.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Chemistry	2008
4.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Material Engineering	2008
5.	Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	Chemical Engineering	2008
6.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	Division of Biological Sciences	2008
7.	Panjab University, Chandigarh	Pharmaceutical Sciences	2008
8.	Banaras Hindu University, Uttar Pradesh	Physics	2008
9.	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	School of Life Sciences	2008

S. No.	Name of the Universities	Department	Year of Establishment
10.	University of Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Physics	2014-2015

10 Networking Resource Centres have been established in 6 Universities / Institutes in Phase-I, which ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2017 under the scheme of Basic Scientific Research.

The Empowered Committee has scrutinized the proposals/presentations given by the Networking Resource Centres and also approved 8 Centres for Second-Phase on the performance of the Networking Recourse centres of First Phase.

S. No.	Name of the Centres	Grant allocated for Second Phase (₹ in crores)
1.	UGC-NRC in Biological Sciences, Madurai Kamaraj University, Tamil Nadu	10.00
2.	UGC-NRC in Chemistry, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	10.00
3.	UGC-NRC in Pharmaceutical Sciences, Panjab University, Chandigarh	5.00
4.	UGC-NRC in Biological Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi	5.00
5.	UGC-NRC in Biological Sciences, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	10.00
6.	UGC-NRC in Material Sciences, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	10.00
7.	UGC-NRC in Physical Science (Radio Physics and Electronics) University of Calcutta, West Bengal	10.00
8.	UGC-NRC in Chemistry, Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai	10.00

**During 2017-2018 no grant released for above Centres.**

### 6.9(iii) Start up Grant for Newly Recruited Faculty

*Under this scheme, all teachers who are newly appointed at the level of Assistant Professor with Ph.D. degree with minimum two research publications in approved/cited journals are eligible. The Assistant Professor should apply within a period of six months from the date of joining the post in the Department/University against permanent post in the faculties of Basic Science, Engineering and Technology following the specified procedure of university will be eligible to receive financial support.*

- The quantum of support under the scheme is ₹10 lakhs.
- The grant can be utilized for purchasing items like minor equipment, consumables, contingencies (maximum ₹50,000/- p.a.), fieldwork (maximum ₹50,000/- p.a.), travel etc.
- The grant cannot be used for international travel or for appointing project assistant or research fellow.
- The quantum of funds under these heads can be decided by the PI depending on his / her needs.

**An amount of ₹14.07 crores was released to 180 newly appointed faculty members for various Universities / Institutions.**

### 6.9(iv) MID Career Award to Teachers under BSR Programme

*Under this MID CARRER AWARD "Scheme, Rs.10.00 lakh is provided for a teacher to do research. The grant could be utilized for minor equipment, chemicals contingency and field work.*

*The purpose of providing one time grant to teachers is to pursue their research in their specialized areas. The minimum eligibility criteria is as given below:-*

- The applicant must have successfully supervised the Ph.D. dissertation of 15 full-time candidates, 5 of whom should have received their degrees during the preceding 5 years.

- b) The applicant must have successfully completed at least 5 sponsored research projects funded by national / international government or private agencies.
- c) The applicant should have a minimum 3 years of service left in the University from the date of submission of his / her application.
- d) The cumulative impact factor of the published papers by the applicant should be  $\geq 30$  (according to the Journal Citation Reports of Thomson Reuters).

**An amount of ₹2.32 crores was released to 27 teachers who are pursuing their research in various Indian Universities / Institutions.**

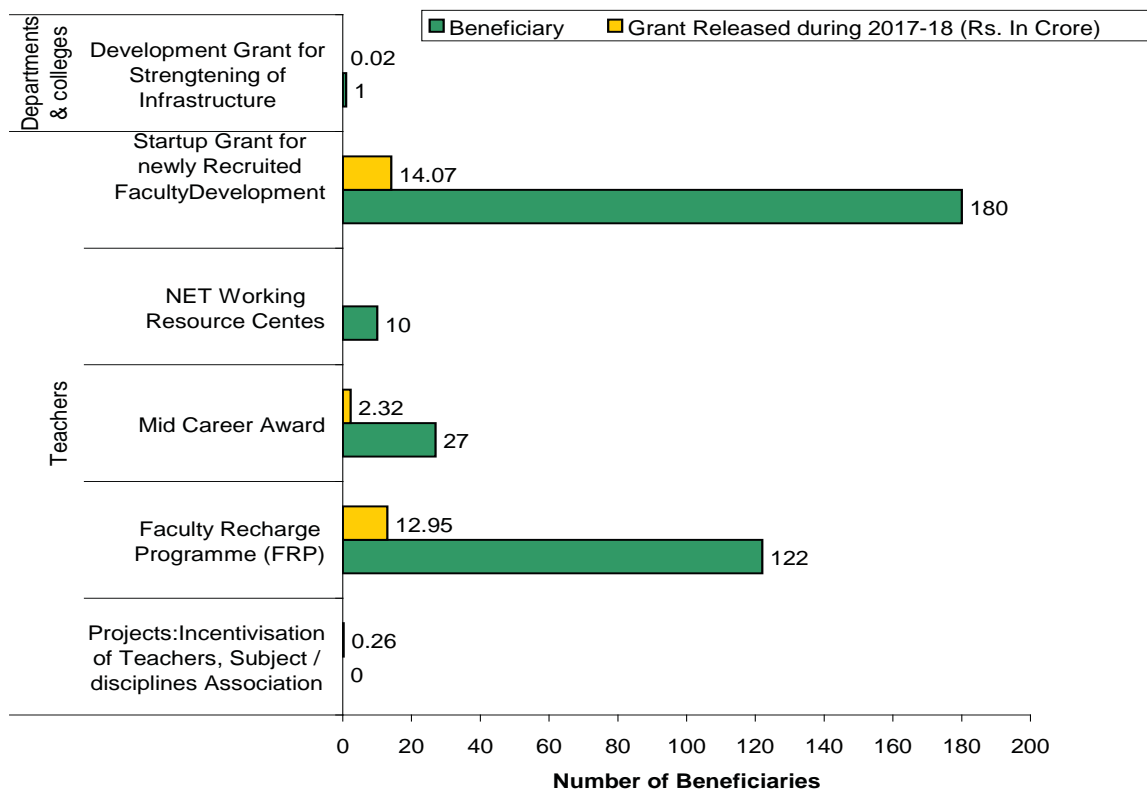
### 6.9(v) Development Grant for strengthening of Infrastructure in Colleges and University Science Departments

To Promote excellence in research, a Development Grant has been provided to College and University departments for strengthening infrastructure in terms of power supply, water supply, safety equipment, working tables in labs and other infrastructure required for research at PG level in Sciences, Bio-Sciences, Agricultural Sciences and Engineering Sciences.

Grant of ₹ 2.00 Lakh released to one University as infrastructural development Grant to SAP-DRS Department during 2017-18.

**The Empowered Committee in its 71<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 3<sup>rd</sup> September, 2015 has decided to discontinue the infrastructure Grants under various BSR Schemes.**

**Graph 6.7-6.10 : Promorion of Research : Beneficiaries : Grants Released (₹ in Crore) during 2017-18**



- ❖ 7.1 Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges
- ❖ 7.2 Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, Minorities & Person with Disabilities
- ❖ 7.3 Students Admissions
- ❖ 7.4 Hostel Residents
- ❖ 7.5 Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy Layer)/ Minorities.
- ❖ 7.6 Category wise Students Enrolment in Higher Education
- ❖ 7.7 Facilities for Persons with Disabilities
- ❖ 7.8 Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/Colleges
- ❖ 7.9 Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy

## 7.1 Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges

### Objective

- (i) To provide financial assistance to Women Studies Centres for expansion of Women Studies through teaching, research and field action.
- (ii) To encourage Inter disciplinary approach and theoretical grasp to enhance the understanding of society by highlighting feminist perspectives on social transformation, development and processes of exploitation
- (iii) To encourage constant interaction with field reality through field action programmes that feed into academic activity.

*At present, 161 Women's Studies Centres have been established in various Universities and Colleges under the scheme "Development of Women's Studies in Indian Universities and Colleges".*

- As per decision of the Commission in its meeting held on 22-12-2017, no grant will be released those institutes whose Review Performance have not been received yet.

**An amount of ₹ 6.62 crore was released from 01.04.2017 to 30.09.2017.**

## 7.2 Programmes for Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes (excluding creaming layer) , Minorities & Person with Disabilities

The Government of India and the University Grants Commission are continuously monitoring the progress of implementation of Reservation Policy for SCs, STs & OBCs and Persons with Disabilities in the teaching and Non-teaching posts as well in admission to all levels courses in Universities / Institutions.

The policy of the Government of India that the Centrally funded Universities/Deemed to be Universities are required to provide reservation of 15% to Scheduled Castes, 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes at the level

of Assistant Professors, Associate Professors and Professors and except in Minority Institutions under Article 30(1) of the Constitution. The reservation of 27% to Other Backward Classes in the matter of teaching posts at the level of Assistant Professors only except in Minority Institutions under Article 30(1) of the Constitution.

All Centrally funded Universities/colleges/Institutions to ensure strict compliance of Government of India orders/rules on the reservation in their institutions. State Universities including its affiliated/constituent colleges and other Institutes functioning within the State can follow the percentage of reservation as prescribed by the respective State Government.

The Government of India, MHRD vide letter No.9-21/2012-SC/ST dated 1<sup>st</sup> October 2013 regarding implementation of SCSP and TSP. UGC has constituted an Expert Committee in this matter. The guidelines for implementation of SCSP and TSP was prepared by Expert Committee and approved by the Commission at 529<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 8<sup>th</sup> February, 2018 and thereafter the same were sent for implementation of SCSP and TSP to all Bureau of UGC, vide UGC O.M. No.1-19/2015(SCT) dated 11 April, 2018. UGC has opened separate bank accounts for SC and ST funds managements. The UGC has also constituted a Monitoring Committee for the same under the Chairmanship of FA, UGC.

*As per the decision of the Hon'ble High Court Allahabad, UGC had constituted a Committee and submitted its recommendations to Ministry of Human Resource Development regarding implementation of reservation policy of Government of India. In compliance of the judgment of the Allahabad High Court as upheld by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India and in view of advice tendered by the DoPT and recommendations of the UGC, MHRD vide its O.M. No.1-7/2017-CU.V dated 22.2.2018 has intimated that department 's O.M No.12-60/2013-UI dated 25.06.2013 stands amended to the extent as mentioned below in the UGC guidelines 2006, in accordance with the recommendations of the UGC, which are as under :-*

- (i) *Clause 6 (c) – In case of reservation for SC/ST all the Universities, Deemed to be Universities, Colleges and other Grant-in-aid Institutions and Centres shall prepare the roster system keeping the Department/ Subject as a unit for all levels of teachers as applicable*
- (ii) *Clause 8 (a) (v) – The roster department-wise shall be applied to the total number of posts in each of the categories [(e.g) Professor, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor] within the Department/ Subject.” Vide UGC letter No.F.1-5/2006(SCT) dated 05.03.2018.*

In continuation of the UGC,s letter No.F.1-5/2006(SCT) dated 05.03.2018 regarding implementation of reservation policy of the Government of India. UGC has been communicated to all Universities vide letter No.F.1-5/2006(SCT) dated 20.04.2018 to all Universities that Union of India and the University Grants Commission have filed separate in the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India seeking special leave appeal the final order and judgment dated 07.04.2017 of the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Allahabad in WP A No. 43260 of 2016. The impugned judgment pertains to the policy of the Central Government for reservation of posts for members of the SC/ST & OBC communities, as implemented through the UGC's Guidelines of 2006, in Central Universities and those Institutions Deemed to be Universities receiving aid from the public funds except in minority institutions under Article 30 (1) of the Constitution.

UGC circulated the copy of the Office memorandum No. 43011/153/2010-Estt(Res.) dated 4<sup>th</sup> January, 2013 regarding instructions issued by the Department of Personnel and Training from time to time for nomination of Liaison Officer and setting up of a cell in each University /Deemed to be Universities for enforcement of orders of reservation in Posts and Services. The O.M. further enumerates the roles duties and responsibilities of the Liaison Officer. Universities / Institutions are also requested to circulate to all the constituent and affiliated colleges of their University for follow up action in this regard.

Universities / Institutions are instructed to furnish a report about the implementation of the Reservation along with statistical information in respect of teaching and Non-teaching posts as well as admissions to courses at all levels and Hostel accommodation during the year 2017-18 in the prescribed format.

SC/ST/OBC Section in the UGC monitors the effective implementation of the Reservation Policy for SCs, STs & PWD candidates in admissions, and teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges.

The UGC is continuously on the path of prevention of Caste based discrimination in Higher educational Institutions. *All the Universities / Institutions were requested to take the following action:*

1. *The official / faculty member should desist from any act of discrimination against SC/ST students on grounds of their social origin.*
2. *The University / Institution / College may develop a page on their website for lodging such complaints of caste discrimination by SC/ST students and also place a complaint register in the Registrar's / Principal's Office for the purpose. If any such incident comes to the notice of the authorities, action should be taken against the erring officials / faculty members promptly.*
3. *The Universities and colleges should ensure that no official / faculty member indulges in any kind of discrimination against any community or category of students.*
4. *The University constituted a Committee to look into the discriminating complaints received from the SCs/STs /OBC students/Teachers and non-teaching staff.*

Universities / Institutions should advise their officials / faculty members that they should be more sensitive while dealing with such incidents of caste discrimination and send Action Taken Report to the UGC in the prescribed format on the email: [sctsection@gmail.com](mailto:sctsection@gmail.com)

During the year 2017-18 the information submitted by 31 Central, 91 State Public, 15 Deemed Universities (under section 12B of the UGC Act) regarding Teaching, Non-Teaching Posts, Students Admissions, & Hostel Residents are as follows:

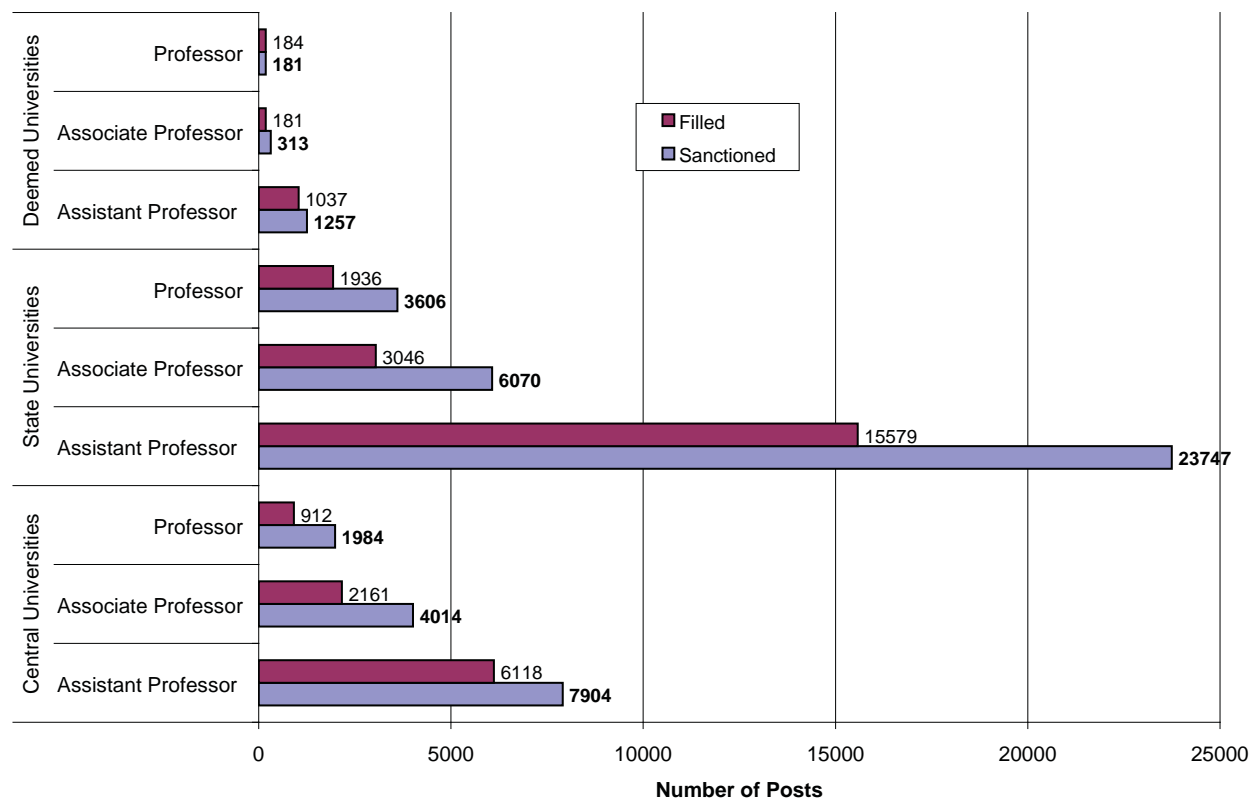
**Table -7.2(i) Teaching Staff \*\* : 2017-18**

Type of University	Posts	Number of Posts	Category-wise Position of Filled Posts					*Out of the Total		
			Sanctioned	Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim
Central Universities	Assistant Professor	7904	4095	896	727	400	6118	125	1145	394
	Associate Professor	4014	2006	3	113	39	2161	20	317	83
	Professor	1984	848	2	43	19	912	13	163	37
State Universities	Assistant Professor	23747	9073	3787	2111	608	15579	127	483	566
	Associate Professor	6070	1919	712	356	59	3046	13	48	151
	Professor	3606	1350	394	170	22	1936	7	37	236
Deemed Universities	Assistant Professor	1257	619	266	117	35	1037	12	8	23
	Associate Professor	313	138	29	14	0	181	0	1	11
	Professor	181	168	12	4	0	184	1	2	4

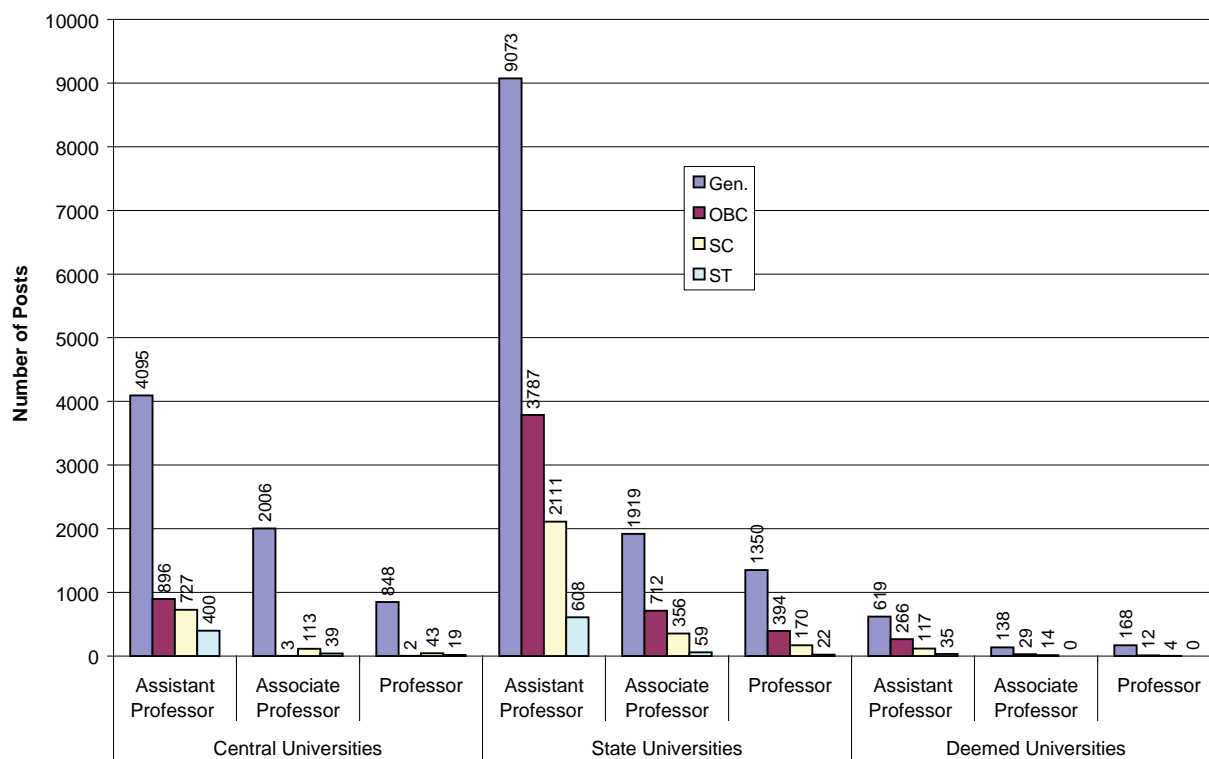
Note: \* Date as submitted by the University

\*\* Information is i.r.o of 30 Central Universities, 84 State Universities & 11 Deemed Universities

**Graph 7.2(i) : Level wise Number of Teaching Posts Sanctioned\*\* & Filled\*\* : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2017-18**



**Graph 7.2(i)(a) : Category-wise Distribution of filled in Teaching Posts : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2017-18**





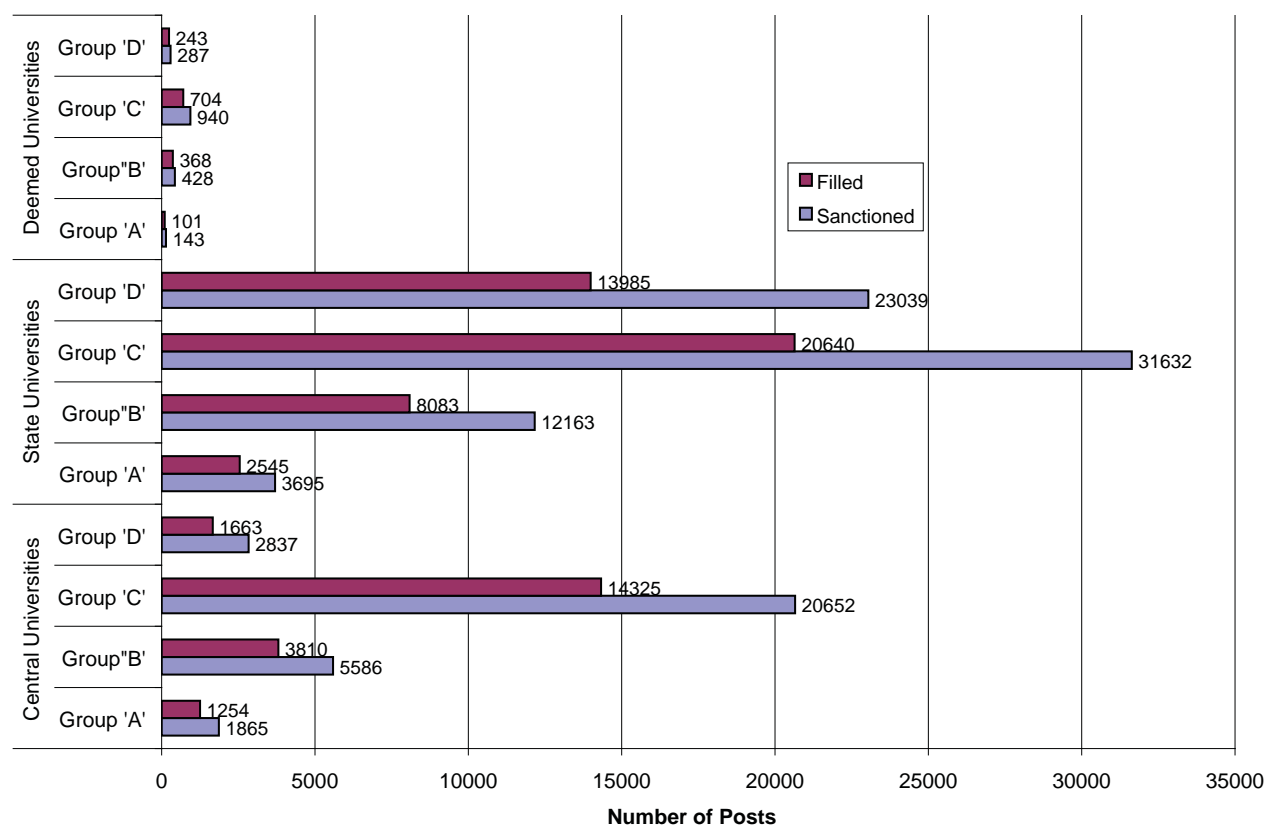
**Table 7.2(ii) : Non-Teaching Staff\*\* : 2017-18**

Type	Posts	Number of Posts	Category wise Position of Filled Posts					*Out of the Total		
			Sanctioned	Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim
Central Universities	Group-A	1865	924	120	110	100	1254	10	177	94
	Group-B	5586	2841	270	359	340	3810	15	857	298
	Group-C	20652	10754	1461	1262	848	14325	181	4579	899
	Group-D	2837	681	367	349	266	1663	14	48	220
State Universities	Group-A	3695	1806	457	223	59	2545	17	76	53
	Group-B	12163	5218	1616	1151	98	8083	136	146	198
	Group-C	31632	11059	5518	3465	598	20640	373	522	553
	Group-D	23039	7027	3333	2962	663	13985	238	310	338
Deemed Universities	Group-A	143	60	27	11	3	101	0	2	2
	Group-B	428	202	125	36	5	368	0	0	2
	Group-C	940	373	172	132	27	704	14	6	12
	Group-D	287	57	75	103	8	243	0	0	0

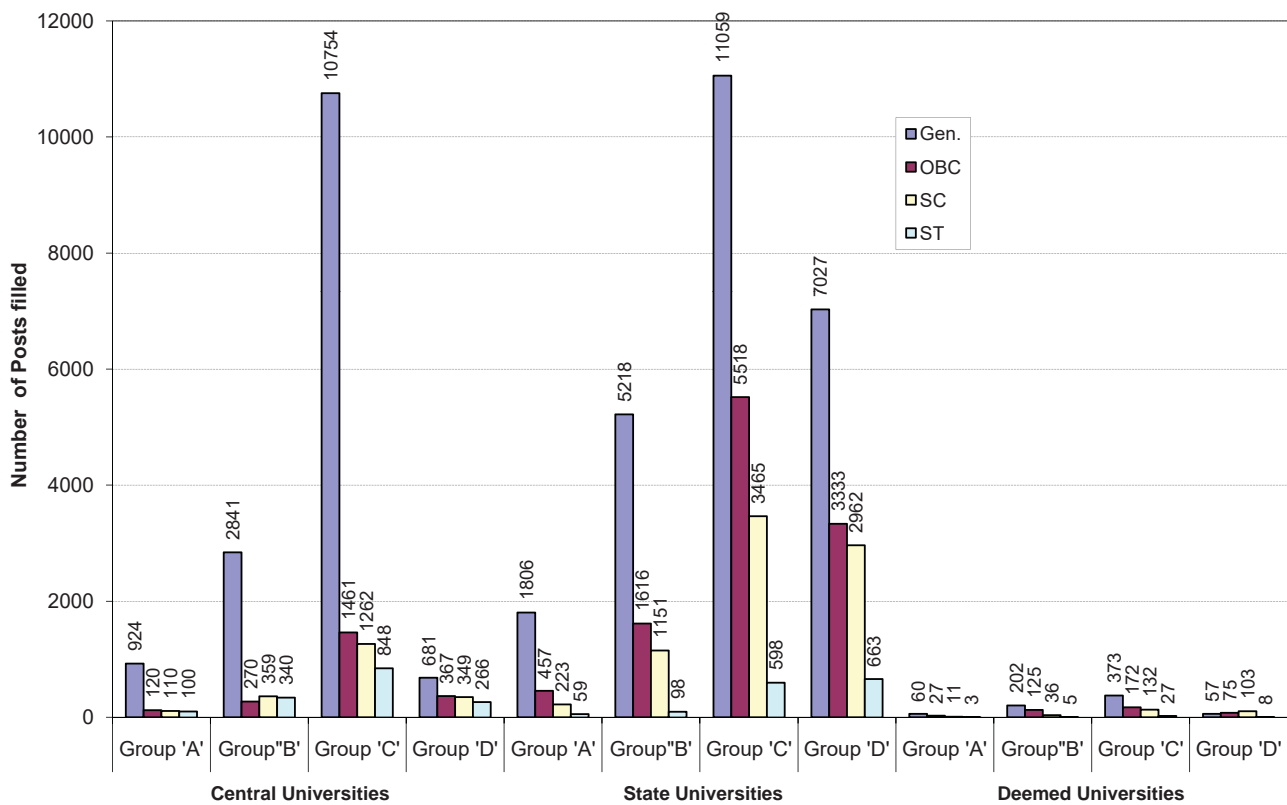
\* Data as submitted by the University

\*\* Information i.r.o 30 Central Universities,85 State Universities & 11 Deemed Universities

**Graph 7.2(ii) : Level-wise Position of Non-Teaching Posts Sanctioned & filled: Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2017-18**



**Graph 7.2(ii) (a) : Category-wise Distribution of Non-Teaching Staff : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2017-18**



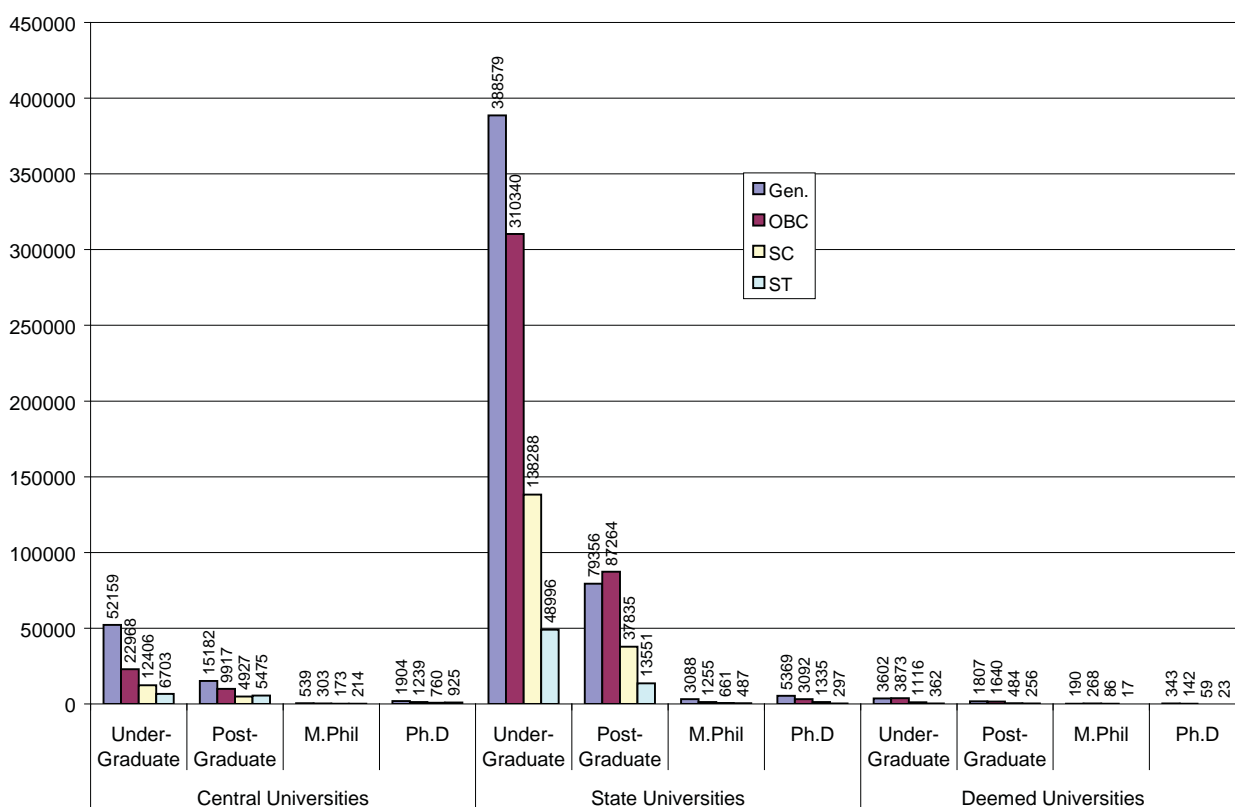
### 7.3 Students Admission

**7.3 : Category-wise Students Admitted ( 1st Year of Admissions\*\*) during 2017-18**

Type	Level	Category-Wise Students Admitted (1st Year of Admissions)							
		Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Commu.
		*Out of the Total							
Central Universities	Under-Graduate	52159	22968	12406	6703	94236	1030	4718	3857
	Post -Graduate	15182	9917	4927	5475	35501	423	3564	3696
	M.Phil.	539	303	173	214	1229	26	58	173
	Ph.D.	1904	1239	760	925	4828	69	216	713
State Universities	Under-Graduate	388579	310340	138288	48996	886203	2007	45175	32283
	Post -Graduate	79356	87264	37835	13551	218006	1094	11298	6150
	M.Phil.	3088	1255	661	487	5491	29	120	481
	Ph.D.	5369	3092	1335	297	10093	44	263	429
Deemed Universities	Under-Graduate	3602	3873	1116	362	8953	45	186	228
	Post -Graduate	1807	1640	484	256	4187	10	46	67
	M.Phil.	190	268	86	17	561	2	4	15
	Ph.D.	343	142	59	23	567	4	3	6

Note: \*\* Information is i.r.o of 26 Central Universities, 82 State Universities & 12 Deemed Universities

**Graph 7.3 : Category-wise Students Admitted (1st Year of Admissions) during 2017-18**

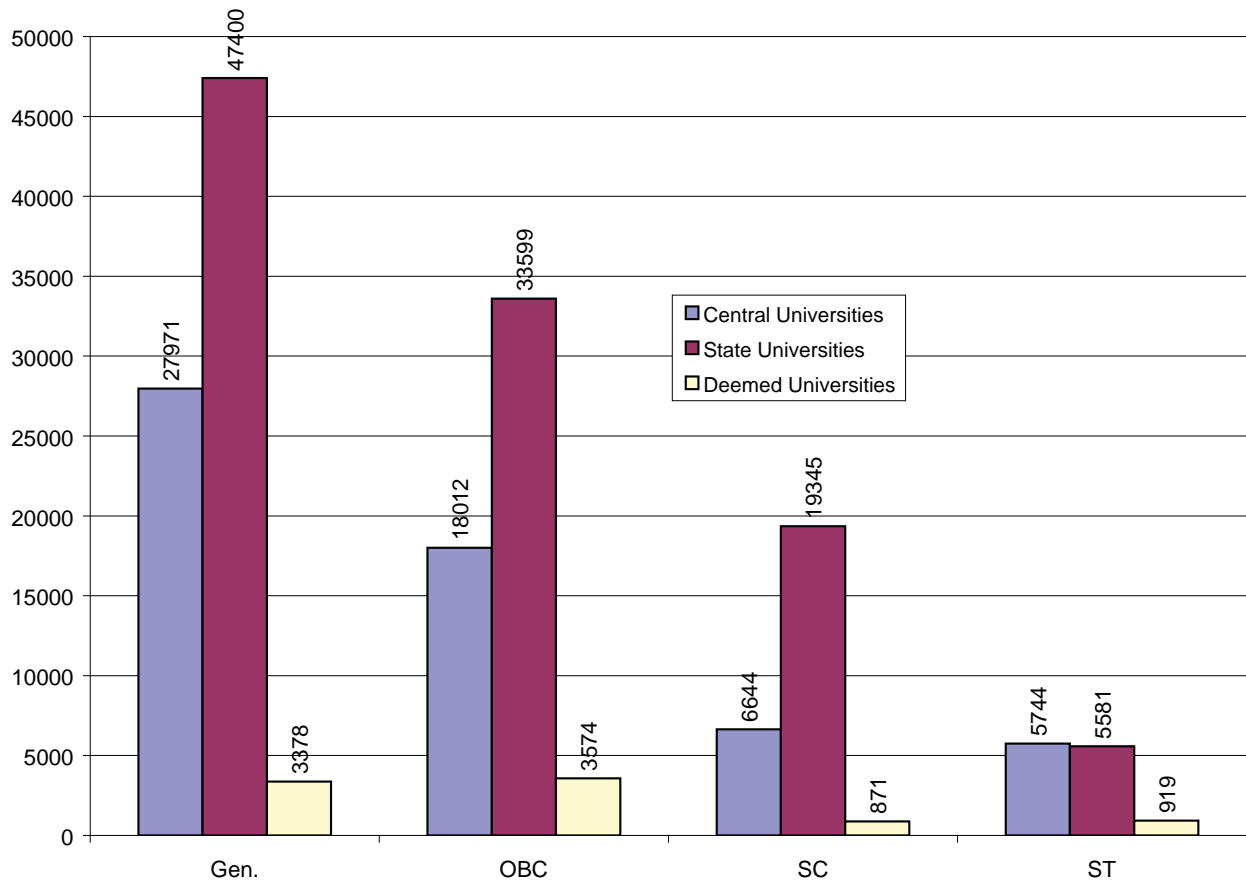


## 7.4 Hostel Residents

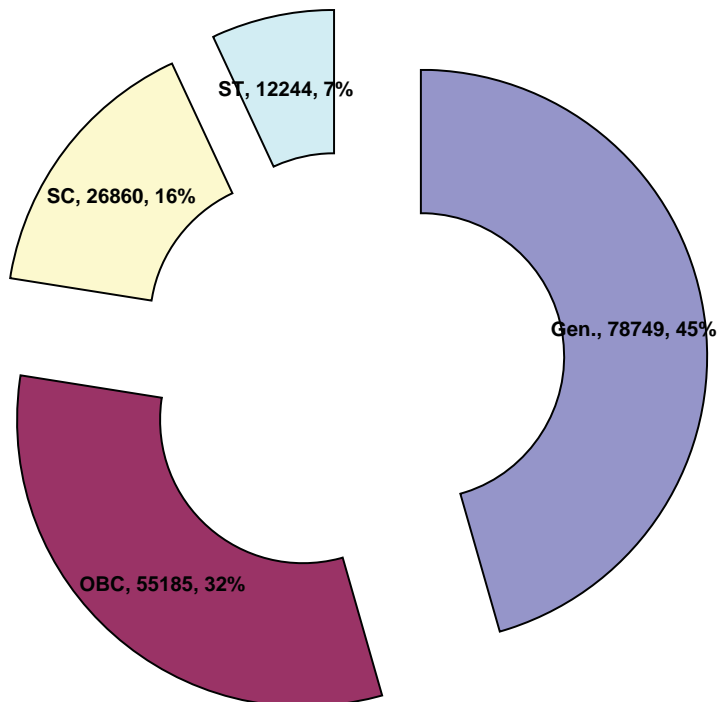
### 7.4 Details on Hostel Residents- Students (2017-18)

University	Number of Universities provided the data	No. of Hostels	Intake Capacity	Number of Students Residing					*Out of the Total		
				Gen.	OBC	SC	ST	Total*	PwD	Muslim	Other Mino. Commu.
Central Universities	25	375	59441	27971	18012	6644	5744	58371	1062	13861	4299
State Universities	72	480	113676	47400	33599	19345	5581	105925	457	2760	4805
Deemed Universities	11	33	10371	3378	3574	871	919	8742	34	78	182

**Graph 7.4(i) : Category-wise Number of Students Residing : Central Universities : State Universities : Deemed Universities : 2017-18**



**Graph 7.4(ii) : Category-wise Distribution of Hostel Residents in Universities : 2017-18**



## 7.5 Coaching Schemes for SC/ST/OBC (Non-creamy Layer)/ Minorities.

The UGC has been contributing towards social equity and social economic mobility of the under privileged sections of the society through special coaching schemes in Universities and Colleges. During XII Plan in the initial years Plan Grant was released to colleges through Regional offices of the UGC. After 2014-15, the Coaching Schemes for universities and colleges were shifted from merged schemes to the Independent section of UGC i.e. SC/ST/OBC Section.

### 7.5(i) Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minorities Community Students

The Commission introduced Remedial Coaching for the benefit of Undergraduate (UG)/Post-graduate (PG) students in 1994 with a view to improve & strengthen their knowledge, academic skills and linguistic proficiency in various subjects and to improve overall performance in the examination. Grants released during the year 2017-18 ₹ 3,90,000/- for the Remedial Coaching for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minorities Community Students.

### 7.5(ii) Coaching for NET/SET for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

The Commission introduced Coaching for NET/SET in 2004-05 with the objective to prepare SC/ST/OBC and Minority Community candidates for National eligibility Test (NET) or the State Eligibility Test (SET), which is an essential eligibility condition for becoming a Lecturer in Universities & Colleges.

### 7.5(iii) Coaching Classes for entry in services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students

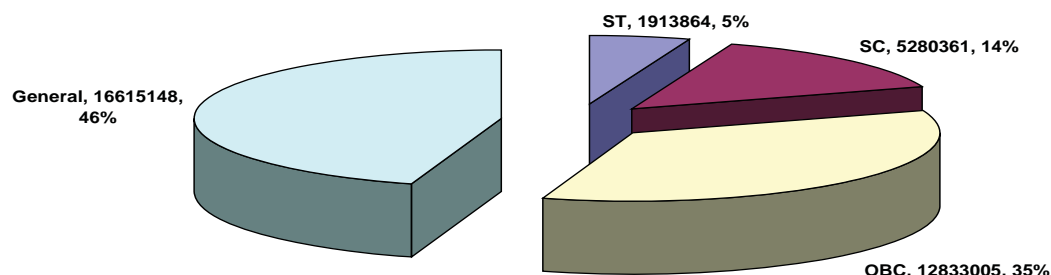
In order to gain useful employment in Groups A,B & C, including all Indian and State provincial services or equivalent positions in the private sector, the Commission introduced the coaching scheme during 2004-05. Grants sanctioned during the year 2017-18 ₹1,42,750/- for the Coaching Classes for entry in services for SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer) & Minority Community Students.

## 7.6 Category-wise Distribution of Students Enrolment in Higher Education

As per AISHE Report 2017-18 - Category wise Students enrolment in Higher Education is as follows :

Category	Total Students Enrolment (All level)		
	Male	Female	Total
SC	2774933	2505428	5280361
ST	1001989	911875	1913864
OBC	6688668	6144337	12833005
General	8739085	7876063	16615148
<b>Total</b>	<b>19204675</b>	<b>17437703</b>	<b>36642378</b>

Graph 7.6 : Category-wise Students Enrolment (All level) : Higher Education : 2017-18



**OBC** :As per directions of the Government of India, the UGC has been striving for the implementation of reservation policy for other backward classes (OBCs) in teaching, non-teaching and in admissions. **The instruction have been issued to implement 27% OBC reservation in teaching is applicable at the level of Assistant Professor only** for OBCs in all the grant-in-aid institutions funded by the Central Government except minority Institutions under Article 3(1) of the Constitution of India

**MINORITY** : PM's New 15 Point Programme on Sachar Committee for the welfare on Minorities-Providing hostels and other infrastructural facilities in the colleges to achieve goal of enhancing the status of women, the Commission had introduced a special scheme for the construction of women's hostel during the year 1995-1996. (378nos) Women's hostel have been sanctioned in Minority concentrated area under the Prime Minister 15 point programme and the recommendation of the Sachar Committee. The college which comes within purview of the UGC and are fit to receive Central Assistance under 12B of the UGC Act are eligible to receive financial assistance.

## **7.7 Facilities for Persons with Disabilities**

The UGC, from time to time, has been conveying to the Universities and Deemed Universities, the policy decisions, including reservations in admissions and employment in the Government of India pertaining to the persons with disabilities. In addition, the decisions taken and the guidelines framed at the level of the Commission in this regard have also been circulated to all universities for implementation. The Commission had also circulated the Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 2016 to the universities requesting them to strictly follow the provisions contained therein.

Reservation in higher Educational Institutions- All Government institutions of higher Education and other higher education institutions receiving aid from the Government shall reserve not less than five percent seats for persons with benchmark disabilities.

Reservation - Every appropriate Government shall appoint in every Government establishment , not less than four percent . of the total number of vacancies in the cadre strength each group of posts meant to be filled with persons with benchmark disabilities .

Besides, the UGC is also implementing schemes for the benefit of persons with disabilities. UGC has to monitor the effective implementation of the reservation policy for Persons with Disabilities in employment and in admission in Universities/ Colleges.

### **7.7(i) Higher Education for Persons with Special Needs (HEPSN).**

The HEPSN scheme is basically meant for creating an environment at the higher education institutions to enrich higher education learning experiences for differently-abled persons. Creating awareness about the capabilities of differently-abled persons, construction aimed at improving accessibility, purchase of equipment to enrich learning, etc., are the broad categories of assistance under this scheme.

### **7.7(ii) Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE)**

The Teacher Preparation in Special Education (TEPSE) scheme is meant for assisting Departments of Education to launch special education teachers' preparation programmes to prepare special teachers to teach children with disabilities in both special and inclusive settings. The scheme provides financial assistance to offer B.Ed. and M.Ed. Degree courses with specialization in one of the disability areas.

### **7.7(iii) Financial Assistance to Visually Challenged Teachers**

The Scheme has been formulated to help visually challenged permanent teachers to pursue teaching and research with the help of a Reader and by using teaching and learning aids by way of providing Reader's

Allowance and funds for purchase of Braille books, recorded materials, etc. and help such teachers achieve self-dependence by using various aids for teaching, learning and research. Allowance to visually challenged permanent teachers will be ₹18000/- p.a.

### **7.8 Equal Opportunity Cells in Universities/Colleges**

To make Colleges and Universities more responsive to the needs and constraints of the disadvantaged social groups, the UGC had planned to establish Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) in Colleges and Universities to oversee the effective implementation of policies and programmes for these groups and to provide guidance and counseling in academic, financial, social and other matters. A one-time grant ₹2.00 Lakhs will be provided for establishing office of the EOC.

### **7.9 Establishment of Centers in Universities for Study of Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy**

The UGC supports research on the issue of social exclusion, which has theoretical as well as policy importance. The idea is to establish a number of teaching –cum-research Centers in Universities to pursue these themes.

- **Since the inception of this scheme, the UGC has established 35 centers in different universities and released a grant of Rs . 12.43 crores to these centres for the year 2017-18**



## ► Relevant and Value Based Education

- ❖ 8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities
- ❖ 8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India

### 8.1 Area Study Centers in Universities

The Commission started Area Studies Programme in 1963 in different universities. These Centers are working with following major objectives;

- a. to promote holistic understanding of the area with its cultural, social, economic and strategic specificities;
- b. to promote alternative paradigm of area studies from the perspective of post colonial societies;
- c. to contribute towards Indian perspectives of the region and issues;
- d. to provide critical inputs to the policy makers, particularly in India's economic, strategic and political interests;
- e. to bring knowledge of regions of the world to the core of intellectual disciplines;
- f. to conduct research to promote inter-regional comparative perspective.

#### 8.1(a) Disbursal of grant (2017-2018):

*During the year 2017-18, 35 Centers were functional and an amount of Rs.2.37 crores has been released to 14 centers under the Area Studies Programme.*

**Table :8.1 (b) : List of Area Study Centres during 2017-18**

1	Andhra University, Waltair Visakhapatnam- 530 003	Centre for SAARC Studies
2	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi- 221 005	Centre for Studies on Nepal
3	BhagatPhool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya	Centre for INDIC and Asian Studies
4	Calcutta University Kolkata- 700 073	Centre for South& South East Asian Studies
5	Calcutta University, Kolkata- 700 073	Programme for Pakistan and West Asian Studies
6	University of Calcutta, Kolkata- 700 073	Centre for Study of China & The Neighbourhoods
7	Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh – 786 004 (Assam).	Centre for Studies on Bangladesh & Myanmar
8	University of Delhi Delhi – 110 007	Centre for African Studies
9	University of Delhi Delhi- 110 007	Department of East Asian Studies
10	Goa University Goa- 403 206	Centre for Latin American Studies
11	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad- 500 046	Centre for the Study of Indian Diaspora
12	Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla – 171 005.	Centre for Australian and New Zealand Studies

13	Jamia Hamdard University, Hamdard Nagar, New Delhi – 110 062	Centre for Federal Studies
14	Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi- 110 025	Centre for Pakistani Studies
15	Jamia Milia Islamia New Delhi- 110 025	Centre for Central Asian Studies
16	Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi- 110 025	Centre on the China Studies
17	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi- 110 067	Centre for European Studies
18	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110 067.	Centre for African Studies (old Name Franco-phone Sub-Saharan Studies)
19	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110 067	Centre for West Asian & African Studies School of International Studies (Gulf)
20	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi -110 067.	Centre for Russian, Central Asian & East European Studies
21	Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi – 110 067	Centre for Inner Asian Studies
22	University of Kashmir, Hazratbal, Srinagar- 190 006 (J&K)	Centre for Central Asian Studies
23	Kerala University, Thiruvananthapuram 695034	Centre for Canadian Studies
24	University of Mumbai, Mumbai–400 098	Centre for African Studies
25	University of Mumbai, Mumbai –400 098	Centre for Central Eurasian Studies
26	Madras University Chepauk, Chennai- 600 005	Centre for South and Southeast Asian Studies
27	Manipur University Imphal – 795 003	Centre for Mayanmarese Studies
28	Manipur University Imphal- 795 003	Centre for Manipur Studies
29	Mahatma Gandhi University	Centre on the Contemporary Chinese Studies (ICCS)
30	North Bengal University, P.O. North Bengal University, Raja Ram Mohanpur, Ditt. Darjelling-734 013 (W. B.)	Centre for Himalayan Studies
31	Pondicherry University, Silver Jubilee Campus, Pondichery-605 014	Centre for Maritime Studies
32	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur – 302 004.	Centre for South Asian Studies
33	S.N.D.T. Women’s University, Mumbai-400 020	Centre for Canadian Studies
34	Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388 120. (Gujarat).	Centre for Indian Diaspora
35	Sri Venkateswara University Tirupati-517 502 (A.P.)	Centre for South Asian & Pacific Studies

## 8.2 Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India

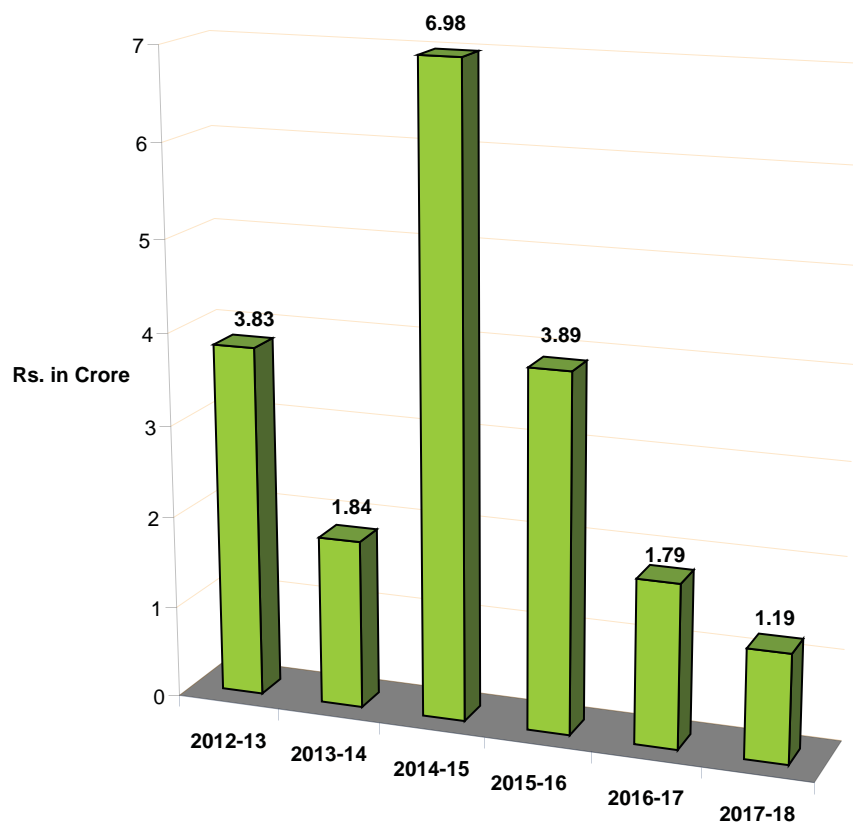
India has a heritage of great thinkers and social leaders who, by their revolutionary and path breaking thoughts and actions, have left a lasting impact not only on India, but the world as a whole. They have developed indigenous ideas and have provided cultural and ethical identity to India. There is a great need to acquaint the teachers and students with their thinking and work and to involve them in studies, research and field work based extension service programmes of constructive work.

There are 394 Study Centres established in various universities/colleges under the Scheme ‘Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India’.

**Table 8.2(i) : Yearwise Grant Paid (₹ in crore) 2012-13 to 2017-18**

2012-13	₹ 3.83
2013-14	₹ 1.84
2014-15	₹ 6.98
2015-16	₹ 3.89
2016-17	₹ 1.79
2017-18	₹ 1.19

**Graph 8.2 : Year-wise Grant released under the Scheme of Epoch Making Social Thinkers of India during 2012-13 to 2017-18**



- ❖ 9.1 e-Governance
- ❖ 9.2 e-Learning Through ICT
- ❖ 9.3 Public Finance Management System (PFMS)
- ❖ 9.4 Public Grievances

## ▶ Integration of Information & Communication Technologies

### 9.1 e-Governance

UGC has taken a decision regarding revamping/review of the UGC Schemes beyond XII Plan to be finalized under the rationalization of schemes done by an expert committee and subsequently approved by UGC. Online application for these schemes will be developed on finalization of the schemes.

The following web portals including a revamped and new look UGC website were created during 2017-18.

- **New UGC website** A new Look UGC website : A revamped and highly interactive, informative and user friendly UGC website was launched in December, 2017.
- **The Central University Portal** UGC developed and launched as an integrated portal for planning, financing and coordinated development of Central Universities in 2017. The significant features of the portal include increased productivity, improved communication, transparency in fund allocation/expenditure, and the prospect of building a stronger relationship between MHRD, UGC and Central Universities.

Regular updation of statistical data like vacancies, recruitment positions, planning, budget expenditure and utilization of funds etc of Central Universities under various UGC schemes has been facilitated for the Central universities. The portal is aimed at aiding the Universities in planning for allocation of funds for as per their requirement.

- **The University Activity Monitoring Portal (UAMP)** has been recently launched in 2018 to serve as a one point stop for events/activities undertaken by HEIs from time to time. This portal facilitates universities to upload details of various events/activities undertaken by them.

**9.1(a) e-Office implementation** : As part of e-Governance, e-Office has been implemented in UGC to create a paperless environment with regard to receipt and movement of files, maintaining of pay slip, e-leave, personal information system knowledge Management system of employees etc.

### 9.2 e-Learning through ICT

#### 9.2(a) Production of courseware e-Content for postgraduate subjects

e-PG Pathshala : Under the National Mission on Education through information Communication Technology (NME-ICT), a Centrally Sponsored Scheme to leverage the potential of ICT, in teaching and learning process

for the benefit of all the learners in Higher Education institutions at any-time anywhere mode, UGC developed high quality, curriculum-based and interactive content in different subjects across disciplines of Social Sciences, Arts, Fine Arts and Humanities, Natural & Mathematical Sciences, Linguistics and Languages named e-PG Pathshala. The Learning Management System for e-PG Pathshala (<http://epgp.inflibnet.ac.in/>) is available in open access and hosted on INFLIBNET server. Status of e-content developed so far is shown below in table and e-PG Pathshala Project got over on 30.09.2017

S. No	PI/ content details	Number
1	No of PIs who contributed content (partial)	67
2	No of Paper (course) for which content is being developed	968
3	No of Static content uploaded on server	23834
4	No of video / self-Learning uploaded	22038
5	No of Institute / Universities involved	40
6	No of Academic experts	3200+

The e- Content is available in open access and it is being accessed across the globe.

Total no of visitors are 40 lakh including International visitors :-16922+ from USA, 6148+ from Brazil, 3621+from China, 2131+ from Canada , 1526+ from Australia and 1400+ from Argentina) The visitors count was introduced in e-PG Pathshala website from 19<sup>th</sup> March, 2014.

Total cost incurred in the Project (INFLIBNET e-Content) during 2017-18 is ₹ 10,59,12,056/- (Rupees Ten crore Fifty Nine Lakh Twleve Thousand & Fifty Six Rupees.

### 9.2(b) Massive Open Online Courses for SWAYAM Platform:-

The Government has also launched SWAYAM portal that provides an integrated platform for online courses, using information and communication technology (ICT). Through this, it would be possible for any student to join virtual courses offered by the best teachers in the Country, interact with the teacher, take tests, earn academic credits and transfer them on their academic record.

UGC is the National Coordinator for Non Technology, Post Graduation, Degree programme. Since July 2017 to March 2018, 60 MOOCs, Including 18 for credit and 42 non-credits are being delivered as online courses on the SWAYAM Platform by various universities with the provision of credit mobility across educational institutions.

UGC Constituted an Academic Advisory Council and three Academic Advisory Committees (Subject matter Expert Groups) on Sciences, Humanities & Social Sciences and Performing Arts and Allied Subjects to identify MOOCs courses, examine the proposals and approve course coordinators.

To achieve this, UGC invited online suggestions from the academia and universities regarding the subjects/ courses in which they thought MOOCs could be developed at PG level and based on the suggestions received, UGC subsequently invited EOIs from institutions/academia for developing MOOCs.

The Academic Advisory Committees (SMEGs) of UGC approved 48 Courses for development of fresh MOOCs Courses for the Academic Session Commencing from July, 2019. UGC proposed to run 47 MOOCs Courses to be offered in the forthcoming Academic session commencing from July, 2018.

An orientation workshop is being organised by UGC on 2<sup>nd</sup> February,2018 in AICTE for SWAYAM coordinators from Universities across India to sensitize and train these coordinators on the roles and responsibilities of the University and its SWAYAM Coordinators. In the workshop UGC has launched its dedicated MOOCs website i.e <http://ugcmoocs.inflibnet.ac.in/>

Total cost incurred in the Project (MOOCs for SWAYAM) during 2017-18 is ₹ 1,52,62,991.00 (Rupees One crore Fifty Two Lakhs Sixty Two Thousand Nine Hundred and Ninety One only).

### **9.3 Public Finance Management System (PFMS)**

The UGC has implemented Public Finance Management System (PFMS) for disbursement of all kind of grants from the Commission. The PFMS is a web-based application for payment, accounting and reconciliation of Government transactions and integrated various existing standalone systems.

- As on date the UGC receiving Development Funds through PFMS in the three schemes viz.0873,0874 and 0875 and is mapped with the MHRD accordingly for monitoring under CPSMS.
- The UGC has identified 03 Nodal Officers and Master Trainers across the bureaus to train and make the staff familiar with the PFMS for smooth transitions of the UGC grants releases through PFMS.
- The 100% disbursement of grants is made through only for all Universities and Colleges under the UGC.

### **9.4 Public Grievances**

UGC ADDRESSES BOTH ONLINE and offline public grievances. For online public grievances, UGC has created 20 users IDs for various Bureaus/Sections to respond to the Public Grievances. The responses are submitted on Secretary UGC portal from where it is forwarded to respective higher authorities for information of the petitioners. The offline grievances received by UGC are responded through offline mode in order to redress the grievances submitted by petitioners.

UGC is issuing Public notices from time to time about student centric issues and also about the status of academic institutions. Further the Public Grievance section circulates the status of Public Grievances among all the sections of UGC for its timely disposal.

## ► Skill Development Initiatives

- ❖ 10.1 UGC Skill Development Schemes under National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF)
- ❖ 10.2 Community Colleges / B.Voc. Degree Programme / DDU Kaushal Kendras

### 10.1 UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF

The UGC is implementing three schemes viz. Community Colleges, B.Voc Degree Programme, and Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for Knowledge Acquisition and Up gradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (KAUSHAL) under NSQF.

The UGC guidelines for Curricular Aspects, Assessment Criteria and Credit System for Skill based Vocational Courses have defined credits for specific NSQF levels which may utilize as a tool for equivalence to the academic qualifications at par with equal number of credits awarded by any institution in related specializations.

#### 10.1(a) Activities/outcomes of Skill Development scheme during 2017-18.

##### 10.1(a)(i) Model Curriculum for Skill based Courses:

The UGC, in consultation with NSDC and concerned Sector Skill Councils (SSCs) has developed Qualification Pack. (QP) National occupational standard (NOS) based Curriculum in 45 potential trades. These courses being offered / proposed to be offered may also serve as option of Skills basket for Ability Enhancement Courses and Skills Enhancement Courses under Choice Based Credit System (CBCS).

##### 10.1(a)(ii) Academia-Industry Collaboration:

The Skill Development Schemes have Academia Industry Collaboration, providing suitable platform for industries in academia, which otherwise could not materialize in a desired manner even with lot of policy efforts.

- Adani Power Industries (Tiroda-Nagpur)
- National Stock Exchange (Ahmedabad)
- Volvo-Eicher Commercial Vehicles Ltd
- Yamaha Automobiles – Two Wheelers
- Dainik Bhasker – Media Sector
- Nagaon Paper Mills, Hindustan Paper Co. Ltd. Assam
- ISTV TV Channel, Imphal
- Babina Healthcare and Hospitality Ltd.



- Adhira – Accutech CNC Products, Pvt. Ltd
- Arun Hitech Engineering – Foundry Equipments

## 10.2 (a) Community Colleges (CC)

The Community Colleges scheme is to offer low cost- high quality education locally that encompasses both skill development as well as traditional course work, thereby providing opportunities to the learner to move directly to employment sector or to move up in higher education sector. The CCs are to offer knowledge-skill mixed programmes of different duration depending on the need of local industry leading to a certification at various levels of NSQF.

### There is a target to train 7500 learners each year under the Scheme of Community Colleges

**Table 10.2(a)(i) Status of amount allocated and grant released during the year 2017-18**

Name of the Scheme	Total No. Institutions	Allocation (₹ in crore) Up to 2017-18	Grant released (₹ in crore) during 2017-18
Community College Certificate	199 (Self financed - 2)	₹ 169.74	₹ 19.24
Diploma			
Advance Diploma			

**Table 10.2(a)(ii) List of 199 Universities / Colleges under Community Colleges Scheme**

S. No	Name of the College
	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>
1.	Andhra Loyola College (Autonomous), Vijaywada-520 008, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh.
2.	Ch. S.D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Sanivarapurpet Post Eluru-534003 West Godavari Dist. Andhra Pradesh
3.	Government College (Autonomous), Central Jail Road, Rajahmundry, East Godavari District-533 001, Andhra Pradesh.
4.	Kakaraparti B.N. College, Vijaywada (AP)
5.	Pithapur Rajah's College, Opposite Mclaurin HighSchool, Kakinada, E.G. District, Andhra Pradesh-533 001
6.	S.V.A. Government College (M), Pitchatur Road, Srikalahasti-517 644, Andhra Pradesh.
7.	Shree Velagapudi Ramakrishna Memorial College, Nagaram-542 268, Guntur (Dist.), Andhra Pradesh.
	<b>Arunachal Pradesh</b>
8.	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh
	<b>Assam</b>
9.	A.D.P. College, South Haiborgaon, RRB Road Nagaon- 782002, Assam
10.	Bahona College, P.O Bahona District Jorhat Assam-785101
11.	Dakshin Kamrup College, Mirza, Kamrup- 781125 Assam
12.	Jagiroad College, P.O. Jagiroad, Dist- Morigaon, Assam-782410
13.	Jengraimukh College, PO- Jengraimukh, Majuli, Jorhat Dist. Assam, Pin- 785105
14.	Namrup College, PO Parbatpur, Distt. Dibrugarh (Assam) PIN 786 623
15.	North Lakhimpur College (Autonomous) Khelmati, North Lakhimpur- 787031, Assam
16.	Raha College, PO- Raha, Dist- Nagaon, Pin- 782103, Assam
17.	Rupahi College, At/P.O- Rupahi, Dist- Nagaon Assam, Pin- 782125
18.	Tihu College, Tihu, District Nalbari (Assam)
*19	Uttar Kampith Mahavidyalaya, Vill & PO Jagara, Distt. Nalbari, Assam - 781 310
20.	Cachar College, Trunk Road, Silchar PIN 788 001 (Assam)
21.	Abhayapuri College, Abhayapuri, Dist. Bongaigaon (Assam)-783 384.
22.	Assam University, Silchar, Assam

S. No	Name of the College
23.	Digboi College, P.O. Digboi, District Tinsukia, Assam- 786 171.
24.	Dikhowmukh College, P.O. Bhorolua Tiniali, Sivasagar (Assam)-785 664.
25.	Haji Anfar Ali College, Nagaon, Assam
26.	Jawaharlal Nehru College, P.O. Boko, P.S-Boko, District Kamrup-781 123 (Assam).
27.	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya, Kenduguri, PO-Chnegeli Gaon, Dist-Jorhat-785010 (Assam)
28.	L.T.K. College, P.O. Azad, District Lakhimpur-787 031 (Assam).
29.	Madhab Choudhury College, Barpeta, Assam
30.	Pub Kamrup College, Baithata Chariali, Dist. Kamrup, Assam-781 381.
31.	S B M S College, Sualkuchi, Dist. Kamrup, Assam
32.	Science College, P.O. & Dist. Kokrajhar, Assam-783 370.
33.	Sibsagar Commerce College, District Sivasagar, P.O. Sivasagar,-785 640, Assam.
34.	Sibsagar Girls College, Sivasagar Town P.O. Sivasagar, District Sivasagar, Assam-785 640.
35.	Tezpur University, P.O. Napaam, Tezpur, Dist. Sonitpur, Assam-784 028.
	<b>Bihar</b>
36.	Gaya College, Gaya – 823 001 (Bihar)
37.	Government Women’s College, Gardani Bagh PS, Distt. Patna (Bihar) 800 002.
38.	J.D. Women’s College, Patna
39.	Langat Singh College, Muzaffarpur-842 001 (Bihar)
40.	Rajendra Mishra College, Tiwary Tola, Saharsa (Bihar)
41.	Rama Krishna College, Madhubani (Bihar)
	<b>Chandigarh</b>
42.	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh
	<b>Chhattisgarh</b>
43.	Govt. D.B. Girls P.G. College, Kalibadi Chowk, Chhattisgarh
	<b>Delhi</b>
44.	Maharaja Agrasen College, Vasundhra Enclave, Delhi- 110 096.
	<b>Gujarat</b>
45.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan-384265 Gujarat
46.	N.S. Patel Arts College, N S Patel Circle, Bhalej Road, Anand- 380001, Gujarat
47.	Pramukh Swami Science and H D Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Opp. Rly Station Kadi, Dist-Mehasana 382 715 (North Gujarat)
	<b>Haryana</b>
48.	Arya College, Panipat.
49.	Deenbandhu Chhotu Ram University of Science and Technology, Murthal – 131 039 (Sonapat)
50.	Gita Vidya Mandir Girls College Murthal Road, Sonipat Haryana
51.	Guru Nanak Girls College, Santpura, Yamuna Nagar
52.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Near Fountain Chowk, City Centre road, Yamuna Nagar-135 001 (Haryana).
53.	Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Railway Road, Karnal – 132 001.
54.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kharkhoda, Sonapat, Haryana.
55.	KVA DAV College for Women, Railway Road, Karnal (Haryana)
56.	YMCA University of Science & Technology, Sector-6, Faridabad – 121 006 (Haryana)
	<b>Himachal Pradesh</b>
57.	Govt. College, Nalagarh Dist- Solan Himachal Pradesh, 174101
58.	Shree Guru Gobind Singh Jee Govt. College Paonta Sahib (HP)
	<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>
59.	Baba Ghulam Shah Badshah University, Rajouri J&K

S. No	Name of the College
60.	Central University of Jammu, Samba, J&K – 181143
61.	Government College for Women, Parade Ground, Jammu 180 001.
	<b>Jharkhand</b>
62.	A.S. College, Satsang Nagar, B. Deoghar – 814 112 (Jharkhand)
63.	Doranda College, Opp. Krishna Singh Park, Doranda, P.O. Hinoo, Ranchi, Jharkhand
64.	K.B. Women’s College, Near Civil Court, Hazaribag – 825 301, Jharkhand
65.	S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Luby Circular Road, Dhanbad-826 001, Jharkhand.
66.	Tata College, Chailbasa
	<b>Karnataka</b>
67.	BLDEA’s New Arts College, Tikota – 586 130 Distt. Bijapur (Karnataka)
68.	BMS College for Women, Bugle Rock Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru-560 004
69.	Central University of Karnataka, Gulbarg, Karntaka
70.	Govt. Ramnarayan Chellaramj College of Commerce and and Management Race Course Road, Bangalore – 560 001
71.	JSS Banashankari Arts, Commerce & S.K. Gubbi Science College, Vidyagiri, Dharwad
72.	Kanakadas Shikshana Samiti’s K.S.S. Arts, Commerce, Science College & P.G. Centre Vidyanagar, Masari, Gadag – 582 101 (Karnataka)
73.	Maharani’s Science College for Women, Mysore
74.	Smt. Bhagyalakshamma Rattehalli Ramappa Mahajana First Grade College, Jalyalakshmpuram, Mysore – 570 012.
75.	Smt. V.H.D. Central Institute of Home Science, Seshadri Road, Bengaluru – 560 001
76.	St. Joseph Evening College, #55, Museum Road, Bengaluru – 560 025
77.	St. Philomena’s College (Auto) P.O. Box 30, Bannimantap, Mysore-570015, Karnataka
78.	Teresian College, Bannu Road, Siddarthanagar, Mysore-570 011
	<b>Kerala</b>
79.	Assumption College, Changanassery P.O. Kottayam District, Kerala
80.	Bishop Chulaparambil Memorial College for Women, Kottayam- 686001, Kerala
81.	Bishop Kurialacherry College for Women Amalagiri P.O.- Kottayam. Kerala- 686561
82.	Carmel College, Mala-680 732, Thrissur, Distt. Kerala.
83.	Government College, Nattakom PO, Kottayam – 686 013
84.	Govt. College, Attingal (Kerala)
85.	Henry Baker College, Melukavu (Kerala)
86.	MES College, Marampally, P.O. North Vazhakulam, Aluva- 683 107, Kerala.
87.	Newaman College, Thodupuzha, Thodupuzha East PO, Idukki Distt. Kerala – 685 585
88.	Pavanatma College, Murickassery, Idukki Dist., Kerala – 685 604
89.	Pookkoya Thangal Memorial Govt. College, Perinthalthana, Pathaikkara – 679 322, Malappuram Distt. (Kerala)
90.	Providence Women’s College, Calicut
91.	Sree Neelakanata Govt. Sanskrit College, Pattambi, Melepattambi PO, Palakkada Dt. Kerala Pin 679 306
92.	Sri C. Achutha Menon Govt. College, Kuttanellur, Thrissur – 680 014 (Kerala)
93.	St. Mary’s College, Kuppady P.O., Slthan Bathery, Wayanad District, Kerala-673 592
94.	St. Michael’s College, Mayithara, Cherthala, Kerala
95.	St. Teresa’s College (Autonomous), Park Avenue, Ernakulam-682 011, Kerala
96.	St. Thomas College Pala, Arunapuram, Kottayam- 686574, Kerala
97.	St. Thomas’s College, College Road, Thrissur, Kerala- 680001
	<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>
98.	Dr. Hari Singh Gour Vishwavidyalay, Sagar, M.P.

S. No	Name of the College
99.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior “Community Centre” Vidya Vihar, City Centre, Gwalior-474 011.
100.	Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Saraswati Vihar, Pachpedi, Jabalpur-482 001, M.P
101.	Shaskiye Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Dusehra Maidan, Bandhari Road, Badwani – 451 551 (MP)
<b>Maharashtra</b>	
102.	Ahmednagar College, Post Box No. 21, Station Road, Ahmednagar-414 001, M.S.
103.	Arvindbabu Deshmukh Mahavidyalaya, PO- Bharsingi, Tal- Narkhed, Nagpur- 441305 M.S.
104.	Bhartiya Jain Sanghatana’s Arts, Science and Commerce College, Wagholi Road, Bakori Phata, Pune – 412 207 (MS)
105.	Birla College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Kalyan, Thane(MS)
106.	Dattajirao Kadam Arts, Science and Commerce` College, Shivaji Nagar, Near Shahu Putla, Ichalkaranji-416115, Dist Kohlapur, Tal Hatkanangle, MS
107.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Kudwa Road Gondia – 441 614 (MS)
108.	Dr. Ambedkar College, Deekshabhoomi, Nagpur
109.	G S Tompe Arts, Commerec & Science College, Cahndur, Bazar, Dist-Amravati, MS-444704
110.	G.D.A.B. Arts and Commerce College, Quidwai Road, District Nasik-423 203, Maharashtra.
111.	Guru Nanak College of Arts, Science and Commerce , G.T.B. Nagar, Mumbai-400 037, M.S.
112.	Jaysingpur College, Jaysingpur-416 101, District Kolhapur
113.	K.T.S.P. Mandal’s Hutatma Rajguru Mahavidyalaya, Pune- Nashik Highway, Near Khed Police Station
114.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Nashik (MS)
115.	Lal Bahadur Shastri College of Arts, Science & Commerce, 17, Malhar Peth, Satara – 415 002 (MS)
116.	Madhukarrao Pawar Arts College, Murtizapur, Dist. Akola (M.S)
117.	Mahatma Gandhi Arts Science and Late N.P. Commerce, College, At Wadsa Road, Tal. Armori, Dist. Gadchiroli, Maharashtra-441 208.
118.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha, M.S
119.	Matsyodari Shikshan Sanstha’s Arts, Commerce & Science College, Near Motibagh Flyover Bridge, Jalna – 431 203 (MS)
120.	MSS’s Arts College, Tirthpuri, Jalna-431 209 (MS)
121.	New Arts, Commerce and Science College, Miri Road, Shevgaon, Tal-Shevgaon, Dist- Ahmednagar (M.S)
122.	North Maharashtra University, Post Box No. 80, Umavinagar, Jalgaon, Maharashtra-425 001
123.	P D E A’s Baburaoji Gholap College, Sangvi, Pune-411027
124.	Padmashri Vikhe Patil College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Loni Kd – 413 713, Rathata, Ahmednagar (MS)
125.	Progressive Education Society’s Modern College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Shivajinagar, Pune-411 005,
126.	Sadguru Gadage Maharaj College, Karad, Dist-Satara, Maharashtra
127.	Sharadchandra Arts and Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Distt. Nagpur – 441 122
128.	Shikshanmaharshi Dr. Bapuji Salunkhe Mahavidyalaya, Pandharpur Road, Miraj – 416 410 (MS)
129.	Shri Asaramji Bhandwadar Arts, Commerce and Science, College, Deogaon, District Aurngabab-431 115, Maharashtra
130.	Shri S.H. Kelkar College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Sindhudurg (MS)
131.	Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Shivajinagar, Barshi – 413 411 Distt. Solapur (MS)
132.	Shri Vyankatesh Arts & Commerce College, Deulgaon Raja, Dist, Bulgana (Maharashtra)-443204
133.	Smt Shakuntalabai Dhabekar Mahavidyalaya, Karanja (Lad), Dist Washim,
134.	SNJB’s K.K.H.A. Arts, S.M.G.L. Commerce and Science College, Neminagar, Chandwad, Dist. Nashik-423 101 MS
135.	Vivekanand Arts, Sardar Dalipsing Commerce and Science College, Samarthnagar, Aurangabad – 431001, M.S.
136.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park, Kolhapur. Tal, Karveer, Dist. Kolhapur-416003 Maharashtra

S. No	Name of the College
	<b>Manipur</b>
137.	Chanambam Ibomcha (C.I) College, Bishnupur District, Manipur
138.	Churachandpur College, Churachandpur (Manipur)
139.	Manipur University, Canchipur-795 003
140.	Pettigrew College, Ukhrul, Manipur-795 142.
141.	St. Kula Women's College, Kongkhompat, PO & PS-Nambol, Bishnupur, Distt. Manipur – 795134
142.	Waikhom Mani Girl's College, Thoubai Okram, PO & Distt. Thoubal, Manipur – 795 138
	<b>Mizoram</b>
143.	Pachunga University College, College Veng, Aizawl Mizoram-796 001
	<b>Nagaland</b>
144.	Dimapur Govt. College, Oriental Colony, Dimapur-797 112
145.	Nagaland University, Zunheboto, Nagaland
146.	Sakur Mission College, Landmark Colony, Dimapur – 797 112
147.	St. Joseph College, Jakhama, PO Box – 39, Kohima (Nagaland)
	<b>Odisha</b>
148.	D.D. (Autonomous) College, Keonjhar-758 001
149.	Fakir Mohan (Autonomous) College, Balasore-756 001 (Odisha).
150.	Government (Autonomous) College, Bhawanipatna-766 001, District Kalahand, Odisha
151.	Govt. (Autonomous) College, Rourkela-769 004 (Odisha)
152.	Khallikote (Autonomous) College, Berhampur, Ganjam-760001
153.	Maharaja Purna Chandra College, Takatpur, Baripada, Mayurbhanja-757 003, Odisha
154.	National Law University, Kathajodi Campus, Sector-13, CDA, Cuttack, Odisha
155.	Vikram Dev College, Jeypore, Koraput-764 001, Odisha
	<b>Puducherry</b>
156.	Pondicherry University Community College, Kalapet, Puducherry 605014
	<b>Punjab</b>
157.	BBK DAV College for Women, Lawrence Road, Amritsar- 143 001, Punjab.
158.	Central University of Punjab, Mansa Road, Bathinda- 151001, Punjab
159.	D.A.V. College for Girls, Garhshankar – 144 527
160.	Government Mohindra College, Patiala – 147 001
161.	Govt College for Girls, RakhBagh, Ludhiana-141001 Punjab
162.	Hans Raj Mahila Maha Vidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar-144 008, Punjab.
163.	JC DAV College Dasuya, Hosiarpur
164.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara-144m 401
165.	Lyallpur Khalsa College for Women, Jalandhar City, Punjab.
166.	Mata Gujri College, Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab.
167.	Prem Chand Markanda S.D. College for Women, Nehru, Garden Road, Jalandhar-144 001, Punjab.
168.	RR Bawa DAV College for Girls, Smadh Road, Batala-143 505, Punjab.
169.	S.C.D. Government College, Civil Lines, Ludhiana – 141 001
	<b>Rajasthan</b>
170.	Banasthali Vidyapith, PO- Banasthali Vidyapith- 304022, Rajasthan
	<b>Telangana</b>
171.	Jawaharlal Nehru Degree College, Market Road, Vemulawada-505 302, Karimnagar (Dt.), Telangana.

S. No	Name of the College
<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	
172.	Ayya Nadar Janaki Ammal College (Autonomous), Srivilliputtur Road, Sivakasi West – 626 124, Virudhunagar, Tamil Nadu
173.	Central University of Tamilnadu, Thiruvarur
174.	Dwarka Doss Goverdhan Doss Vaishnav College (Autonomous) No. 833, Periyar EVR Salai, Arumbakkam, Chennai
175.	Jayaraj Annappaikiam College for Women (Auto), Periyakulam-625 501, Theni District, Tamil Nadu – 625 601
176.	Lady Doak College, Madurai – 625 002 (Tamil Nadu)
177.	Madras Christian College (Auto) East Tambbaram Chennai-600059
178.	Madurai Institute of Social Sciences, 9, Alagar Kovil Road, Madurai – 625 002.
179.	Manonmaniam Sundaranar University, Tirunelveli, Tamil Nadu
180.	National College (Autonomous), Dindigul Road, Karumandapam, Tiruchirapalli-620001, Tamilnadu
181.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu 641 004
182.	Seethalakshmi Ramaswami College (Autonomous), Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu
183.	Sri G.V.G. Visalakshi College for Women (Autonomous), Udumalpet
184.	Sri Kaliswari College (Autonomous), A. Meenakshipuram, Anaikuttam, Post, Sivakasi-626 130, Virudhunagar
185.	The American College, Madurai- 625002, Tamilnadu
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	
186.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (UP)
187.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Raebareilly Road, Lucknow (UP)
188.	Ewing Christian College, Gaughat, Mutthiganj Allahabad-211003
189.	S.S. Khanna Girls College, 179-D, Attarsuiya, Allahabad, U.P.
190.	St. Andrew's College, Opposite to District Court, Gorakhpur-273001, Uttar Pradesh
<b>Uttarakhand</b>	
191.	H.N.B. Garhwal University, Chauras Campus, Srinagar Garhwal – 249 161 (Uttarakhand)
192.	Kumaun University, Sleepy Hollow, Nainital – 263 001 (Uttarakhand)
<b>West Bengal</b>	
193.	Asutosh College, 92, S.P. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata – 700 026.
194.	Bhatter College, AT.+ PO- Dantan Paschim Medinipur- 721426, W.B.
*195	City College, 102/1, Raja Rammohan Sarai, Kolkata – 700 009 (West Bengal)
196	Derogio Memorial College, Rajarhat Road, Gopalpur, North 24, Parganas, Kolkata (West Bengal)
197	Maynaguri College, Jaipaguri, (West Bengal)
198	Mugberia Gangadhar Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Bhupatinagar, Dist. Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, PIN - 721425.
*199	Silda Chandra Sekhar College, PO Silda, Distt. Paschim Medinipur-721 414

\* Committee has to be constituted for any enquiry raised by review committee to examine the case.

## 10.2(b) Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) Degree Programme

The UGC launched a scheme on skills development based higher education as part of college-university education, leading to Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc.) degree with lateral entry and multiple exit options at Diploma/Advanced Diploma level under the NSQF. The B.Voc programme is focused on universities and colleges providing undergraduate studies which would also incorporate specific job roles and their NOSs along with broad based general education. This would enable the graduates completing B.Voc to make a meaningful contribution in accelerating India's economy by gaining appropriate employment, becoming entrepreneurs and creating appropriate knowledge.



**Table 10.2(b)(i) The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions during 2017-18 is as under:**

Name of the Scheme	Total (Colleges/ Universities)	Grant allocated for 3 Years (₹ in crore)	Grant released (2017-18) (₹ in crore)
B.Voc. Degree Programme	162	241.06	14.55

**Table 10.2(b)(ii) List of 162 B.Voc Degree Colleges/ Universities**

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
	<b>Andhra Pradesh</b>
1.	Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada, Andhra Pradesh
2.	Ch.S.D. St. Theresa's Autonomous College for Women, Eluru Sanivarapupet West Godavari Dist., AP
3.	Pithapur Raja's Government College, Kakinada
4.	Sri Padmavati Mahila Viswavidyalaya, Tirupati
5.	St. Francis College for Women, Street No.6, Umanagar, Begumpet, Hyderabad
	<b>Assam</b>
6.	Abhayapuri College Po. Abhayapuri, Dist: Bongaigaon,
7.	Chaiduar College, Assam
8.	Jagiroad College, PO Jagiroad, Morigaon (Assam)
9.	Kaliabor College, PO- Kuwaritol, Dist-Nagaon, Assam
10.	Nazira College, Naga Ali Nazira, Savasagar (Assam)
11.	PUB Kamrup College, PO- Baihata Chariali, Kamrup
12.	Tezpur University, P.O. Napaam, Dist. Sonitpur, Tezpur, Assam-784028
13.	Assam University, Silchar
14.	D. K College, Mirza, Kamrup
15.	Mangaldai College, Dist Darrang, Assam
16.	North Gauhati College, College Nagar, Guwahati
17.	Rangia College, Sulakuchi, Kamrup, Assam
18.	SBMS College, Sualkuchi, Kamrup, Assam
	<b>Bihar</b>
19.	Kalawati Snatak Mahavidyalaya, Raniganj Aararia, Bihar-854334
20.	Central University of South Bihar
	<b>Chattisgarh</b>
21.	Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya Khairagarh, Chhatisgarh.
22.	Pandit Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur
	<b>Chandigarh</b>
23.	DAV College, Sector 10, Chandigarh
	<b>Delhi</b>
24.	Jesus and Mary College, New Delhi
25.	Kalindi College, East Patel Nagar, Delhi
	<b>Gujarat</b>
26.	Hemchandracharya North Gujarat University, Patan- 384265 Gujarat
27.	N.S. Patel Art College, Anand
28.	Pramukh Swami Science and H.D. Patel Arts College, Sarva Vidyalaya Campus, Dist-Mehsana
29.	Tolani Commerce College, Adipurkachchh, Gujarat
30.	Central University of Gujarat
	<b>Haryana</b>
31.	Aggarwal College, Ballabhgarh
32.	Arya College, G.T. Road, Panipat, Haryana
33.	KVADAV College for Women Railway Road, Karnal



Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
34.	Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Kharkoda, Sonipat
	<b>Jammu</b>
35.	Central University of Jammu, Trikuta Nagar, Jammu
36.	Central University of Kashmir
	<b>Jharkhand</b>
37.	St. Xavier's College, Ranchi Dr. Camil Bulcke Path (Purulia Road), Ranchi,
	<b>Karnataka</b>
38.	Jyoti Niwas College(A), HosurRoad,Bangalore.
39.	Maharani Lakshmi Ammanni College for Women, Bengaluru-560012
40.	Mount Carmel College, Autonomous, 58, Palace Road, Bangalore-560052
41.	St. Joseph's College (Autonomous) Lalbagh Road, Bangalore-560027
42.	Tumkur University, Science College Campus, B.H. Road, Tumkur
43.	Karnataka Central University, Karnataka
44.	B M S College for Women, Bugle Rock Road, Bengaluru
45.	St. Philomena's College, Bannimantap, Mysore, Karnataka
	<b>Kerala</b>
46.	Alphonsa College, Kottayam, Kerala
47.	Carmel College, Mala Kerala
48.	Farook College, Kozhikode
49.	Kuriakose Elias College, Dist- Kottayam, Kerala
50.	MES College, Marampally PO North Vazhakulam, Aluva-683107, Kerala
51.	St.Albert's College, Ernakulam, Kochi
52.	St.Mary's College, College Road Thrissur-680020
53.	St.Michael's College, Cherthala Mayithara
54.	St.Thomas College, Pala, Arunapuram
55.	St.Thomas College,Thrissur Kerala
56.	St.Aloysius College, Elthuruth,Thrissur-680611
57.	Sullamussalam Science College
58.	Bishop Heber College, Trichrapally
59.	St. Berchmans College, chanaganacherry, Kerala
60.	St. Thresa's College, Ernakulum, Kochi
	<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>
61.	Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur
	<b>Maharashtra</b>
62.	Deogiri College, Aurangabad Railway Station Road, Aurangabad (MH) 431005
63.	Dhote Bandhu Science College, Tirora Road Dist-Gondia (MS)-441614
64.	Dnyanopasak Shikshan Mandal's Collegeof Arts, Commerce & Science, Parbhani-431401
65.	Fergusson College, Deccan Gymkhana, Pune, M.S.
66.	H.R.College of Commerce & Economics Churchgate, Mumbai
67.	Jayasingpur College, Kolhapur (MS)
68.	J.M. Patel Arts, Commerce & Science College, Bhandara-441904
69.	Jeevan Vikas Mahavidyalaya, Thugondeo, Tah. Narkhed, Dist-Nagpur 441301
70.	Kamala College, Kolhapur
71.	Kamla Nehru Mahavidyalaya, Sakkardara Square Umrer Road, Nagpur-440024
72.	Khandesh College Education Society's Moolji Jaitha College, JilaPeth, Jalgaon
73.	KRT Arts, BH Commerce and AM Science College, Shivaji Nagar, Gangapur Road, Nashik (M.S)
74.	KVP's Kisan Arts, Commerce and ScienceCollege Near National Highway No.6, At. Post. Tal: Parola Dist-Jalgaon, M.S.425111
75.	Late Sow. Kamaltai Jamkar Mahila Mahavidyalaya Jintur Road, Post Box No.34, Parbhani-431401
76.	Loknete Vyankatrao Hiray Arts, Science & Commerce College, (MS)
77.	P.E.S Modern College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Ganeshkhind Maharashtra-411053

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
78.	PDEA's Baburaoji Gholap College of Arts, Commerce & Science, New Sangvi, Pune
79.	Prof. Ramakrishna More Arts, Commerce and Science College, Sec No.28, Ganganagar Pradhikaran, Akurdi, Pune-411044,M.S.
80.	R.J. College of Arts, Science & Commerce Opp. Rly. Station Ghatkopar Mumbai-400086
81.	Sangamner Nagarpalika Arts, D.J. Malpani Commerce and B.N. Sarda Science College, Pune Nashik Highway, Ghulewadi, Sangamner, Ahmednagar
82.	Sahakar Maharishi Late Bhaskarrao Shinge Arts College,Buldhana(MS)
83.	Sant Ramdas Arts, Commerce and Science College, Ghansawangi Dist, Jalna
84.	Sharad Chandra Arts & Commerce College, P-16, MIDC Butibori, Dist-Nagpur
85.	St. Xavier's College Mahapalika Mark, Mumbai-400001
86.	Tuljaram Chaturchand College Box No. 51, A.P. Tal- Baramati, Dist- Pune Pin-413102, M.S.
87.	University of Pune, Pune
88.	Vikas Night College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Mumbai
89.	Vivekanand College, 2130, E, Tarabai Park Tal. Karveer Kolhapur
90.	VMV Commerce, JMT Arts & JJP Science College Wardhamannagar, Nagpur (MS)
91.	Waghire College, A/P: Saswad, Tahsil-Purandar, Dist-Pune, Pin-412301, M.S.
92.	YCSP Mandal's Dadasahev Digambar Shankar Patil Arts, Commerce and Science College, Jalgaon (M.S.)
93.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, wardha
94.	Degree College of Physical Education, Maharashtra
95.	Dr. Annasaheb G.D. Bandel Mahila Mahavidyalay, jalgaon
96.	Jayhind College, A Road, Church Gate, Bomaby
97.	Kohinoor Arts Commerce & Science College, Khultabad, Aurangabad
98.	Shri Shivaji College Amravati, Shivaji Nagar, Morshi Road, Amravati
	<b>Manipur</b>
99.	Kha Manipur College, Manipur
100.	Nambol L. Sanoi College, Nambol Bishnupur, Manipur.
101.	Naoram Birahari College, KhundrakpamImphal Manipur-795144
102.	S. KulaWomen's College, Kongkhampat Manipur
103.	South East Manipur College, Komlathabi, PO-Pallel, Chandel Dist, Manipur-795135
104.	Thoubal College, Thoubal Wangmatataba PO&PS-Thoubal, 795138, Manipur
105.	Manipur University, Imphal
106.	Shree Shree Gourgobind Girls College, Khurai, Imphal East, Manipur
107.	Manipur College, Singjamei, Imphal Manipur
	<b>Mizoram</b>
108.	Mizoram University
	<b>Nagaland</b>
109.	Nagaland University, Deptt. of Horticulture, SASRD, Medziphema Campus, Medziphema-797106 Nagaland
110.	Modern College, Kohima, Nagaland
	<b>Pondicherry</b>
111.	Pondicherry University, MAHE Campus
	<b>Punjab</b>
112.	A.S. College, Samrala Road, Khanna Dist. Ludhiana Pin-141402, Punjab
113.	Apeejay College of Fine Arts, Mahavir Marg Jalandhar, Punjab-144004.
114.	BBKDAV College for Women, Lawrence Road Amritsar, Punjab
115.	Doaba College, Vidyalaya Marg,Opp. Devi Talab Mandir, Jalandhar City, Dist- Jalandhar, Punjab-144004
116.	Guru Nanak College Budhlada, Mansa, Punjab-151502
117.	Guru Nanak Dev University College Patti, Taran Taran
118.	Guru Nanak Dev University College,Verka, Dist- Amritsar, Pin-143501
119.	Hans Raj Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Mahatma Hans Raj Marg, Jalandhar, Punjab
120.	Kamla Nehru College for Women, Phagwara Kapurthala Punjab-144401
121.	Khalsa Collegefor Women, Amritsar

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution
122.	Lyallpur Khalsa College, Jalandhar, Punjab
123.	Mata Gujri College Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab-140406
124.	Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College, Village Bela Tehsil Chamkaur Shahib Distt. Ropar, Punjab
125.	G.H.G Khalsa College, Ludhiana
126.	Multani Mal Modi College, Near Sunami gate, Patiala, Punjab
127.	Shanti Devi Arya Mahila College, Beena Nagar, Gurdaspur, Punjab
128.	Shri Guru Tegbahadur Khalsa College, Anandpur Sahib, Punjab
	<b>Rajasthan</b>
129.	Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Banasthali
130.	Maharashi Dayanand Saraswati University, Ajmer
	<b>Tamilnadu</b>
131.	Alagappa University, Karaikudi, TamilNadu
132.	Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar-608002 (Tamil Nadu)
133.	Bharathiar University Coimbatore-641046 Tamilnadu.
134.	Madras Christian College (Autonomous) Tambaram East, Chennai-600059
135.	PSG College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore
136.	PSGR Krishnammal College for Women, Peelamedu, Coimbatore-641004
137.	St. Joseph's College of Women, Tiruchirappalli Tamilnadu
138.	Avinashlingam Institute of Home Science, Coimbatore
139.	Lady Doak College, Madurai, Tamilnadu
140.	Little Flower College, Madurai, Tamilnadu
141.	Periyar University, Salem, Tamilnadu
142.	Stella Maris College, Chennai, Tamilnadu
143.	Virudhnagar Hindu Nadar Santhikura, Nadar College, Tamilnadu
	<b>Telangana</b>
144.	Hindi Mahavidyalaya, O.U road, Hyderabad
	<b>Tripura</b>
145.	Tripura University, Agartalla
	<b>Uttarakhand</b>
146.	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Uttarakhand
147.	Kumaun University, Mallital, Nanital
	<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>
148.	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh (U.P)
149.	Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Vidya Vihar, Rae Baraeli Road, Lucknow-226025 (UP)
150.	Hamidia Girl's Degree College Sultanpur Bhawa, Noorullah Road, Allahabad-211003
151.	Sri Agrasen Kanya P.G. College Bulanala, Parmanandpur, Varanasi
152.	University of Lucknow, Lucknow-226007 (U.P)
153.	Dhirendra Mahila PG College, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh
154.	School of Management Sciences, Kasimpur Biruha, Po- Kashimpur, Gosaiganj, Lucknow
155.	University of Allahabad
156.	Ewing Christian College, Mutthiganj, Allahabad
157.	Iawar Saran Degree College, University of Allahabad
	<b>West Bengal</b>
158.	Asutosh College, 92, Shyamaprasad Mukherjee Road, Kolkata-700026, W.B.
159.	Belda College, PO-Belda, Dist- Paschim Medinipur Pin-721424, W.B.
160.	Derozio Memorial College, Parganas-700136 West Bengal
161.	Mahishadal Girl's College Rangibasan, PO Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur (West Bengal)
162.	Ramnagar College, Purba Medinipur West Bengal-721453

## 10.2(c) Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for Knowledge acquisition and upgradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (DDU KAUSHAL) Kaushal Kendras

Realizing the need to boost vocational education on a larger scale, UGC proposes to establish 'Deen Dayal Upadhyay Centres for knowledge Acquisition and up- gradation of Skilled Human Abilities and Livelihood (KAUSHAL)'. These Centres would take-up the vocational education to new levels and offer courses beyond Diploma and B.Voc degree also. These Centres will not focus on skilling alone but also develop entrepreneurship traits. The Centres may endeavour to maintain a paramedical structure of student enrolment with respect to Diploma, Advance Diploma, B.Voc and further studies at PG and Research level. These Centres will also coordinate between the country's higher education system and Industry to work as Centres of Excellence for skill development in specialized areas. To fulfil these objectives, the UGC established 63 DDU KAUSHAL Kendras , including 16 self-financing kendras.

**Table 10.2 (c) (i) The status of grant allocated and grant released to relevant institutions is as under:-**

Name of the Scheme	Total Kendras	Grant allocated (₹ in crore) up to 2017-18	Grant released (2017-18) (₹ in crore)
DDU KAUSHAL	63 (Self financed 16)	170.45	3.15

**Table 10.2(c)(ii) List of Grant-in-Aid Institutions Recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centers**

S.N.	Name of the Institution
1	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramodaya, Vishwavidyalaya, Chitrakoot, Satna , MP-485334
2	University of Kashmir, Hazratbal Srinagar, J &K- 190006
3	Mar Ivanios Collge, Bethany Hills, Nalanchira, Thiruvnanthapuram- 695015
4	D.A.V College for Girls Yamuna nagar, Haryana
5	Ghulam Nabi Azad Arts, Commerce & Science College, Barshi Takali, Dist. Akola- 444401
6	B.V.K. College, Dwarakanagar, Visakhapatnam- 530016
7	Patkai Christian College, Chumukedima, Seithekema, BPO- Patkai- 797103, Dimapur- Nagaland
8	Devi Ahilya University, R.N.T. Marg, Indore-452001
9	JSS College of Arts, Commerce and Science Colege, Ooty Road, Mysore- 570025
10	Dayalbagh Educational Institute, Agra 282110, UP.
11	Bharathidasan University Tamil Nadu
12	Sonapur College, Kamrup, Assam
13	Cochin University of Science and Technology, Kerala
14	Jamia Millia Islamia (Central University) Maulana Jamia Nagar, . New Delhi – 110025
15	CP Patel & FH Shah Commerce College, NS Patel Circle, Anand, Gujarat
16	Sri Ramakrishna Mission Vidyala College of Arts & Science
17	Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Kangra (H.P.)
18	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar University, Aurangabad MS
19	Ramnarain Ruia College, LN Road, Matunga, Mumbai -400019
20	Kanya Mahavidyalay, Jalandhar
21	The Gandhigram Rural Institute Tamil Nadu
22	National Post Graduate College. Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh – 226001
23	General Shivdev Singh Diwan Gurbachan Singh Khalsa College, Patiala, Punjab
24	Central University of Haryana, Mahendragarh, Haryana
25	St. Alysius College, Mangalore, Karnataka
26	Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Chennai – 600 034
27	Dev Samaj College for Women, Ferozpur City - 152002, Punjab
28	Raghunath Girls Post Graduate College, Meerut
29	Ramanujan College, Kalkaji , New Delhi
30	Saraswati Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Bye-Pass Road, Palwal- 121102, Haryana

S.N.	Name of the Institution
31	Annada College, Court Road, Hazaribag, Jharkhand - 825301
32	Sree Sankara College, Post Box No. 1, Kalady- 683574, Ernakulam Dist. Kerala
33	Goswami Ganesh Dutta Sanatan Dharma College, Chandigarh
34	N.G. (Govt.) College, Lamphelpat, Manipur
35	M.E.S. Abasaheb Garware College, Karve Road, Dist. Pune, Maharashtra
36	Savitribai Phule Pune University, Ganeshkhind, Pune
37	Dhanmanjuri Community College (Govt. of Manipur), Imphal, Manipur
38	Mahishadal Raj College, Mahishadal, Purba Medinipur, WB – 721 628
39	Sri Agrasen PG College of Education, Keshav Vidyapeeth Samiti Jamdoli, Jaipur
40	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
41	Tengakhat College, PO- Tenkaghat, Dist. Dibrugarh, Pin-786103, Assam
42	Shree Manibhai Virani, Smt. Navalben Virani Science College, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road- 360005, Rajkot, Gujarat
43	Sanatan Dharma College, Ambala Cantt, Haryana - 133001
44	Central University of Rajasthan
45	Vivekanand College, Kanyakumari, TN
46	Sampurnand Sanskrit University, Varanashi
47	Sardar Bhagat Singh Government PG College, Rudrapur, US Nagar, Utrakhand

### 10.2 (c)(iii) List of Institutions Recommended for DDU KAUSHAL Centers under Self Financed Category

S. No.	Name of the Institution
1.	Dr. C.V. Raman University Bilashpur, Chhattisgarh
2.	Atmiya Institute of Technology and Science, Yogidham Gurukul, Kalawad Road, Rajkot- 360005, Gujarat
3.	SGT University, Gurgaon-Badli Road, Chandu-Budhera, Gurgaon, Haryana
4.	Padmashree Institute of Management and Science, #149, Padmashree Campus, Kommaghatta, Sulikere(Post), Kengeri, Bangalore-60, Karnataka
5.	Swami Vevekananda Yoga Anusandhana Samsthanam Bangalore – 560019
6.	Amrita Vishva Vidyapeetham, Amritapuri Campus, Clappana, Kollam, Kerala
7.	Rajeev Gandhi College, Shahpura, Bhopal, MP
8.	Centurion University of Technology and Management, Gajapati, Odisha
9.	Dr. N.G.P. Arts and Science College, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu
10.	SNS College of Technology, Sathy Main Road, SNS Kalvi Nagar, Saravanampatti Post, Coimbatore, TN
11.	Sri Ramakrishna College of Arts & Science for Women, 395, Sarojini Naidu Road, Siddhapudhur Coimbatore-641044, Tamil Nadu.
12.	Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswathi Viswa Mahavidyalaya, Enathur, Kanchipuram- 631561
13.	V.O. Chidambaram College, Thoothukudi, Tamilnadu
14.	Shyam Lal Saraswati Mahavidyalaya, Saraswati Vihar, Shikarpur- 202395, Bulandshahr, Uttar Pradesh
15.	Shree Jee Baba Institute, Semari, Chhata, Dist. Mathura, UP
16.	Rajeev Gandhi Memorial College of Engineering & Technology, NH-18, Nerawada Cross Road, Nandyal-518 501, Kurnool District, A.P.

## 10.2 Summary

### Schemewise Status of UGC Skill Development Schemes under NSQF

(During 2013 to 2018).

Schemes started CC – 2013-14, B.Voc 2014-15, KK – 2015-16

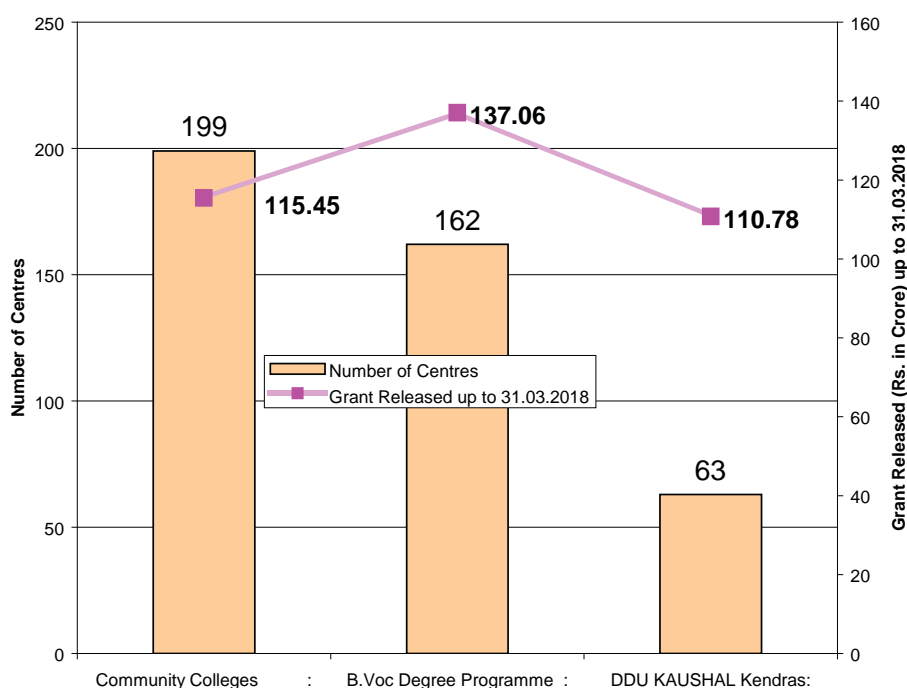
Scheme	No of Institutions	Intake approved	Total Grants upto 2017-18 (₹ in crore)	
			Allocated	Disbursed
Community Colleges (CC) :	199 (SF02)	15550	169.74	115.45
B.Voc Degree Programme :	162 (SF03)	19050	241.06	137.06

Scheme	No of Institutions	Intake approved	Total Grants upto 2017-18 (₹ in crore)	
			Allocated	Disbursed
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras (KK):	63 (SF16)	8600	170.45	110.78
<b>Total</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>43200</b>	<b>581.25</b>	<b>363.29</b>

**Year wise Details of Grant released during 2013-14 to 2017-18 Period for the Scheme of CC, B. Voc. and DDU KAUSHAL Kendras**

Scheme	₹ in crore				
	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Community Colleges	4.28	35.89	33.36	22.68	19.24
B.Voc Degree Institutions :	--	80.64	31.87	10.00	14.55
DDU KAUSHAL Kendras:		--	98.70	8.93	3.15

**Graph 10.2 : UGC skill Development Schemes (NSQF) : Centres : Grant Released (Up to 31.03.2018)**



**10.2-10.3 : State-wise Number of Skill Development Centres (NSQF) (University / College) as on 31.03.2018**

S. No	State / U.T	Community Colleges	B.Voc. Courses	DDU Kaushal Kendra	Total
1	Andaman and Nicobar Island				
2	Andhra Pradesh	7	5	2	14
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1			1
4	Assam	27	13	2	42
5	Bihar	6	2		8
6	Chandigarh	1	1	1	3
7	Chhattisgarh	1	2	1	4
8	Dadar and Nagar Haveli				
9	Daman & Diu				
10	Delhi	1	2	2	5
11	Goa				

S. No	State / U.T	Community Colleges	B.Voc. Courses	DDU Kaushal Kendra	Total
12	Gujarat	3	5	3	11
13	Haryana	9	4	5	18
14	Himachal Pradesh	2		1	3
15	Jammu & Kashmir	3	2	1	6
16	Jharkhand	5	1	1	7
17	Karnataka	12	8	4	24
18	Kerala	19	15	3	37
19	Lakshadweep				
20	Madhya Pradesh	4	1	3	8
21	Maharashtra	35	37	6	78
22	Manipur	6	9	2	17
23	Meghalaya				
24	Mizoram	1	1		2
25	Nagaland	4	2	1	7
26	Odisha	8		1	9
27	Puducherry	1	1		2
28	Punjab	13	17	3	33
29	Rajasthan	1	2	2	5
30	Sikkim				
31	Tamil Nadu	14	13	10	37
32	Telangana	1	1		2
33	Tripura		1		1
34	Uttar Pradesh	5	10	7	22
35	Uttarakhand	2	2	1	5
36	West Bengal	7	5	1	13
	<b>Total</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>424</b>



## ❖ 11.1 Open & Distance Learning / Students Enrolment

# ▶ Open & Distance Education

### 11. Open and Distance Learning:

The UGC had notified UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 in the Gazette on 23.06.2017 and issued a Public Notice on 17<sup>th</sup> July, 2017 stating that the UGC (Open and Distance Learning) Regulations, 2017 will be operationalized from the year 2018-19. Subsequently, First Amendment was notified in the Gazette on 11<sup>th</sup> October, 2017 and Second Amendment was notified in the Gazette on 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2018.

The process for inviting on-line proposals for ODL programmes from Higher Educational Institutions (HEIs) for the academic session 2018-19 and onwards was initiated.

**11.1(a): List of universities/institutions recognised to offer programmes through distance mode for the academic year 2017-18 is given below:**

Table 11.1(a)

S. N.	Name of Universities / Institutions	State	Type of University / Institute
1.	Acharya Nagarjuna University	Andhra Pradesh	State
2.	Andhra University	Andhra Pradesh	State
3.	Gandhi Institute of Technology and Management (GITAM)	Andhra Pradesh	Deemed
4.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth	Andhra Pradesh	Deemed
5.	Rayalaseema University	Andhra Pradesh	State
6.	Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishwavidyalayam	Andhra Pradesh	State
7.	Rajiv Gandhi University	Arunachal Pradesh	Central
8.	All India Management Association	Delhi	Private Institute
9.	Indira Gandhi National Open University	Delhi	Central University
10.	Institute of Rail Transport	Delhi	Private Institute
11.	Jamia Hamdard	Delhi	Deemed
12.	National Institute of Health and Family Welfare	Delhi	Government Institute
13.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan	Delhi	Deemed
14.	TECNIA Institute of Advanced Studies	Delhi	Private Institute
15.	TERI School of Advanced Studies	Delhi	Deemed
16.	University of Delhi	Delhi	Central University

S. N.	Name of Universities / Institutions	State	Type of University / Institute
17.	IFIM Business School	Karnataka	Private Institute
18.	Kuvempu University	Karnataka	State
19.	Mangalore University	Karnataka	State
20.	National Law School of India University	Karnataka	State
21.	Swami Vivekanand Yoga Anusandhana Samsthana	Karnataka	State
22.	I. K Gujral Punjab Technical University	Punjab	State
23.	Lovely Professional University	Punjab	State Private
24.	Punjabi University	Punjab	State
25.	Panjab University	Chandigarh	State
26.	U.P Rajarshi Tandon Open University	Uttar Pradesh	State Open
27.	Swami Vivekanand Subharti University	Uttar Pradesh	State Private
28.	Aligarh Muslim University	Uttar Pradesh	Central
29.	Tamil Nadu Open University	Tamil Nadu	State Open
30.	Tamil University	Tamil Nadu	State
31.	Dakshin Bharat Hindi Prachar Sabha	Tamil Nadu	Institution of National Importance
32.	Dayal Bagh Educational Institute	Uttar Pradesh	Deemed
33.	IMT Distance and Open Learning Institute	Uttar Pradesh	Private Institute
34.	Integral University	Uttar Pradesh	State Private
35.	Tezpur University	Assam	Central
36.	Assam Down Town University	Assam	State Private
37.	Dibrugarh University	Assam	State
38.	Assam Don Bosco University	Assam	State Private
39.	Gauhati University	Assam	State
40.	Krishna Kanta Handiqui Open University, Guwahati	Assam	State Open
41.	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Open University	Gujarat	State
42.	Madhya Pradesh Bhoj Open University	Madhya Pradesh	State Open
43.	Jiwaji University	Madhya Pradesh	State
44.	Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya	Madhya Pradesh	State
45.	Mahatma Gandhi Chitrakoot Gramoday Vishwavidyalaya	Madhya Pradesh	State
46.	Tripura University	Tripura	Central
47.	Pt. Sundarlal Sharma Open University	Chattisgarh	State Open
48.	Kurukshetra University	Haryana	State
49.	Maharshi Dayanand University	Haryana	State
50.	Guru Jambheshwar University of Science & Technology	Haryana	State
51.	University of Kashmir	Jammu & Kashmir	State
52.	University of Jammu	Jammu & Kashmir	State
53.	Kannur University, Kerala	Kerala	State
54.	Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies, Mumbai	Maharashtra	Deemed
55.	University of Mumbai, Mumbai	Maharashtra	State
56.	Swami Ramanand Teerath Marathwada University Nanded	Maharashtra	State
57.	Indian Institute of Material Management, Navi Mumbai	Maharashtra	Private Institute

S. N.	Name of Universities / Institutions	State	Type of University / Institute
58.	Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik	Maharashtra	State Open
59.	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	Maharashtra	Deemed
60.	Welingkar Institute of Management, Development & Research, Mumbai	Maharashtra	Private Institute
61.	Symbiosis Centre for Distance Education, Pune	Maharashtra	Private Institute
62.	Bharati Vidyapeeth, Pune	Maharashtra	Deemed
63.	MIT School of Distance Education, Pune	Maharashtra	Private Institute
64.	Shivaji University, Kolhapur	Maharashtra	State
65.	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya, Wardha	Maharashtra	Central
66.	Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyapeeth, Pune	Maharashtra	Deemed
67.	Pondicherry University, Puducherry	Puducherry	Central
68.	University of Petroleum & Energy Studies, Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	State Private
69.	Uttarakhand Open University	Uttarakhand	State Open
70.	Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya, Haridwar	Uttarakhand	State Private
71.	Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa	Haryana	State
72.	Lalit Narayan Mithila University, Darbhanga	Bihar	State
73.	Magadh University, Bihar	Bihar	State
74.	Nalanda Open University, Patna	Bihar	State Open
75.	Utkal University, Bhubneshwar	Odisha	State
76.	Asian School of Business Management, Bhubaneshwar	Odisha	Private Institute
77.	JaganNath University	Rajasthan	State Private
78.	Vardhman Mahaveer Open University	Rajasthan	State Open
79.	Suresh Gyan Vihar University	Rajasthan	State Private
80.	National Academy of Legal Studies & Research University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State
81.	The English and Foreign Languages University, Hyderabad	Telangana	Central
82.	National Institute of Rural Development (NIRD), Hyderabad	Telangana	Central Government Institute
83.	ICFAI Foundation for Higher Education, Hyderabad	Telangana	Deemed
84.	University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad	Telangana	Central
85.	Potti Sreeramulu Telugu University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State
86.	Netaji Subhas Open University, Kolkata	West Bengal	State Open
87.	Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata	West Bengal	State
88.	University of Kalyani, West Bengal	West Bengal	State
89.	Vidyasagar University, Midnapore	West Bengal	State
90.	University of Burdwan, Burdwan	West Bengal	State
91.	Osmania University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State
92.	Orissa State Open University	Odisha	State Open
93.	Jain Vishva Bharati Institute, Ladnun	Rajasthan	Deemed
94.	Maulana Azad National Urdu University, Hyderabad	Telangana	Central
95.	University of North Bengal, West Bengal	West Bengal	State
96.	Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad	Telangana	State Open

S. N.	Name of Universities / Institutions	State	Type of University / Institute
97.	Jayoti Vidyapeeth Women's University	Rajasthan	State Private
98.	North Orissa University, Bhubaneswar	Odisha	State
99.	Jaipur National University	Rajasthan	State Private
100.	Bangalore University	Karnataka	State
101.	Dr. C.V. Raman University, Bilaspur	Chhattisgarh	State Private
102.	Institute of Chartered Financial Analysts of India (ICFAI), Dehradun	Uttarkhand	State Private
103.	Kerala University	Kerala	State
104.	Calicut University	Kerala	State
105.	Barkatullah University	Madhya Pradesh	State
106.	Hari Singh Gaur Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar	Madhya Pradesh	Central
107.	International Institute for Population Science	Maharashtra	Deemed
108.	Fakir Mohan University	Odisha	State
109.	ICFAI – Agartala	Tripura	State Private
110.	SASTRA University	Tamil Nadu	Deemed
111.	Thapar University	Punjab	Deemed
112.	Kakatiya University, Warangal	Telangana	State
113.	Awadesh Pratap Singh University	Madhya Pradesh	State
114.	Sri Venkateswara University	Andhra Pradesh	State
115.	Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey (SNDT) Women's University	Maharashtra	State University
116.	Sikkim Manipal University	Sikkim	Private University
117.	MATS University	Chattisgarh	Private University
118.	Maharshi Mahesh Yogi Vedic Vishwavidyalaya	Madhya Pradesh	Private University

### 11.1 (b) Students Enrolment: Open and Distance Learning Programmes: 2017-18.

Distance Education has become a useful mode of obtaining degrees for a large number of students who are staying in far off and remote areas and for whom accessing universities on a regular basis is still a dream. Distance enrolment constitutes 11% of the total enrolment in Higher Education, of which 42% are female students. (AISHE Report: 2017-18)

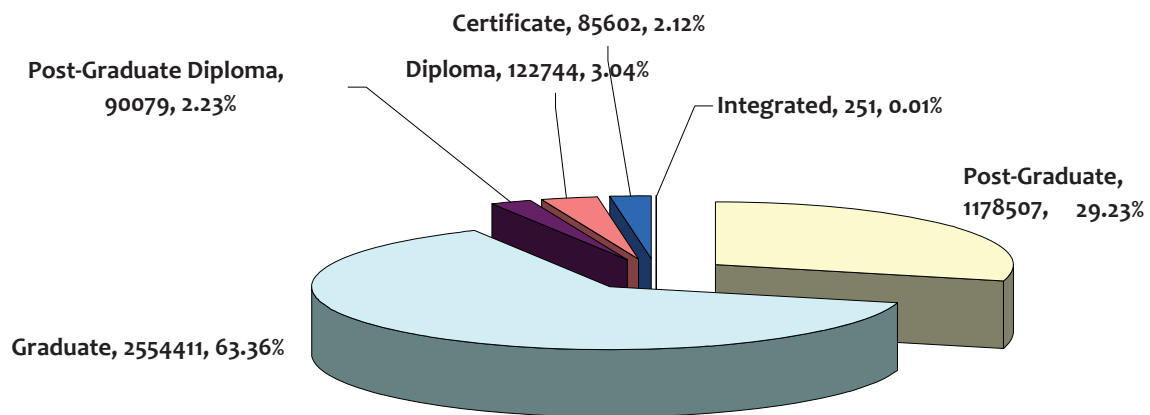
During the year 2017-18, there were 40.32 lakh students enrolled in Distance Education programmes at all levels in Indian Universities. Level wise distribution of students is given at Table 11.1 (b)(i).

#### 11.1 (b)(i) Level wise students Enrolment: Open and Distance Learning Programmes: 2017-18.

Level	Male	Female	Total	Percentage to Total
Post-Graduate	612906	565601	1178507	29.23
Graduate	1567538	986873	2554411	63.36
Post-Graduate Diploma	51658	38421	90079	2.23
Diploma	72223	50521	122744	3.05
Certificate	36313	49289	85602	2.12
Integrated	178	73	251	0.01
<b>Total</b>	<b>2340816</b>	<b>1690778</b>	<b>4031594</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Source: AISHE Report: 2017-18

**Graph 11.1(b)(i) : Level-wise Students Enrolment : Open and Distance Learning Programmes: 2017-18**







ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

[www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in)

ANNUAL REPORT 2017-2018



ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये